

VOLUME-3448

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-28-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
28	Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen, Cherbourg	48
	Oceanic	Southamp, Queenstown	49
	Curitybo	Neevitas, Nipe	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3448

Sept. 28-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Stefan Kufnik, sailing Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1940
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3448

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 14th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harburger</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>NY New York</i>
2		<i>Lea</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>										
3		<i>Geo. C.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>										
4		<i>Richard L.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>										
5		<i>Philip J.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>										
6	<i>Engliss</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>										
7	<i>Peck</i>	<i>Merson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>										
8	<i>Mayo</i>	<i>George John</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>										
9		<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>										
10	<i>Roeck</i>	<i>August S.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>New York City</i>
11		<i>Marie E.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>										
12	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>Arthur E.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>St. Louis</i>
13		<i>Louise M.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>										
14	<i>Roelker</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>NY New York</i>
15		<i>Anna E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>										
16	<i>Eilshemius</i>	<i>Henry E.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>New York City</i>
17	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>St. Louis</i>
18		<i>Hettie</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>										
19		<i>Tillie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>										
20	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Emile James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>										<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Horsberg</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>										
22	<i>Eckinghausen</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>										
23	<i>Wille</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>										<i>St. Fulton</i>
24	<i>Nesche</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>						<i>NY New York</i>
25		<i>Louise</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>										
26		<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>										
27	<i>Sinsheimer</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>										<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Exhardt</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>										
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>										<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Kindler</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>										<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-5112

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 16, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married to more than one woman at the same time, or to have been so married, or to have been so married by proxy, or to have been so married by a religious ceremony, or to have been so married by a religious ceremony in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any political belief or opinion to be exempt from military service, or to be exempt from military service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

you self yes yes 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548 3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557 3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566 3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575 3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584 3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593 3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611 3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629 3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638 3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647 3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665 3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701 3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710 3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719 3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728 3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737 3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764 3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782 3783 3784 3785 3786 3787 3788 3789 3790 3791 3792 3793 3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801 3802 3803 3804 3805 3806 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Master, of the S.S. Europa Krefeld, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Krimmer, Surgeon of the SS Stefan Kunze, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. H. Krimmer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosset Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ambruster</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>G.</i>				<i>NY New York</i>	
2	—	<i>Susanne</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
3	—	<i>Karl</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Uhlig</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>	
5	—	<i>Mina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Stengraf</i>	<i>Diedrich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Stapleton N.Y.</i>	
7	—	<i>Martha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
8	—	<i>Edna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Baller</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>I. name yes</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Goldfisch Baller</i>	<i>N.Y. Stapleton</i>	
10	<i>Rutgers</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>I. did not</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Humboldt Rutgers</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Learned</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>G.</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Montauk Rutgers</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
14	—	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Soltan</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
16	<i>Kiefer</i>	<i>Henry Mrs</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	
17	—	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
18	—	<i>Henry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Private</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Camden N.Y.</i>	
21	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	
22	<i>Fredericks</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>New York</i>	
23	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	
24	—	<i>Laura</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
25	<i>Herring</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Penton Harbor Mich.</i>	
26	—	<i>Lellen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	
28	—	<i>Florence</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	
29	<i>Chappee</i>	<i>Anrassa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>New York</i>	
30	<i>James</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	no	self	yes	no												
10	"	"	"	"												
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

male
 Chapilton, N. Y.
 Tourist Hotel

no money no good no

U. S. C.

5' 9" fair blond grey

none

Germany Bremen

cut on the left side of the forehead

Aachen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, S. S. Roth Master
(Write Name, Title or Rank), of the S. S. Brogan Kniford, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1906,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (Race or people).--The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Europa trading steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wuerzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Frankfurt	Friederike	36	F			German		Grefeld	friend, Ernst Gohm		Cal. San Francisco
2	Müller	Hermann	35	M	Retiree		"		"	friend, 19 Housatonic		Cal. San Francisco
3	Daubenkroff	Helmar	33	M	Merchant		"		Braun	sister, Braunschweig		Ill. Chicago
4	"	Gertude	24	F			"		"	"		"
5	"	Priscilla	3	F			"		"	"		"
6	Chiari	Hans	59	M	Tourist		German		Hamburg	wife, Amalie, Hamburg		W. Md. Baltimore
7	"	Hedwig	17	F			"		"	"		"
8	Hesselink	Laurens	24	M	Engineer		Holland		Swiss, Zurich	father, E. D. Hesselink		N. Y. Buffalo
9	Wigger	Dagmar	49	F			"		Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. E. Hagedorn		New York
10	Kaegeli	Jacob M	29	M	Engineer		Swiss		Basel	father, Basle		N. Y. Buffalo
11	Zobelein	Georg	65	M	Driver		"		"	Los Angeles		Cal.
12	"	Brigitte	63	F			"		"	"		"
13	"	Eva	29	F			"		"	"		"
14	Koch	Emma	56	F			"		"	Philadelphia Pa		"
15	Hey	Fustine	60	F			"		"	"		"
16	Homann	William	68	M			"		"	St. Louis Mo		"
17	"	Josephine	66	F			"		"	"		"
18	Peter	Chas	48	M	Driver		"		"	Union H. Co. N. Y.		"
19	Bichtold	Edwin	31	M	Engineer		German		Dresden	wife, Margt, Dresden		Cal. Redding
20	Morbach	Louise	66	M	Ref.		"		Gottingen	wife, Gottingen		Ill. Chicago
21	"	Alfred	20	M	Student		"		"	"		"
22	Storisaundt	Wilhelm	30	M	Merchant		"		Bremen	sister, Magda, Bremen		Va. Lynchburg
23	Glocke	Euse	34	F			"		Braunschweig	sister, Mrs. H. H. Hagedorn		Ill. Chicago
24	Enghardt	Edna	18	F			"		"	"		"
25	Hank	Ludwig	37	M	Merchant		"		"	"		"
26	Kase	Albertine	41	F			"		"	"		"
27	Dambheim	Wilhelm	53	M	Driver		"		"	"		"
28	"	Berta	51	F			"		"	"		"
29	Bosenburg	Louise	85	F			"		"	"		"
30	Schwal	Louise	20	M			"		"	"		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 26, 1906*

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	no	self	yes	no	brother, Eddy Livingston 209 Walnut Street, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	yes	"	"	"	father, Melchor Huebner Two Maines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black blue	"	"	Berlin
3	no	"	"	"	cousins, Mrs. A. Lacy 5826 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Pharmachung
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown	"	U. S. A.	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown	"	U. S. A.	
6	"	self	yes	no	friend, Prof. Dr. Whitridge Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Prag
8	"	"	"	"	friend, Jacob H. Chagel 147 Park Street, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
9	yes	"	"	yes	daughter, Mrs. Anna Magnus 12 East 25 St. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Danmark	Copenhagen
10	no	"	"	"	residence, 147 Park Street, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Swiss	Neuchâtel
19	no	self	yes	yes	friend, Geo. Bayha 1908 Toledo, St. Hochschule	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Leipzig
20	"	"	"	no	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey-blue	"	"	Bonn
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	yes	friend, Geo. Bayha 1901, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark brown	"	"	Bremen
23	"	"	"	yes	friend, Mrs. Kuerst 1906, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
24	"	"	"	"	200 East 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Salzburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth ^{Master}, of the S.S. Europa ^{from} Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kumpfisch sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen

September 17th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kochmann	Alfred	45	m	Manufacturer	U. S. C.		New York		
2	Kreikenbohm	Carla	28	f	I. none	German	German	Hannover	mother, Mrs. Kreikenbohm 18 El. Fayette	N. Y. Times Park
3	Raffloer	Mrs.	39	f		U. S. C.		New York		
4	"	Ida	14	f		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William	12	m		"	"	"	"	"
6	Pauer	Emilie	40	f		"	"	"	"	"
7	Lindgren	Waldemar	50	m		"	"	"	Washington D. C.	
8	Luecke	Eleonore	50	f		"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	
9	"	Lydia	26	f		"	"	"	"	"
10	Werner	David	64	m		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	
11	"	Selma	51	f		"	"	"	"	"
12	Kosbab	Hedwig	31	f		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	
13	Buelow	Hermann	33	m		"	"	"	Louisville Ky.	
14	White	John	65	m		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	
15	Gage	Robert	29	m		"	"	"	"	"
16	Mad	Emmanuel	45	m	U. S. C.	U. S. C.			mother, Mrs. Mad Kyr. Daymouth	Md. Baltimore
17	Schaffer	Markus	16	m	U. S. C.	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	father, Schaffer Radatz, Vienna	New York
18	Tien	Lewis	56	f		U. S. C.		New York		
19	Lindenthal	Carl	54	m		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Meta	25	f		"	"	"	"	"
21	Mayer	John H.	45	m		"	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y.	
22	"	Lena	35	f		"	"	"	"	"
23	Mayer	Tincent	7	m		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Agues	8	f		"	"	"	"	"
25	Daenell	Ernst	38	m	U. S. C.	U. S. C.			father, Mrs. Daenell Elch, Russia	New York
26	Urban	Friedrich	31	m	U. S. C.	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	father, Urban 25 Gasplate Primm	Philadelphia
27	Petrung	Henry C.	62	m		U. S. C.				Mr. St. Louis
28	Baier	Victor	49	m		"	"	"		New York
29	"	Angia	49	f		"	"	"		"
30	Schneider	Yohannes	26	m	U. S. C.	U. S. C.			father, Mrs. Schneider Krechenber, 39	Okahoma

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4.

8

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 26, 1906

11-1115													SEPTEMBER 26, 1906												
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1																									
2	no	self	yes	yes	residence. Times	U. S. C.					5 5	fair dark	Germany Prussia												
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	no	self	yes	yes	residence. Baltimore	U. S. C.					5 11	fair blond blue	Danemark Norway												
17	yes	"	"	"	friend. 4 N. 22 nd Street, New York	"					5 5	" dark brown	Austria Prussia												
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	no	self	yes	yes	residence. Columbia University New York	U. S. C.					6	fair blond blue	Germany Austria												
26	"	"	"	"	friend. 37 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia	"					5 10	" brown	Austria Prussia												
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	no	self	yes	yes	friend. Anderson Clayton Oklahoma	U. S. C.					5 9	fair blond blue	Germany Prussia												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master of the SS Stefan Kurfurst, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,

at New York

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Sloop Knapik, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

27 day of September, 1940

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremer* *September 17th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robitsek</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S. German</i>		<i>York</i>		<i>U.S. German</i>	
2		<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>								
3	<i>Frankmann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>			
4	<i>Sadwin</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>			<i>Span. Span. L. Cuba</i>					
5	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>14-17-29</i>		<i>Spain</i>					
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>student</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Baubichek</i>	<i>Vallerie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York

September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master, of the S.S. Super Humbert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,

at New York

W. J. Schuman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Saper Rimpine, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had mine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

27

day of

September

1900

M. J. G. Clear

Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sterling	Robert	27	m	merchant	U. S. Citizen				Pa Phila
2	Bryant	Henry	50	m	lawyer					
3	Bosson	Albert D	36	m	ad. const.					Mass. Chelsea
4	-	Alice E	24	f						
5	-	Caroline A	16	f						
6	-	Campbell	21	m	student					
7	Field	Ludwig	67	m	none					Mass. Chelsea
8	-	Hennie P.	18	f						
9	-	Grace Derry	15	f						
10	Cornish	Gertrude E	30	f						Mass. Worcester
11	Clark	Edythe C	24	f						N. J. Plainfield
12	-	Mary F	22	f						
13	Adler	Isidore	36	m	merch.					Mass. Chelsea
14	-	Estelle D	28	f						
15	-	Dorothy	11	f						
16	Blumenfeld	Minnie	50	f						
17	Schoen	Carrie	31	f						
18	Sharp	Marion	19	f	merch.					
19	-	Louise	20	f						
20	Curran	Elizabeth	47	f						
21	-	Mary E	26	f						
22	Irving	John Dyer	36	m	professor					Conn. New Haven
23	Lawrence	Charles	22	m	student					Mass. Chelsea
24	Kreb.	Henry J	63	m						
25	-	Ella	61	f						
26	Sumo	Johnnie	25	m						
27	Dewey	Mary	57	f						
28	-	Elmore	22	m						
29	-	Donald	19	m						
30	Welch	Stuart E	15	m	student					Mass. Chelsea

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roll Master, of the S.S. Sloop Kimpink, from Cherbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1904,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Tanagan	Mary	17	f	m		U.S. Citizen			
2	Cronin	Catherine	60	f						
3	Demmes	Ferdinand E	41	m	merch					
4	Temema	John	38	m	langer					
5		Sybell	29	f						
6	Gainsberg	Samuel H	54	m	merch					
7	Packard	Francis R	40	m	physician					
8		May	29	f						
9		Margarette	32	f						
10		Anna	2	f						
11	Martin	Harold	32	m	teacher					
12	Barker	Albert W	36	m	teacher					
13		Anna	24	f						
14	Bissing	Gustav	50	m	langer					
15		Bessie	41	f						
16	Endeman	Emma	26	f						
17	Burney	Bernie	21	m						
18	Pearson	Davis	57	m	real estate					
19		Laura M	53	f						
20		Robney S	18	m	student					
21		William	18	m						
22	Smith	Catherine Beale	38	f						
23	Beath	Thomas	25	m						
24		Nancy	16	f						
25	Friedman	Bernhard	36	m	merch					
26	Friedman	Antonie	28	f						
27		Lilie	9	f						
28	Kendall	Kenneth	18	m	student					
29	Leser	Chas J	64	m	elderly					
30	Hastanun	Harry	13	m						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master, of the S. S. Groen Kruis, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900,
at New York
W. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großen Kurfirst, sailing here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG September 18th, 1900

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Linker	Carl	40	m	mfr.		U. S. Citizen					Wase la Brosse
2	"	Lena	33	f			"					"
3	Pearing	Florence	21	s			"					Mass. Braintree
4	"	Hildegard	20	s			"					"
5	Gibson	Ida	72	m			"					Ill. Chicago
6	"	Marguerite	33	s			"					Conn. Framingham
7	Maccoun	M. Caroline	48	s			"					Md. Baltimore
8	Hickish	Anna	30	s			"					Ill. Chicago
9	Daeder	Batha b	40	m			"					myc
10	"	Myra Gordon	21	s			"					"
11	McKinley	Charles A	56	m	mar.		"					"
12	"	Margaret	42	f			"					"
13	Clay	Alfred G	50	m	lawyer		"					Pa. Phila
14	"	Mary A	43	f			"					"
15	Hayes	George B	34	m	lawyer		"					myc
16	"	Chasteline	52	f			"					"
17	Landmesser	George A	48	m	broker		"					W. Va. Weary
18	"	Rebecca	34	f			"					"
19	Raab	Julia	59	s			"					Pa. Phila
20	Weiler	Eda	46	s			"					"
21	Whitney	Emma H	39	s			"					"
22	"	Margaretta V	18	s			"					"
23	Poessel	Antoin	40	m			"					myc
24	"	Marie	22	s			"					"
25	Schoerling	Mary G	42	m			"					myc
26	"	Caroline	23	s			"					"
27	"	Matilde	16	s			"					"
28	Tomners	Frieda	24	s			"					myc
29	Marks	Julius	61	m	merchant		"					Ch. Columbia
30	"	Emilia	50	f			"					"

List

16

NEW-YORK

September 26, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ross Master of the S.S. Steamer Ruchin, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ross
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sloop Kumpf sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

September

1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sept 1-28-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

200	32	23	4
220	21	94	36

200
220
219
22
94
36

200
220
219
22
94
36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG

September 18th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Truch Karl	30	m	dentist	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel, Switzerland	Basel, Switzerland
2	Krug Rosine	40	f	mother			German	Germany	Basel, Switzerland	Basel, Switzerland
3	Born Herbertus	47	m	farmer			Dutch	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands
4	Count de Saint Bon Gustave	57	m	none			French	France	France	France
5	Liebmann Friedrich	27	m	dentist			German	Germany	Basel, Switzerland	Basel, Switzerland
6	Torre Daisy	35	f	teacher			French	France	Geneve	Geneve
7	Habighurst Charlotte	51	m				U. S. Citizen			
8	Whiffell Alfred	19	m				U. S. C.			
9	Schulte Paul	21					U. S. C.			
10	Sart William	50					U. S. C.			
11	Mr. -15	50								
12	McPherson Helen	36								
13	M. B.	26								
14	Robinson Helen	27								
15	Hayne Catherine	24		none			U. S. C.			
16	Farburger Ludwig	43								
17	Robinson David John	29	m	professor			U. S. C.			
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

bound for
ing to the best of my knowledge
as named therein is correct, full,

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Officer.

List

18

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

September 26, 1980

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of residence.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	no		friend: Mr. Becker 240 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	5 10	dark blue	scar on index	Siberian	Jesse			
2	Mr. Scher	yes	1897 N.Y.C.	wife to Mrs S. Adler I. L. Rosenberg	no	no	no	5 5	blu	blue	Germany	Grosssch			
3	self	no		friend: Mr. Hoyer Corsey Road Work	no	no	no	5 8			Netherlands	Amsterdam			
4	"	no	1897 N.Y.C.	friends: Adam & Halal Bauhaus near Goldstein, Tex	no	no	no	5 2		brown	France	Vergy			
5	"	no		friend: Louis Puk, Pa	no	no	no	5 8			Austria	Brugg			
6	"	no	1897 N.Y.C.	friend: Mrs Wells 26 W 7th St New York	no	no	no	5 3		pink	Gen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth Master of the S.S. Sloop Hurler from Shetland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if "within the United States; country, if outside the United States."
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Winner, Surgeon of the S. S. Super Empire, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Winchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosvenor* *Kurfurst* sailing from *Preruen* *17th September* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	✓ m	merch	yes	yes	<i>USC</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>C.</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kaiser</i>	<i>Johann</i>	34	✓ m										<i>Corona</i>
3		<i>Bertha</i>	35	✓ f	housewife									
4		<i>Else</i>	7	✓ f	daughter	no	no							
5		<i>Johann</i>	5	✓ m	son	no	no							
6	<i>Loesting</i>	<i>Fred</i>	49	✓ m		yes	yes						<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
7		<i>Louise</i>	26	✓ f	daughter									
8	<i>Kursinger</i>	<i>Viklas</i>	62	✓ m									<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Bernhardt</i>	48	✓ m	butcher								<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10		<i>Karie</i>	47	✓ f	housewife									
11		<i>Kerwich</i>	18	✓ m	butcher									
12	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Georg H.</i>	56	✓ m	pair of shoes								<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13		<i>Beta</i>	60	✓ f	housewife									
14	<i>Witten</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	26	✓ m	salon keep									
15		<i>Bertha</i>	32	✓ f	housewife									
16	<i>Thiannann</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	18	✓ f	lady									
17	<i>Cotjen</i>	<i>Claus</i>	34	✓ m	salon keep									
18		<i>Augusta</i>	33	✓ f	housewife									
19		<i>Anna</i>	6	✓ f	daughter	no	no							
20		<i>Korvy</i>	3	✓ m	son									
21	<i>Henning</i>		34	✓ m	merch	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Perbeck</i>	<i>father: Peter Henning Hansen 4. Perbeck, Hannover</i>		
22		<i>Karie</i>	32	✓ f	housewife									
23		<i>John</i>	1	✓ m	child	no	no							
24	<i>Pohlke</i>	<i>Beta</i>	26	✓ f	lady	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Perbeck</i>	<i>father: Peter Pohlke Sandstedt 7d. Perbeck</i>		<i>Hoboken</i>
25	<i>Lurbaussen</i>	<i>Hildegard</i>	21	✓ f								<i>father: Gust. Lurbaussen Gittingen, Teendebach, 88</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Quincy</i>
26	<i>Kirchner</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	25	✓ f								<i>mother: Rebecca Kirchner Kemelingen, Kerkel, 53. Kemelingen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
27	<i>Rohr</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	✓ f	housewife							<i>father: Ernst Osterndorf Leke, Kerkel, 53. Kemelingen</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
28		<i>Adolf</i>	2	✓ m	child	no	no							
29	<i>Rehrken</i>	<i>Adèle</i>	19	✓ f	lady	yes	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pruss.</i>	<i>Perbeck</i>	<i>father: E. Rehrken Achim Perbeck, 29</i>		<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Luders</i>	<i>Kelene</i>	41	✓ m	housewife							<i>man: Carl Luders Kaiserstr. 19. Perbeck</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>

List

20

Arriving at Port of New York

September 26, 1960

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	no self	own home New York	own home New York	no no no good	in	5 10	dark coal blue	none	Hannover Germany									
22						5 11			Prussia									
23									USA NY									
24	no self	yes yes far Holok.	consin. August Reiger	no no no good	no	5 9	dark fair blue	none	Prussia									
25	no father	50 no no no	uncle: Karl A. Reiger	with	2-1-3		dark brown		Prussia									
26	brother	100 no no no	brother: Henry Reiger			5 8	blue		Prussia									
27	self	15 no no no	man: Adolf Reiger			5 5			Prussia									
28									Prussia									
29	self	10 no no no	uncle: Albert Reiger	with	1-2-1	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Prussia									
30	no	30 no no no	brother: William Reiger						Prussia									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lott master of the S.S. Sagan Kinsland, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age, in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*"Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Super Surfboat sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1901

at New York

W. J. Gulew
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crosser* *Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* *17th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Alacogue</i>	37	✓ f	nun	yes	yes	<i>US Born</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Staver. Lammworth</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Lapp</i>	<i>Heriscunda</i>	31	✓ f				<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Post Rolandseck 9 Rh.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Elaver</i>	17	✓ f				<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>North 4 Rhein</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Telling</i>	<i>Bertolfa</i>	30	✓ f				<i>14-57075-8/21/41-505</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Henneman</i>	<i>Serena</i>	25	✓ f				<i>14-57074-8/21/41</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Camillus</i>	19	✓ f				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Freckmann</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	✓ f				<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Otker</i>	<i>Henry</i>	23	✓ m	<i>groceries</i>			<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Margarethe Otker</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Vilbank</i>	<i>Elise</i>	31	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Carol 9 Bremen</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	7	✓ f	<i>child</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>14 Jersey City</i>	
11	<i>Perrmann</i>	<i>Gerine</i>	35	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>New York</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Arvita</i>	4	✓ f	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Brenner</i>	<i>Wmender</i>	57	✓ m	<i>housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Lichtbauer</i>	<i>Peter</i>	72	✓ m	<i>farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Michael</i>	43	✓ m	<i>"</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Christoffer</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	49	✓ m	<i>merchant</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>14 Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Kathilde</i>	47	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Keta</i>	18	✓ f	<i>daughter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Varman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	52	✓ m	<i>merchant</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>La New Orleans</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Henry</i>	49	✓ m	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Adam</i>	16	✓ m	<i>son</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Christiane</i>	25	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
24	<i>Risch</i>	<i>Baria</i>	45	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>14 Newark</i>	
25	<i>Spitzer</i>	<i>George</i>	50	✓ m	<i>merchant</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Kahlmann</i>	<i>Wichrich</i>	66	✓ m	<i>"</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Franz</i>	<i>Frank</i>	45	✓ m	<i>grocer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Trageliv</i>	38	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Jurra</i>	9	✓ f	<i>daughter</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Obelia</i>	7	✓ f	<i>"</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	

List 2

22

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3^d, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, Master, of the S. S. Sloop Kimpink, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900,
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Super Kunkin, skilful, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1990

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst*

sailing from *Primen*

17th September, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Spren</i>	<i>Key</i>	35	m	tail-road op.	yes	<i>USC 6</i>						
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	housewife								<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	"	<i>Emilie</i>	4	f	child								"
4	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>August</i>	68	m	private p.								"
5	"	<i>Rosa</i>	43	f	housewife								"
6	<i>Kaiser</i>	<i>Anna</i>											
7	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Anna</i>											
8													
9	<i>Kaiser</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	28	f	actress	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Fanny Kaiser</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Leurken</i>	<i>Ostina</i>	33	f	s. lady						<i>parents: Carl Leurken</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Profazi</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	38	m	in left mch.						<i>Teufelsdruff 16, Wilmsholts-Strasse</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
12	"	<i>Louise</i>	40	f	m. housewife								<i>NY New York</i>
13	"	<i>Fried</i>	10	m	s. son								"
14	<i>Sundermeyer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	39	m	merch.								"
15	<i>Rode</i>	<i>Clara</i>	22	f	s. lady								<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Ruchbaum</i>	<i>Liegmund</i>	50	m	notary								"
17	<i>Heinz</i>	<i>Emmie</i>	53	f	m. housewife								<i>PA Philadelphia</i>
18	"	<i>Emma</i>	48	f	s. stud.								<i>PA Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Reier</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	71	m	sewer								"
20	"	<i>Katharine</i>	48	f	m. housewife								<i>IL Dixon</i>
21	<i>Cutter</i>	<i>John</i>	32	m	merch.								"
22	<i>Balke</i>	<i>Rina</i>	40	f	m. housewife								<i>NY New York</i>
23	"	<i>Lillie</i>	15	f	s. daughter								<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Blume</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	61	f	housewife								"
25	<i>Köper</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	26	m	s. laborer		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>friend: Carl Peter Köperack</i>		<i>IL Peoria</i>
26	<i>Burkard</i>	<i>Hertha</i>	32	f	s. lady						<i>brother: Engel Burkard</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Kirsamer</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	29	f	s. cook						<i>brother: August Kirsamer</i>		<i>OH Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Pikarek</i>	<i>Jane</i>	35	m	s. shoemaker		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kirsamer</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	f	housewife						<i>father: Peter Schwarz</i>		<i>OH Cleveland</i>
30	"	<i>Franz</i>	100	m	child						<i>parents: Peter Schwarz</i>		<i>OH Cleveland</i>

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

24

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roth, Master, of the U.S. Ship Kankakee, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS. Super Nautilus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oriental* *Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen* *17 September 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Runklake	Karia	37	✓ f	private p.	✓	Germany	German	Prussia	Keran	sister: Karia Runklake Even 72 Ruhr, Prussia 10	NY	Buffalo
2	Wood	Walker	38	✓ m	chauffeur	✓	Germany	German	Prussia				
3	Kropp	Lee	76	✓ f	private p.	✓							
4		Lusanna	75	✓ f	housewife	✓							Ohio Springfield
5	Lohnes	Kathilde	54	✓ f		✓							
6	Tath	Karie	50	✓ f		✓							NY New York
7	Kajor	Wilhelm	56	✓ m	masen	✓							
8		Emilie	45	✓ f	housewife	✓							
9		Gertrude	12	✓ f	daughter	✓							
10	Langensiepen	Joh. Friedr.	52	✓ m	teacher	✓	Germany	German			mother: Maria Langensiepen Gladon, Rheinprov. Kanalstr. 39		
11	Schubert	Joseph	45	✓ m	maître	✓							
12	Sackmann	John	44	✓ m		✓							Brooklyn
13		Gertrud	44	✓ f	housewife	✓							
14			17	✓ f	daughter	✓							
15		Charles	11	✓ m	son	✓							
16	Roth	Lina	76	✓ f	housewife	✓							Cal San Francisco
17		Lilia	3	✓ f	daughter in law	✓							
18	Fabian	Fritz	22	✓ m	maître	✓	Germany	German			father: Paul Fabian Hennrich, Lindenstr. 5	NY Passaic	
19	Wallach	Clara	38	✓ f	housewife	✓	Austria	Czech	Galiz	Podvolochytska	brother: K. Fink Podvolochytska	Ohio Cleveland	
20		Dora	17	✓ f	child	✓							
21		Isidor	8	✓ m		✓							
22	Pöhner	Adolf	33	✓ m	blacksmith	✓	Germany	German	Sachsen	Dresden	father: Karst Pöhner Eylthra 4 Leipzig	Ill Chicago	
23		Frieda	29	✓ f	housewife	✓							
24		Kagdalena	7	✓ f	daughter in law	✓							
25	Finke	Robert	56	✓ m	shoemaker	✓					sister: Aug. Finke Dresden 1. Louisestr. 4		
26		Wilhelmine	59	✓ f	housewife	✓							
27	Kleber	Kurt	26	✓ m	teacher	✓					father: Robert Kleber, Lauterbach 4 Eisenstrasse 1		
28	Bonnessen	Bonne	30	✓ f	engineer	✓	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		brother: P. T. Torg, Copenhagen Hofstrasse 108 Den.	NY New York	
29	Hoppmeier	Esther	19	✓ f	maid	✓	Germany	German	Baden	Heimbach	father: Johann Hoppmeier Heimbach 10. Frank	NY Brooklyn	
30	Wilhelm	Cath. Elise	31	✓ f	maid	✓					father: Conrad Wilhelm Heimbach 1. Heimbach	NY New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

20

Arriving at Port of New York

September 36, 1940

Arriving at Port of New York													September 26, 1900									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether subject to any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			Place of Birth.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	yes	no	no	brother (Franklin) - wife Buffalo, Washington D.C.				2-1	no	5	4	clear brown brown	none	Pruss. Wismarburg						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	yes	self	50	yes	no	residence 219 East 17th St. New York					no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Pruss. Elberfeld						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	no	self	100	yes	no	own home: Pomeria 14 Harrison St. 145					no	5	4	good dark blue	none	La. Chemnitz						
19						man: Wallack Hotel 2613 Woodland Ave Ohio Cleveland						5	4	clear brown		Gal. Katala						
20												5	6	black		Podnolkyka						
21														blue								
22	no	self	none	no	no	brother & sister: Max Finke Chicago Ill 5424 Fullerton St						5	11 1/2	dark gray		Lachsen Bytbra						
23												5	6 1/2	brown		Wresden						
24														dark blue								
25												5	8 1/2	dark brown		Paulitz						
26												5		gray		Breitenbach						
27		self	120			friend						5	7	black		Lauterbach						
28						residence: 806 Adams St Washington D.C.						5	9	dark gray		Wannem Oarkim						
29						brother: Friedrich Koppelman Brooklyn, Germany No. 476						5	4	brown brown		Bavaria Saintbach						
30	yes	father	30			own home: Karskain 376 East 10th New York						5	1	fair		Hessen & Wilmersdorf						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth Master, of the S.S. Super Kurfurst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900,

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Stefan Kunz, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Groszer Kurfurst* sailing from *Primen* *Septor 17th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dowell	Mary	32	f	h	housewife			U. S.					N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Puckmann	Ferdinand	66	m	h	retired			"					Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Hania	32	f	h	housewife			"					"	"
4	Ohmrig	Clara	48	f	h	private			"					Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Hoffmann	Helene	64	f	h	housewife			"					"	Hoboken
6	Kang	Theodor	40	m	h	machinist			"					N. Y.	New York
7	Godweiler	Lydia	43	f	h	private			"					"	"
8	Schindler	Margaret	45	f	h	dress maker			German					Cal.	San Francisco
9	Fleischhacker	Johanna	42	f	h	housewife			Mass.					N. Y.	New York
10	"	Kildred	5	f	h	none			Mass.					"	"
11	"	Harry	4	m	h	none			Mass.					"	"
12	Pecker	Prosa	46	f	h	housewife			German					Cal.	San Rafael
13	Fontana	Anna	29	f	h	maid			Schweiz					Cal.	San Francisco
14	Bachofen	Bertha	42	f	h	dress maker			German					Cal.	San Francisco
15	Kisch	Erma	57	f	h	housewife			German					Cal.	San Francisco
16	"	Johanna	13	f	h	none			"					Cal.	San Francisco
17	Skullbaum	Margaret	32	f	h	housewife			"					Cal.	San Francisco
18	Panger	Marcell	35	m	h	housewife			Swiss					N. Y.	New York
19	Yelamen	Freida	18	f	h	housewife			Swiss					N. Y.	New York
20	Beckel	Wilhelm	44	m	h	baker			Mass.					"	"
21	Engel	Giella	33	f	h	housewife			Mass.					Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Charles	9	m	h	none			Mass.					"	"
23	"	Charlotte	6	f	h	none			Mass.					"	"
24	Porst	Amalie	37	f	h	housewife			Mass.					N. Y.	New York
25	"	Emma	6	f	h	none			Mass.					"	"
26	"	Alwin	15	m	h	none			Mass.					"	"
27	Hildebrand	Conrad	44	m	h	housewife			German					"	"
28	Jachner	Ernst	44	m	h	housewife			German					"	"
29	Wiescher	John	44	m	h	cook			U. S.					"	"
30	"	Rosa	43	f	h	housewife			"					"	"

28

Arriving at Port of *New York*

September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. Europa New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kimpine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1990.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen**17th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kapfhammer	Therese	37	f	housewife	yes	no	Germany	German	Regensburg	Regensburg	mother: Maria Kapfhammer	NY	Louisville
2	Karges	Annette	21	f	11-215673	5/15/99				Kleinow	Pischhafen	father: Fritz Karges	NY	Hoboken
3	Klein	Elisabeth	20	f	housewife	yes	no	Germany	German	Regensburg	Regensburg	father: Fritz Karges	NY	Hoboken
4	Berne	Karriann	17	f	maid					Bavaria	Winchen	father: Fritz Berne	NY	Louisville
5	Belanckew	Heinrich	24	m	clerk					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Belanckew	NY	Brooklyn
6	Lecht	Auguste	21	f	maid					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Lecht	NY	Hoboken
7	Kueschner	Bertha	26	f	lady					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Kueschner	PA	Philadelphia
8	Fair	Marie	27	f	cook					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Fair	NY	New York
9	Keller	Robert	23	m	clerk					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Keller	PA	Philadelphia
10	Vock	Walter	25	m	student					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Vock		
11	Karten	Karl	23	m	student					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Karten	NY	New York
12	Schickli	Paul	26	m	student					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Schickli	PA	Philadelphia
13	Kniller	Lusanna	50	f	housewife					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Kniller		
14	Opfer	Olivia	27	f	lady					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Opfer		
15	Rabe		29	f	lady					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Rabe		
16	Wilking	John	40	m	private					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Wilking	NY	New York
17		Rositha	3	f	daughter	no	no							
18	Kallor	Kary	64	f	housewife	yes	yes							
19	Brander	August	69	m	factory					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Brander		
20		Katharine	61	f	housewife					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Brander		
21	Patherins	Olivia	25	f	lady					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Patherins		
22	Glieske	Adolf	45	m	lady					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Glieske		
23	Leupoldt	Ernst	36	m	barber					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Leupoldt	NY	Brooklyn
24		Leupoldt	34	f	housewife					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Leupoldt	NY	Brooklyn
25	Grossmann	Jacob	50	m	marble					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Grossmann	NY	New York
26	Bennett	Elizabeth	49	f	housewife					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Bennett	CA	California
27		Widred	16	f	child					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Bennett		
28	Lickler	Anna	21	f	clerk					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Lickler	NY	Brooklyn
29		Heinrich	47	m	housewife					Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Lickler		
30	Kleier	Kagdalene	40	f						Prussia	Bremen	father: Fritz Kleier		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 26, 1910List 6

30

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: Valther & Olfner Louisville Ky 15 Fort Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Prussia. Ulzburg					
2	no	father	yes	no	no	friend: Joseph Schenck Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Prussia. Ulzburg					
3	no	self	yes	no	no	friend: Volker & Olfner Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Prussia. Ulzburg					
4	yes	W. H. Kessler	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler 1248 Horner Road, Louisville Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
5	no	self	yes	no	no	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
6	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
7	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
8	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
9	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
10	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
11	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
12	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
13	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
14	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
15	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
16	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
17	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
18	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
19	no	self	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
20	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
21	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
22	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
23	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
24	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
25	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
26	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
27	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
28	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
29	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					
30	"	"	yes	yes	yes	friend: A. & Kessler Brooklyn 188 Castle Point Terrace	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark grey	"	Prussia. Kuesen					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pratt, Master, of the S.S. Super Kurland, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Pratt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Hope Hospital, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Prussia* *Sept 17th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Marie L.	68	f	private			German						Pa	Philadelphia
2	Spilker	Marie	30	f	tailor			German							
3	Klim	Niginsk	28	f	housewife			German							
4	Weiss	Caroline	39	f	housewife			German						Pa	Philadelphia
5	Jacobs	Sam	56	m				German						Ny	New York
6	Fach	Wilhelm	57	m	cook			German							
7	"	Gertha	57	f	housewife			German							
8	"	Sophie	17	f	none			German							
9	Fanning	Hannah	38	f	housewife			German							
10	"	Walter	11	m	none			German							
11	Newman	Lina	35	f	housewife			German							
12	"	Fama	10	f	none			German							
13	"	Selma	5	f				German							
14	Storz	Valentin	44	m	retired			German						Ny	New York
15	Pottag	Mare	34	f	musician			German						Ill	Chicago
16	"	Margaretha	27	f	housewife			German							
17	Proppel	Georg	41	m	merchant			German						Pa	Pennsylvania
18	Thielking	Hilse	21	f	servant			German						Ny	New York
19	"	Anna	22	f				German							
20	Nepplmann	Rosa	21	f	none			German							
21	Krone	Wilhelmine	44	f	housewife			German							
22	"	Lina	20	f	none			German							
23	Werner	Georg	21	m	ward			German							
24	Pietke	Fritz	22	m	engraver			German							
25	Wielker	Julia	55	f	housewife			German							
26	Lange	J. J.	59	m	farmer			German							
27	"	Hermine	54	f	housewife			German							
28	Haray	Hedwig	26	f				German							
29	Wiss	Marie	23	f	none			German							
30	Hofer	A. Marie	25	f				German							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	clear	blue	none	none	Prussia	Prussia
3	no	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	5	clear	blue	none	none	Prussia	Prussia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	clear	blue	none	none	Worms	Worms
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	blue	"	"	Hannover	Hannover
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	"	"	Schlusshaus	Schlusshaus
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	gray	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia
25																
26																
27																
28	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5	dark	blue	none	none	Prussia	Prussia
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	clear	"	"	"	Schlusshaus	Schlusshaus
30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	gray	"	"	"	Worms	Worms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, master, of the S. S. Tropen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott, Master, of the S. S. Sloop Kumpfisk, from Winn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Border Hospital, at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser* *Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen**17th* *September*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Joesting</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USC</i>	<i>C</i>			<i>Los Tokio</i>
2	<i>Laumann</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>Westboro</i>
3	<i>Tiemann</i>	<i>Oldam</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
4	<i>Heill</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Phila. Phila.</i>
5	<i>Heuer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sig. maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Wary</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>Phila. Phila.</i>
7	<i>Engelmaier</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>see last page</i>	<i>German</i>
8	<i>Lehr</i>	<i>Rick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Kerkamm</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>" York</i>
10	<i>Fries</i>	<i>E. Rosamund</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
11	<i>Tolan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
12	<i>Heilker</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>" City</i>
13		<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
14	<i>Bruderer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Long Albany</i>
15	<i>Fensterstein</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Schlot</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
17	<i>Breiers</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Jacob Breiers Annsfeld</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Gorster</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Mr. Gustav Wilmes Berlin, Berliners 37</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hotel keep.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Heinrich Keyer Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>uncle: Mrs. Roth Berlinsfeld, Kleine Potsd. 2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Röder</i>	<i>August E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>uncle: Mrs. Roth Berlinsfeld, Kleine Potsd. 2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Pappe</i>	<i>Key A.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>coachman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>	<i>C</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Reimann</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Reverend</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>New Brunswick</i>
24	<i>Killer</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Hahlbohm</i>	<i>Hansin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
26	<i>Dreger</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Huster</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28		<i>Richard</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>new</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USC</i>				<i>"</i>
29	<i>Knirichs</i>	<i>Tina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Carl Knirichs Leer, Ostpr. Tordenburg 8</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Brüning</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: A. Brüning Breslau, Regentstr. 4</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after full fare, or by way of other person, or by way of corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	no self	yes	20 yrs			17-7	No	6-10	Polish	5	6	fair	br				Germany	
5																		
6																		
7	no self	yes	20 yrs			100	Polish	5	5	fair	br						Germany	
8	yes	yes	6 yrs			27-1	Polish	5	6	fair	br						Germany	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	yes					17-7	English	5	7	fair	br						Germany	
15																		
16																		
17	no self	yes	no	no	no	17-7	Polish	5	7	good	br						Germany	
18	"	"	"	"	"	17-7	Polish	5	7	"	"						Germany	
19	"	"	yes	18 yrs	Chicago	17-7	Polish	6	2	"	"						Germany	
20	"	"	no	no	no	17-7	Polish	5	10	"	br						Germany	
21	"	"	no	no	no	17-7	Polish	5	7	dark	br						Germany	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	yes	father	25	no	no	17-7	Polish	5	2	dark	br						Germany	
30	no self	yes	yes	17 yrs	17-7	17-7	Polish	5	6	dark	br						Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, master, of the S.S. Brown Kinsland, from Human, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Super Kurfurst, sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1920
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* *17 September*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>de Vries</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Sp. lady</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father L. H. de Vries Bremen Germany. 26</i>	<i>NY Jersey City</i>
2	<i>Shahl</i>	<i>Lophie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newark</i>
3	<i>Langheim</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Sp. boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father & Langheim Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Perisk P.</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Sp. lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Anna Perisk Bordighheim</i>	<i>Pa Eastern</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sp. lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
6	<i>von Wolf</i>	<i>Eberhard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Carl & Wolf Breschgen Freiburg i. S. Schwarzwald</i>	<i>Breschgen</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Sp. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Redarf</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sp. lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Jola Redarf Kierchowen Kierchowen Ryssk.</i>	<i>Ham Boston</i>
9	<i>Prochowski</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Sp. boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father: Felix Prochowski Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa Canton</i>
10	<i>Kimney</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sp. lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Phila delph.</i>
11	<i>Nichars</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Sp. farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Bangor</i>
12	<i>Dahmann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Sp. man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Andover</i>
13	<i>Trucker</i>	<i>Est. Elise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Sp. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Josef Trucker</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Perit</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Perit</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Harve</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Sp. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Washington</i>
17	<i>Brault</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Sp. daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Bangor</i>
18	<i>Grue</i>	<i>J. D.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Sp. man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Washington</i>
19	<i>Ingold</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Sp. hotelkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal Alameda</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Sp. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Sp. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Lophie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Sp. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Sp. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Globe</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Sp. merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Leifert</i>	<i>Meta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Sp. daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Franz Leifert Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
26	<i>Goldschmidt</i>	<i>Bernor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Sp. man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>mother: Ida Goldschmidt Frankfurt</i>	<i>Pa New York</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Greta</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Sp. wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Carl Greta Frankfurt</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rott, master, of the S.S. Super Kurlint, from Krivan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900.

at New York

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Stefan Karpisak, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Subrn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900

at New York

H. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* *17th Sept.* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Plettenhofer	Otto	54	m	gdr	yes	yes	U.S.C.A.	G				NY	Yonkers
2	Wespi	Louis	54	m	singer			Swiss	German	Basel	Basel	mother Anna Wespi to Feldbergstr. Basel		New York
3	Gruber	Annie	22	f				Austria		Basel	Basel	father J. Gruber Graz, Steiermark 81.		
4	Reimer	Harrell	35	m						Austria	Wien	father J. Reimer Wien, Steiermark 81.		
5	Martin	Gaston	43	m				Holland		Holland	Kierbuck	mother Mrs. J. Martin Kierbuck, Steiermark 81.		
6		Frieda	28	f										
7		Willibald	17	m	child						Kierbuck			
8		Harry	7	m										
9	Raym. Martin	Constance	17	f	singer	yes	yes	Holland		Holland	Kierbuck	father K. Raym. Martin		
10	Burgstaller	Ludwig	28	m	singer			Germany	German		Hamburg	father K. Burgstaller Hamburg		
11		Rosa	25	f							Hamburg	mother Mrs. Rosa Hamburg		
12	Fritsch	Leona	25	f						Pruss	Bldg	mother Mrs. Paula Fritsch Berlin W. 57 Heimstr. 395		
13	Fukmann	Adolf	28	m							Berlin	father E. Fukmann Berlin, Steiermark 22		
14	Henger	Klara	30	f								mother Mrs. Henger Berlin, Steiermark 22		
15	Heidewisch	Bernhard	23	m								father O. Heidewisch Berlin S. W. 61, Teltowstr. 66		
16	Sandoss	Elisabeth	27	f								parents A. Sandoss Berlin S. W. 61, Teltowstr. 66		
17	Buckmann	Stefan	37	m							Düsseldorf	father J. Buckmann Düsseldorf, Steiermark 22		
18		Elisabeth	32	f							Leipzig	mother Mrs. Elisabeth Leipzig, Steiermark 22		
19	Koch	Walther	42	m						Lehrer	Schweidnitz	Koch, Kresdient, Schweidnitz Schweidnitz, Steiermark 8		
20	Koch-Rochen	Klara	26	f										
21	Garden	Charles	27	m						Pruss	Hamburg	mother Mrs. J. Garden Hamburg, Steiermark 22		
22	Ginsen	Adeline	18	f							Köln	father J. Ginsen Köln, Steiermark 22		
23	Linke	Carl	30	m							Düsseldorf	father J. Linke Düsseldorf, Steiermark 22		
24	Doerr Hardy	Flue	33	f							Kierbad	brother J. Doerr Kierbad, Steiermark 22		
25	Doerr	Louis	34	m										
26	Wortmann	Elisabeth	25	f								father J. Wortmann Kierbad, Steiermark 22		

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1		<i>Hotel</i>			<i>Home in Germany</i>											<i>Lower Prussia</i>
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hotel</i>			<i>Hotel in New York</i>						5 10	dark	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
3											5 3	dark	dark			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
4											6 1	dark	dark			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
5											5 8	fair	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
6											5 5	dark	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
7												fair	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
8												dark	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
9											5 3	gray				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
10											5 8	gray				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
11											5 10	blue				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
12											5 6	dark	blue			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
13											5 8	blue				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
14											5 4	dark	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
15											6	dark				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
16											5 11	fair	gray			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
17											5 8	brown				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
18											5 4	dark				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
19											6 2	dark	blue			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
20											5 11	gray				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
21											5 6	blue				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
22											5 8	dark	brown			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
23											5 6	fair	blue			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
24											5 6	dark	brown			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
25											5 3					<i>Prussia Berlin</i>
26											5 6	fair	blue			<i>Prussia Berlin</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott Master of the S. S. Super Ship, from Almen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Sloop Kurfurst, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Stefan & wife, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York

W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Norfrost*

sailing from *Brunn*

September 17th, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Kihuan</i>	<i>Tsa</i>	19	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	mother, <i>Lydia Kihuan</i>	✓	✓
2	<i>Gebken</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	27	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
3		<i>Katharina</i>	21	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
4	<i>Ringer</i>	<i>Tilly</i>	49	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
5	<i>Brace</i>	<i>Therese</i>	25	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
6	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
7		<i>Therese</i>	26	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
8	<i>Gelle</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	36	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
9	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Else</i>	26	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
10	<i>Richardt</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	19	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
11	<i>Ther</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	27	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
12	<i>Ther</i>	<i>David</i>	65	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
13	<i>Kaur</i>	<i>Henry</i>	31	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
14	<i>Kaur</i>	<i>Therese</i>	17	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
15		<i>Therese</i>	16	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
16	<i>Tos</i>	<i>Therese</i>	33	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
17	<i>Kistner</i>	<i>Elis</i>	32	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
18	<i>Rissmeyer</i>	<i>John</i>	44	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
19		<i>Katharina</i>	42	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
20	<i>Kaugenhop</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	53	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
21		<i>Rosa</i>	43	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
22	<i>Kandawater</i>	<i>Opel</i>	30	✓	housewife		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
23	<i>Wurd.</i>	<i>Elis</i>	36	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
24		<i>Therese</i>	44	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
25	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>Elis</i>	30	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
26		<i>Rosa</i>	74	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
27		<i>Therese</i>	44	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
28	<i>Edel</i>	<i>Edel</i>	33	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
29	<i>Tian</i>	<i>Simon</i>	52	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓
30	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Therese</i>	26	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	brother, <i>Wm. Gebken</i>	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 26, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	Germany	Dresden
2	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
3	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
4	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
5	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
6	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
7	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
8	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	grey	Germany	Dresden
9	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	black	black	Germany	Dresden
10	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	black	Germany	Dresden
11	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	black	Germany	Dresden
12	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	black	Germany	Dresden
13	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	black	Germany	Dresden
14	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
15	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
16	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
17	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
18	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
19	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
20	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
21	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
22	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
23	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
24	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
25	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
26	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
27	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
28	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
29	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden
30	yes	self	1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Dresden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910,
at New York
H. J. Gules
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Super Hospital, Station No. 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Newford* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 17th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Backen</i>	<i>Lina</i>	47	✓	housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.			
2	<i>Spergela</i>	<i>Betty</i>	36	✓	housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.			
3		<i>Theresa</i>	44	✓	housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.			
4		<i>Elly</i>	34	✓	housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.			
5	<i>Bundel</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	45	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
6	<i>Hopf</i>	<i>Lina</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
7	<i>Hollers</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
8	<i>Hahmann</i>	<i>Betty</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
9	<i>Bridschiff</i>	<i>Marie</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
10		<i>Clara</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
11	<i>Hahnemann</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	16	✓	boy	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
12	<i>Stierke</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	✓	cook	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
13	<i>Hollinger</i>	<i>Marie</i>	30	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
14	<i>Raffay</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	33	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
15		<i>Therese</i>	28	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
16		<i>Andreas</i>	6	✓	boy	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
17		<i>Caroly</i>	2	✓	girl	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
18	<i>Hilinger</i>	<i>Therese</i>	53	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
19		<i>Therese</i>	9	✓	girl	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
20	<i>Kosser</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
21		<i>Therese</i>	6	✓	girl	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
22		<i>Therese</i>	4	✓	girl	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
23	<i>Hennrich</i>	<i>Therese</i>	19	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
24	<i>Licht</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16	✓	maid	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
25	<i>Seibel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	46	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
26	<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	✓	boy	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
27	<i>Seibert</i>	<i>Therese</i>	57	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
28	<i>Seibert</i>	<i>Therese</i>	15	✓	girl	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
29	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Therese</i>	53	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			
30	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Therese</i>	44	✓	housewife	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany			

J. A. Sutter
Inspector

30

42

New York

September 26, 1910

September 1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1			541 E. 88 St																
2			Honolulu, H. I.																
3																			
4																			
5	self	1875	Frank Philipp, Bucks																
6	self	1891	464-66 Humboldt av. York			5 4	fair brown brown			Germany, Prussia									
7	self	1899	father, Clara Dief			5 11	dark blue			U. S. I. Brooklyn									
8	self	12/1897	father, John Heller			5 10				Germany, Prussia									
9	self	1892	230 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 8				Germany, Prussia									
10	self		14 E. 100 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 8				Germany, Prussia									
11	self		168 E. 100 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 9				Germany, Prussia									
12	self	200	father, Heinrich Bokermann			5 6				Germany, Prussia									
13	self	30	251 Humboldt St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 1	grey			Germany, Prussia									
14	self	30	417 E. 100 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 3	dark brown			Germany, Prussia									
15	self	300	father, Jakob Widemann			5 6	grey			Germany, Prussia									
16	self		10 E. 100 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 1	black black			Germany, Prussia									
17	self																		
18	self	40	with George L. L. L.			5 6	dark brown			Germany, Prussia									
19	self																		
20	self		419 E. 80 St. York			5 5	dark			Germany, Prussia									
21	self	28																	
22	self																		
23	self	28	father, L.																
24	self	23	and Anna Prokhorov			5 4	grey			Germany, Prussia									
25	self		611 E. 100 St. York			5 4	grey			Germany, Prussia									
26	self	65	and Anna Prokhorov			5 7	dark brown			Germany, Prussia									
27	self	16	233 E. 100 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 2	dark brown			Germany, Prussia									
28	self	25	419 E. 80 St. York			5 5	dark			Germany, Prussia									
29	self																		
30	self		77 Standhope St																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, Master, of the S.S. Grof v. Kurfurst, from Alton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Stefan Bursinski, arriving here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had mini years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this September day of 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Premier* September 17th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gunk	Peter	43	✓	merchant	✓	German		Brooklyn	U. S. S. C. C. C.	
2		Kallid	42	✓	housewife	✓	German				
3	Beckmann	Wilhelm	44	✓	merchant	✓	German				
4		Yphie	43	✓	housewife	✓	German				
5		Yphie	41	✓	housewife	✓	German				
6	Roscher	Anna	26	✓	housewife	✓	German				
7		Frida	6	✓	none	no	no				
8		Lorin	2	✓	maid	✓	German				
9	Kleinster	Wilhelmine	25	✓	servant	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
10	Bohe	August	30	✓	clerk	✓	German				
11	Bohe	Thomas	26	✓	maid	✓	German				
12	Bohe	Willy	16	✓	clerk	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
13	Roscher	Hermann	24	✓	maid	✓	German		Brooklyn		
14	Shade	Anna	19	✓	servant	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
15	Wolke	Nicolaus	57	✓	servant	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
16		Anna	57	✓	housewife	✓	German				
17		Clain	16	✓	maid	✓	German				
18	Hidder	Gertrud	16	✓	servant	✓	German				
19	Hanning	Marie	16	✓	maid	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
20	Hanning	Peter	25	✓	servant	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
21	Roscher	Katharina	16	✓	maid	✓	German				
22	Kildbrandt	Ella	25	✓	housewife	✓	German				
23		Margaretha	24	✓	none	no	no				
24	Birck	Marie	16	✓	servant	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
25	Beckmann	Heinrich	16	✓	clerk	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
26	Kimbokel	Marie	70	✓	merchant	✓	German				
27		Margaretha	69	✓	housewife	✓	German				
28	Kidder	Wilhelm	17	✓	maid	✓	German		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn
29	Garbade	Frida	30	✓	housewife	✓	German				
30	Rindwyer	Anna	64	✓	none	no	no				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 26, 1910*

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9		self	10/10/10	1907	Friend F. Polymann							58	Fair	Blue	and	Germany
10			10/10/10	1906	brother F. Polymann							54				Germany
11			10/10/10	1906	brother F. Polymann							56				Germany
12		father	10/10/10	1907	uncle							56				
13		self	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							510				Germany
14			10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							55				Germany
15			10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							511				Germany
16		brother	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							59				Germany
17		father	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							510				Germany
18			10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							57				
19			10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							58				Germany
20		self	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							510				
21		father	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							58				Germany
22		self	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							58				Germany
23		mother	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann											Germany
24		father	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							59				Germany
25		father	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							57				Germany
26		self	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							55				Germany
27		brother	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							54				Germany
28		father	10/10/10	1907	brother F. Polymann							6				Germany
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Master of the S.S. Saper Kumpin, from Rumania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Baden Leipzig Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grasser* *Kirchhoff* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Epskier</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	32	✓	man sailor		Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Josef Epskier Hennrichsline Weglar Russia 4 th District		
2	<i>Kirchhoff</i>	<i>Kathie</i>	23	✓	maid		Germany	German			Father, Josef Kirchhoff Hennrichsline Weglar Russia 4 th District		
3	<i>Kirchhoff</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	16	✓									
4	<i>Kirchhoff</i>	<i>Saline</i>	22	✓									
5	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Regina</i>	45	✓	maid		Hungary	Hungarian			Father, Heinrich Wenz Hennrichsline Weglar Russia 4 th District		
6	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Eda</i>	17	✓	maid								
7	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Idolf</i>	69	✓	man				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	26	✓	man								
9	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Antal</i>	15	✓	boy								
10	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Erno</i>	29	✓	man								
11	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Edith</i>	27	✓	maid								
12	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Franz</i>	5	✓	boy								
13	<i>Raffner</i>	<i>Sarwa</i>	28	✓	man		Russia	Hebrew			Father, Josef Raffner Hennrichsline Weglar Russia 4 th District		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 26, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	12.00	no	wife, Gustave, Germany, 45 Elm St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia, Poland		
2	yes	self	1.00	no	act. 12 page					5 3	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
3	yes	self	3.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
4	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 3	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
5	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 3	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
6	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
7	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
8	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
9	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
10	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
11	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
12	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
13	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
14	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
15	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
16	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
17	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
18	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
19	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
20	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
21	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
22	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
23	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
24	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
25	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
26	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
27	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
28	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
29	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		
30	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle John, 439 6th St. York					5 4	dark	blue	none	Germany, Liegnitz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Roth, Master, of the S.S. Sloop Kufshat, from Almer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Sloop Kumpfard, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
W. J. Gulever
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grover Knifirst* sailing from *Bremen*

September 17th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Vitale</i>	<i>Barbora</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Scamotex</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Václav Vitale</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>Hegenbart</i>	<i>Barbora</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Václav Vitale</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
3	<i>Ševáček</i>	<i>František</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Fr. Ševáček</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
4	<i>Ševáček</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Fr. Ševáček</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
5	<i>Ševáček</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Fr. Ševáček</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
6	<i>Ševáček</i>	<i>Barbora</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>father: Fr. Ševáček</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>

6/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1990

11-7115						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is there an objection to his admission for entry as an alien? If yes, state the reason, and transmit it to the nearest office of inspection, to which all objections must be referred by letter, giving the number of the original document.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no self	self	yes	Yes	consin: Geo. Loral 250 Ave D. Rochester N.Y.			good now	5 3	fair light gray	none	Austria Bohemia	Rapna											
2	"	"	yes	Yes	wife: Mrs. Legendart La Tona W.D. Market St. 132.			"	5 2	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Paimce											
3	yes	"	yes	Yes	sister: "			"	4 11	fair light blue	none	"	"											
4	"	"	yes	Yes	"			"	5 4	"	"	"	"											
5	yes	"	yes	Yes	friend: Ant. Kunk New York 437 E. 43.			X Brande Brande	6 6	dark brown	"	"	Natomi											
6	"	"	yes	Yes	Aunt: Mrs. Pavlice 1225 - 3rd Ave. New York			"	5 7	W.B.	"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott, master, of the S.S. Harper Hurford, from Alman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1922,
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prof. Kinkaid, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

27 day of September, 1940

W. J. G. G. G.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greger Kurland* sailing from *Bremen*, *17th Sept*, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Weg</i>	<i>Ida</i>	25	✓ f	weaver	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kylan	father August Weg Kylan Germany	1.3	Papain
2	<i>Weg</i>	<i>Clara</i>	16	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	22	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Emma</i>	20	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Olga</i>	16	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	38	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Ida</i>	11	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	<i>Seiad</i>	<i>Ida</i>	10	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	<i>Schmidner</i>	<i>Ida</i>	57	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	<i>Heim</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	29	✓ m	merchant	—	Germany	German	Germany	Leer	father Henrich Heim Leer Germany	1.3	St. Louis
11		<i>Karie</i>	24	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		<i>Louie</i>	3	✓ f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13		<i>Karl</i>	—	✓ m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<i>Kersten</i>	<i>Louis</i>	21	✓ m	carpenter	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	<i>Wittgrebe</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	23	✓ m	baker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$45.00		couple Otto H. Hand Passage, 1st 75¢, 2nd 50¢ brother in law 257			no	5 8	light blond grey					Germany	Stylau
2			\$30		brother in law 257			no	5 6	dark						
3			\$35		brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
4			\$12.00		brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
5					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
6					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
7					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
8					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
9					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
10					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
11					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
12					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
13					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
14					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
15					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
16					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
17					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
18					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
19					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
20					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
21					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
22					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
23					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
24					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
25					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
26					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
27					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
28					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
29					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						
30					brother in law 257			no	5 4	dark						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott, Master of the S. S. Super Express, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Stefan Kunzisch sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X 1	Rosen	Hattie	22	✓	Y. K. Unmarried	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plavsk	Father: M. S. Rosen Mother: P. Rosen New York
2	Kirschfeld	David	45	✓	Y. K. merchant	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Gorlice	Wife: F. Kirschfeld Gorlice
X 3	Bekren	Heinrich	18	✓	I farmer	" "	Germany	German	Hamburg	H. Moor Kleinmoo	Father: L. Bekren Hamburg
X 4	Missinow	Kordai	34	✓	Y. K. merchant	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Leipzig	Leipzig	Wife: L. Missinow Leipzig
5	Obelaiser	Kumar	14	✓	I farmer	" "	U. S. C.	USE			St. Kittsfield
6	Rathgeb	Auna	57	✓	I housewife	" "		USE			Kuno Westbrook
7	Tucker	Lydia	60	✓	" "	" "		USE			Portland
8	Schöner	Beata	17	✓	" "	" "		USE			Ph. Easton
9	Eiseler	Beatha	33	✓	" "	" "		USE			New York
10		Keta	10	✓	child	" "		USE			
11	Horgenroth	Elise	35	✓	I housewife	" "	Germany	German	Germany	brother: August Horgenroth Kaiserslautern, Westphalia, Germany	Buffalo
12	Vicke	Rosa	35	✓	" "	" "		USE			Texas Houston
13		Yda	5	✓	child	" "		USE			
14	Brandt	Friedrich	34	✓	I housewife	" "	Prussia	German	New York	brother: Louis Liebhart Kaiserslautern, Westphalia, Germany	New York Elizabeth
15		Lina	27	✓	I housewife	" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16		Fritz	7	✓	child	" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17	Schroder	Cecilia	4	✓	child	" "	U. S. C.	USE		grandfather: Louis Liebhart Kaiserslautern, Westphalia, Germany	New York Elizabeth
18	Wagner	Emma	35	✓	I housewife	" "	U. S. C.	USE			
19		Laura	5	✓	child	" "	U. S. C.	USE			
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

52

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	none	yes	Miller, 993 Union Ave Brown			good	no	5	fair dark	dark	none	Russia Kuchan
2	"	"	"	"	57 Cayman St			"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Prace
3	"	"	"	"	57 Cayman St			"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Klein Moor
4	"	"	"	"	57 Cayman St			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	none	yes	Buffalo Buffalo 58 E road way			good	no	5	2	fair blk	br	Germany Kusenhausen
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	none	yes	New York New York			good	no	5	8	fair blk	brn	Russia Quelling
15	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roth, master, of the S.S. Sloop Karpinsk, from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,

at New York

W. J. G. L. A. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grover Hopkins sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasbourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Office

Sept 28 - 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GROSSER KURFÜRST**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Sept. 18th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swain	Dwight	32	✓	physician		U. S. Citizen	US Born					Pa. Phila
2	"	Frances	26	✓	none			US Born					"
3	Zetz	Luise	56	✓	none			USE					NY York
4	"	Dorothea	23	✓	"			US Born					"
5	Engel	Marie	63	✓	"			USE					"
6	Roland	Paul	25	✓	artist			US Born					"
7	Martin	Ande	36	✓	none			US Born					"
8	Häupli	Jacob	59	✓	merch			USE					Cal. Fresno
9	"	Lina	49	✓	"			USE					"
10	Guerin	Jenny	30	✓	"			US Born					"
11	Poyet	Antoin	17	✓	student			US Born					NY York
12	Helber	Ernst	33	✓	merch		German	German	Freiburg	Veren.	Wasser, Mrs. Anna Lang, m. X Gartenstr. 18, Tübingen, Württemberg		NY York
13	Schmid	Klara	25	✓	maid			Germany	Rippolden	Rippolden, Baden, Germany	father: Mr. Leopold Schmidt		✓
14	"	Lina	22	✓	"								✓
15	Schulte	Paul	21	✓	mechanic						father: Mr. Ed. Schulte Bachman, Germany		"
16	Jackson	Spencer	30	✓	valet		U. S. Citizen	Baltimore					
17	Lavage	Marie	42	✓	singer		Belgian	Belgian	London	London	from Mrs. James Gordon 87 West Ave. N.C.		NY New York
18	Morrison	Quinto	34	✓	mechanic		U. S. Citizen	Citizen					
19	Ruschmeyer	Katherine	56	✓	"		U. S. Citizen						NY 6
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18
14
41

List

18

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 26, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master, of the SS Stepan Kurlust, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,

at New York

W. J. Mulvaney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Maria Theresia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Linchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
W. J. Guleas
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Arernicka	Anna	18	F	maid	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Pervanov	father: Jan Arernicka Senar, now: Lomna Russia	Ill. Chicago		
2	Ginter	Stepan	22	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Rumbler	mother: Maria Ginter Rumbler, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
3	Kolosa	Josef	32	M						Homanka	wife: Antonia Kolosa, in Dobrya Rock	Pa. Scranton		
4	Turniack	Tomasz	23	M						Karewo	mother: Anna Turniack, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
5	Procki	Julian	28	M	laborer					Bogoria	father: Michael Procki, in Dobrya Rock	Mich. Detroit		
6	Blatnick	Jurgis	35	M	farmer	no	no	Lithuanian		Gripieski	wife: Apolonia Blatnick, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
7	Paskiewicz	Samel	21	M		yes	yes			Procki	father: Jankin Paskiewicz, in Dobrya Rock	Pa. Scranton		
8	Lucate	Ursula	22	F	maid	no	no			Sworhaisi	father: Bonifacy Lucate, in Dobrya Rock	Ill. Chicago		
9	Wismioskaite	Veronika	25	F						Turova	father: Vincenty Wismioskaite, in Dobrya Rock			
10	Kuabanaktas	Jaus	24	M	farmer					Procki	father: Jaus Kuabanaktas, in Dobrya Rock			
11	Tommasus	Kristof	26	M		yes	yes			Samieski	wife: Agdelina Tommasus, in Dobrya Rock			
12	Gauron	Freide	18	F	maid			Hebrew		Kemcin	father: Jankin Gauron, in Dobrya Rock	Ill. Chicago		
13	Haragrocki	Gradel	22	M						Hutnygrad	mother: Rade Haragrocki, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
14	Moses	Moses	2	M										
15	Schmidt	Arri Heier	21	M	smith					Ramgoly	father: Jankin Schmidt, in Dobrya Rock	Conn. New Haven		
16	Niepon	Ludwig	17	M	farmer			Austria Polish	Galicia	Brucowia	father: Jankin Niepon, in Dobrya Rock	Ill. Chicago		
17	Oruira	Magdalena	17	F	maid	no	no			Tylgowa	father: Jankin Oruira, in Dobrya Rock			
18	Kalinowska	Maria	18	F		yes	yes			Kupanow	father: Jankin Kalinowski, in Dobrya Rock			
19	Opiola	Kalgoriata	20	F						Trakani	father: Jankin Opiola, in Dobrya Rock			
20	Hajtos	Antonina	35	F	housewife	no	no			Hajmies	father: Jankin Hajtos, in Dobrya Rock			
21	Gondor	Julia	17	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Hagyoralek	father: Jankin Gondor, in Dobrya Rock	Pa. Scranton		
22	Garcas	Georg	24	M	laborer					Repadaw	father: Jankin Garcas, in Dobrya Rock	Pa. Scranton		
23	Nasum	Orimtri	22	M				Turkey Bulgarian	Turkey	Chichan	father: Jankin Nasum, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
24	Springler	Willie	28	F	housewife	no	no	Russia Jewish	Russia	Wlaitei	father: Jankin Springler, in Dobrya Rock	Conn. New Haven		
25	Tilert	Anna	18	F	maid					Ropini	father: Jankin Tilert, in Dobrya Rock			
26	Mhrovick	Maria	16	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Mancia	father: Jankin Mhrovick, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
27	Witek	Caroline	20	F	housewife	yes	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia	Alkondaf	father: Jankin Witek, in Dobrya Rock	Ill. Chicago		
28	Kodick	Josef	33	M	farmer			Russia	Russia	Procki	father: Jankin Kodick, in Dobrya Rock	N.Y. New York		
29	Leopoldina	Leopoldina	28	F	housewife									
30	Anna	Anna	4	F	maid	no	no							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes uncle	17	No	uncle: Wladyslaw Wittenki 1404 Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	3	dark	br.	br.	Russia Paganowa
2	& in law	14	No	father in law: Jan Sikora 371 Carrie St. Newclady N.J.	No	No	5	7		bl.		Poland Ruzni
3	brother	16	No	brother: Benjamin Wilson 207 526 Leaverton Pa.	No	No	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia Stomianka
4	cousin	20	No	cousin: Alex Dzerinski 590 Fern avenue St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No						
5	brother	21	No	brother: Wladyslaw Wittenki 330 1/2 maple ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia Bogorzya
6		8	No	brother: Clarence Fancus 85 Bot Coketown N. Va.	No	No	5	2				Russia Smogda
7		3	No	brother: Januszastanowicz 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	3				Russia Skrzyz
8	brother in law	25	No	brother in law: Januszastanowicz 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	2		br.	gr.	Russia Linghanti
9	brother	10	No	brother: Stanislaw Memuska 1508 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	2				Russia Turawa
10		15	No	brother: Stanislaw Memuska 3310 Hopall Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	8		bl.		Russia Soroka
11	brother in law	8	No	brother in law: Wladyslaw Wittenki 1012 S. Canal St.	No	No	5	2				Russia Sawiska
12	sister	3	No	sister: F. Gannon 1113 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	2	dark	br.	bl.	Russia Szynow
13	husband	5	No	husband: John Szaragrodski 325 Madison St. New York N.Y.	No	No	4	10	fair	br.	br.	Russia Smirnod
14	father		No	father: -	No	No				gr.		
15	cousin	25	No	cousin: Hug Mahan 902 State St. New York Conn.	No	No	5	4				Russia Remigdy
16	uncle	15	No	uncle: Jan Sikora 371 Carrie St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	4	11			br.	Russia Remigdy
17	brother	20	No	brother: Januszastanowicz 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	2	dark		bl.	
18	sister	2	No	sister: Teresa Katinowska 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	3	fair	bl.		Russia Remigdy
19	cousin	28	No	cousin: Januszastanowicz 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	1			bl.	
20	husband	7	No	husband: Jan Wytos 916 Well St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	1				Russia Remigdy
21	brother in law	18	No	brother in law: Alex Johann 3893 Seal ptene Pa.	No	No	4	11				Russia Remigdy
22		5	No	brother: Januszastanowicz 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	5	5				Russia Remigdy
23	self	20	No	friend: Christo Budel 22 West 40th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	5	2	dark	br.	br.	Russia Remigdy
24	husband	20	No	husband: Karl Spingler 226 Seward St. Northham Conn.	No	No	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	Russia Remigdy
25	brother	11	No	brother: August Tietz 256 Tietz St. New York Conn.	No	No	5	2		br.	gr.	Russia Remigdy
26		12	No	brother: John Khevoch 207 332 Vandegriff Pa.	No	No	4	9		bl.	bl.	Russia Remigdy
27	husband	5	No	husband: Wladyslaw Wittenki 1012 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	6				Russia Remigdy
28	brother in law	10	No	brother in law: Alex Johann 3893 Seal ptene Pa.	No	No	5	9				Russia Remigdy
29			No	uncle: -	No	No	5	2			br.	Russia Remigdy
30	uncle		No	uncle: -	No	No					bl.	Russia Remigdy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master, of the S.S. Homer Turpin, from Saving Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1922,
at New York
H. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, First aiding Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
W. H. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Grosser Kurfirst

sailing from

Bremen

September 17th, 1908

No. on	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Pelak	Franjo	17	M	11-146848 farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	father: Salom Pelak mother: Josice Croatia	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Tajko	Josip	31	M					Loronica	father: Josice Croatia	"
3	Vrbancic	Stjepan	25	M					"	mother: Vrbancic Croatia	"
4	Sladic	Franjo	24	M		no no			Dubrovnik	father: Sladic Croatia	P. Klegheung
5	Novosel	Gjuro	28	M					Dubrovnik	mother: Novosel Croatia	"
6	Debeljak	Mijo	45	M					Semovac	father: Debeljak Croatia	"
7	Fitalac	Marko	17	M		yes yes			"	mother: Fitalac Croatia	"
8	Barberic	Anton	17	M	6-46395- 11/21/36	(505)			"	father: Barberic Croatia	"
9	Radmitovic	Misko	36	M		no no			Gurizic	mother: Radmitovic Croatia	N.Y. New York
10	Vuckovic	Pavao	31	M					"	father: Vuckovic Croatia	"
11	Kokanovic	Marko	17	M					Kosice	mother: Kokanovic Croatia	"
12	Helminger	Stjepan	27	M		yes yes		German	Heinrich	father: Helminger Croatia	P. Philadelphia
13	Knapich	Pavao	32	M		no no			"	mother: Knapich Croatia	"
14	Topolko	Stjepan	28	M	2-207371- 11/11/36	(505)			Poljana	father: Topolko Croatia	N.Y. New York
15	Konec	Michael	19	M	2-469280- 6/2/36		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Konec Galicia	N.Y. New York
16	Taschke	Richard	25	M	2-469280- 6/2/36	yes yes	Germany	German	Prussia	father: Taschke Germany	N.Y. New York
17	Kamelitz	Salomea	19	F			Austria	Polish	Germany	mother: Kamelitz Germany	Ill. Chicago
18	Komera	Caroline	25	F					Elgenstein	father: Komera Germany	"
19	Kacheta	Pauline	19	F					Altkendorf	mother: Kacheta Germany	Ill.
20	Srauter	Katharin	18	F	3-22515-9/18/41- 11/11/36		Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Srauter Hungary	N.Y. New York
21	Kocaba	Borka	19	F					Polona	mother: Kocaba Hungary	N.Y. New York
22	Szusk	Kania	17	F					Polina	father: Szusk Hungary	Ill. Newland
23	Kacur	Martina	17	F			Austria		Galicia	father: Kacur Galicia	P. Corvick
24	Haubensack	Robert	60	M					Oh. Toledo	no	Oh. Toledo
25	Luko	Kanie	19	F			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Luko Russia	Ill. Chicago
26		Schmuel	17	M						no	"
27	Sosnowicz	Lore	21	F					Praguenitz	mother: Sosnowicz Poland	N.Y. New York
28	Szingerlo	Joanna	17	F					Alaki	father: Szingerlo Poland	N.Y. New York
29	Serpente	Karie	20	F					Wiedatuck	mother: Serpente Poland	Conn. Waterbury
30	Lanykojto	Fanas	19	M					Loronica	father: Lanykojto Poland	P. America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September

28.

1900

58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Fimo Stahr, 142 E. 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br.	none	Sweden	Breda
2			21		friend: " "						5	8					Sweden	Larviken
3			25		"						5	7			gr.			
4			25		brother: Pascal Josic, 1538 Ave. St. Magnien, " "						3	8						Dubrovnik
5			32	yes 1903/4 St. Louis	male: " "						5	9			br.			
6			25	1903/4 Prudenz	brother: J. J. Josic, Central Ave. 200, St. Louis, " "						3	8			gr.			Sweden
7			26	no	uncle: Jakob Barberic, Central Ave. 109, " "						5	6			br.			
8			26		uncle: Barbon's Yuro, Central Ave. 109, " "						5	5						
9			26	yes 1903/4 St. Louis	friend: Nelson Weststrom, Clifton St. 1418, Milwaukee, " "						5	4			gr.			Syrmia
10			20	no	"						3	7						
11			30		brother: Nikola Kerkavovic, Milwaukee St. 48, " "						3	5			br.			Russia
12			24		friend: John Kerkavovic, 1 Howard St. 2006, Philadelphia, " "						5	5			black gr.			Russia
13			33		"						3	8						
14			13		brother: Gerie Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						3	2			blk	br.		Polyana
15			15		brother: Mary Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						3	4			red	blk		Belgia
16		brother	30		brother: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						3	8			blk	br.		Germany
17		friend	10		friend: Joseph Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						4	11				blk		Danzig
18			10		friend: Joseph Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	4				br.		Edgardsburg
19		cousin	10		friend: Joseph Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	2						Edgardsburg
20		uncle	8		uncle: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	2			dark	br.		Danzig
21		cousin	12	yes 1905	friend: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1			fair	blk	blk	Rohanga
22		friend	3	no	friend: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1						Rohanga
23		friend	10		friend: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						4	10						Belgia
24		self	30	yes 1905	friend: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	4			fair	blk	br.	Romania
25		brother	4	no	brother: Abram Luc, 4250 Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	3				br.		Dobryja
26					"						5	6				br.		
27		brother	5		brother: Joseph Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1			dark	blk	br.	Russia
28		uncle	8		uncle: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1			dark	blk	br.	Russia
29		brother	8		brother: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1			fair	blk	br.	Belgia
30		brother	2		brother: John Kerkavovic, 1300 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill., " "						5	1						Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master of the S.S. Grace Herford, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Anna Hospital, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Hinchon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S.

Gruener Kurfirst

sailing from Bremen

September 17th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Linnascko	Josif	20	M	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia Kdziej	father: Josef Linnascko Adm.	Oreg. Portland
2	Grepkanoskos	Nicas	23	M	laborer	"	Lithuanian	Zobolei	father: Jozef Grepkanoskos	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Wagner	Morris	20	M	laborer	Austria	Hebrew	Galicja Terezen	father: Salomon Wagner	New York
4	Heiland	Faustine	34	F	housewife	Prussia	German	Prussia Philadelphia	no	Pa. Philadelphia
5		Herla	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
6		Friedrich	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oechole	Pauline	24	F	maid	Germany	German	Germany Spingern	father: Johann Oechole	"
8	Hiller	Christian	23	M	goldsmith	"	"	Germany Spingern	father: Friedrich Hiller	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Zeleneska	Niktorica	17	F	maid	Austria	Polish	Galicja Terezen	father: Johann Zeleneska	Ill. Chicago
10	Oechole	Frieda	20	F	"	Germany	German	Germany Spingern	father: Johann Oechole	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Gersbacher	Adolf	49	M	butcher	U.S.C.	"	Prussia Wehr	no	Oh. Dayton
12		Vilhelmine	50	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
13	Winter	August	45	M	Ammission	Germany	"	Germany Wehr	brother: Karl Winter	Pa. Canton
14		Juliana	38	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
15		Julius	16	M	none	"	"	"	"	"
16		Olega	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Fula	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ebenslager	Johann	33	M	freeman	Germany	German	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Eberslager	N.Y. E. Orange
19	Claus	Kat	30	F	merchant	"	"	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Claus	Brooklyn
20	Gaurer	Alberk	32	M	laborer	"	"	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Gaurer	New York
21	Ferro	Helene	23	F	housewife	Germany	"	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Ferro	Pa. Harrison
22	Gerdos	Maria	25	F	"	"	"	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Gerdos	Oh. Canton
23	Schermind	Elke	46	F	none	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Lorsch	brother: Johann Schermind	N.Y. New York
24	Sandberg	Charl	24	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
25		Karl	3	M	none	"	"	"	"	"
26		Johanna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miller	Louis	19	M	clerk	Russia	Russian	Russia Warschau	father: Joseph Miller	"
28	Sauer	Heinrich	8	M	none	Germany	German	Germany Kallbad	brother: Johann Sauer	"
29		Augusta Louise	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
30		Leo Frank	16	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York.September 26. 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	7	no	brother: Frank Zimmerman 139 Pine Street, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia, Minsk
2	"	canin	6	"	brother: Maximilian Williams 413 East 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Dobruja
3	"	brother	4	"	brother: Louis Wagner 514-56 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Belarus, Zaslavsk
4	"	husband	50	yes 1910	husband: Fred Schmidt 3342 Elbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany, Wittenberg
5	"	father	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	50	no	uncle: Josephine Miller 2009 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
8	"	canin	50	"	canin: Frieda Miller 404 Helen St. 113 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	30	"	brother: Carl Schmitt 100 10th St. 1701 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Belarus, Tager
10	"	self	50	"	husband: Fred Schmidt 3342 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Germany, Oppingen
11	no	50	yes 29 years	"	home: Robert Dayton 5th R.D. 1st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Germany, Wehr
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	no	yes 1910	house: 603 Jackson St. Canton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Germany, Rimbach
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Offenbach
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	Ravensland
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	30	"	brother: Louis Zimmerman 139 Pine Street, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
19	"	friend	50	"	friend: Hermann Schmitt 30 East 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
20	"	"	30	"	friend: Hugo Schmitt 3342 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
21	"	self	10	"	husband: Fred Schmidt 3342 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
22	"	"	10	"	husband: Fred Schmidt 3342 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	10	"	husband: Fred Schmidt 3342 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
24	"	father	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	5	"	uncle: J. Schmitt 303 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
28	"	stepfather	10	"	stepfather: Anton Schmitt 2152 Hector St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Germany, Tager
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	10	"	brother: Louis Zimmerman 139 Pine Street, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany, Tager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master of the S. S. Homer Turfirst, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, First aiding herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

27

day of

September

1910

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.*
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen*

September 17, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Luella</i>	64	Widow	yes	U.S. German	N.Y.	Union Hill	no	N.Y. Union Hill
2	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Julia</i>	30	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	no	niece: <i>Jacko Gyngy</i> <i>Cassan</i>	Pa. Roco
3		<i>Maria</i>	4	none	none	US born				
4		<i>George</i>	2			US born				
5		<i>Julia</i>	9		yes	US born				
6	<i>Stankovitch</i>	<i>Olga</i>	18	none		Russia Lithuania	Russia	Kolinsk	stepfather: <i>Kalcuta Enders</i>	Conn. Waterbury
X 7	<i>Kalitorvics</i>	<i>Emminkins</i>	18	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Lidos	father: <i>Andrey</i> <i>Swalki</i>	Pa. Kingston
8	<i>Fassel</i>	<i>Frau</i>	18	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Lidos	father: <i>Israel</i> <i>Polam</i> <i>Lidos</i>	N.Y. Buffalo
9	<i>Boschen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	24	laborer	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	father: <i>Friedrich</i> <i>Rehder</i>	New York
X 10	<i>Lewin</i>	<i>Elke</i>	28	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Rehder</i>	
X 11		<i>Jente</i>	3	none	none				father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	
12										
X 13	<i>Schall</i>	<i>Katie</i>	24	Housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Wash. Seattle
X 14		<i>Frau</i>	13	none	none					
X 15		<i>Anna</i>	12							
16	<i>Kellmann</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	18	laborer	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	N.Y. Rochester
17	<i>Gernigstein</i>	<i>Bernie</i>	33	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	
18		<i>Feige</i>	22	Housewife					mother: <i>Barbara</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Pa. Scranton
X 19	<i>Stoukaite</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	17	maid	none				father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	N.Y. Wheeling
20	<i>Able</i>	<i>Henry</i>	25	laborer	yes	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	N.Y. New York
X 21	<i>Arps</i>	<i>Keta</i>	18	maid		Germany	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Ch. Cincinnati
22	<i>Shifer</i>	<i>Karl</i>	16	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Conn. Waterbury
23	<i>Rodnicka</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	Housewife		Austria	Polish	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	
24		<i>Lofia</i>	11	none						
X 25	<i>Polack</i>	<i>Frau</i>	18	laborer	yes	Columbia	Columbia	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Ill. Chicago
26	<i>Sevirk</i>	<i>Kate</i>	23	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Pa. Washington
27	<i>Fausvik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	laborer		Columbia	Columbia	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	N.Y. New York
28	<i>Kawler</i>	<i>Floren</i>	23	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Austria	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	N.Y. New York
29	<i>Kosack</i>	<i>Albeta</i>	35	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	Pa. Washington
30	<i>Koberda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	Housewife					mother: <i>Rehder</i> <i>Rehder</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 28 1900 26. 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	3 yrs 1910 N.Y.	Brother home: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
2	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
3	father	3 yrs 1910 Pa	father: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
4	father	3 yrs 1910 Pa	father: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
5	brother	3 yrs 1910 Pa	brother: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
6	brother	3 yrs 1910 Pa	brother: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
7	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
8	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
9	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
10	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
11	father	3 yrs 1910 Pa	father: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
12	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
13	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
14	father	3 yrs 1910 Pa	father: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
15	father	3 yrs 1910 Pa	father: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
16	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
17	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
18	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
19	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
20	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
21	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
22	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
23	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
24	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
25	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
26	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
27	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
28	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
29	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		
30	husband	3 yrs 1910 Pa	husband: 406 Albee St. N.Y.	No	No	5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	June 10 - 92 (Caucasian)		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master, of the S.S. Homer Kierstead, from Saving Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1922,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gr Minner
I, Dr. Spencer Knifirst, Surgeon of the Army, Army, do
(State what Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by
"serves thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

September

1942

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grasser Kurfuert* sailing from *Bremen**September 17th, 1908*

No. on	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	X Hoppler	Greta	19	F	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Gertrude Furman Guritz	father: Jakob Hoppler Guritz, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.
2	Schroll	Frank	29	M	tailor			Austria	father: Frank Schroll, Guritz	
3	Kolodzy	Yosif	30	M	tailor			Austria	father: Yosef Kolodzy, Guritz	
4	Diaku	Nikolaj	32	M				Galia	father: Nikola Diaku, Guritz	
5	Korda	Yosif	30	M				Galia	father: Yosef Korda, Guritz	
6	Kastoren	Dimitro	34	M				Galia	father: Dimitro Kastoren, Guritz	
ADMITTED	Lauer	Hani	38	F	house			Hungary	mother: Hani Lauer, Guritz	
ADMITTED		Celli	16	F						
ADMITTED		Yakov	11	M						
ADMITTED		Samuel	9	M						
ADMITTED		Eliza	7	F						
ADMITTED	\$150.00 with Son	Helena	7	F						
13	Feller	Rebecca	16	F	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	father: Rebecka Feller, Guritz	
ADMITTED	Kesselmann	Perisch	12	M	tailor			Galia	father: Perisch Kesselmann, Guritz	
15	Köhler	Robert	43	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	father: Robert Köhler, Guritz	
16	Ludyka	Ludwig	28	M	farmer			Austria	father: Ludwig Ludyka, Guritz	
17	Urowka	Sali	46	F	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	father: Sali Urowka, Guritz	
18		Getzel	17	M	none					
19		Kalman	7	M						
20	Engster	Emil	32	M	laborer			Switzerland	father: Emil Engster, Guritz	
ADMITTED	Gross	David	17	M	clerk			Hungary	father: David Gross, Guritz	
22	Racik	Betta	22	F	housewife			Slovak	father: Betta Racik, Guritz	
23		Maria	3	F	none					
DEPORTED	Deutscho	Nikoloff	17	M	farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	father: Nikoloff Deutscho, Guritz	
DEPORTED	Lincon	Ratschoff	29	M		yes	yes			
DEPORTED	Kirko	Christoff	29	M						
27	Zacsek	Madyslow	33	M				Russia	father: Madyslow Zacsek, Guritz	
28	Rinberg	Scholm	37	M	merchant			Hebrew	father: Scholm Rinberg, Guritz	
ADMITTED	Fecken	Helene	15	F	maid			Germany	father: Helene Fecken, Guritz	
30	Schneid	Maria	24	F				Russia	father: Maria Schneid, Guritz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Roth Master, of the *S.S. Grossa Turfina*, from *packing her with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*10*,

at *New York*

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. John's Hospital, sailing Hornith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hinchin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1940
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lutiaik	Peter	23	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	mother Teresa Lutiaik	N. F. Passaic
2	Kircho	Andras	20	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Shorterose	father Andras Kircho	N. Y. Schenectady
3	Pakanics	Fanos	20	M					Obeslerose	mother Katarina Pakanics	
4	Pabuliak	Stefan	31	M					Manahorka	wife Anna Pabuliak	N. F. North Amboy
5	Korra	Niklos	36	M					Kojso	wife Teresa Korra	N. Y.
6		Matyas	42	M						father Andras Korra	
7	Marko	Pal	26	M					Podhrany	father Andras Marko	N. F. Newark N. J.
8	Brodnauski	Rudolf	26	M					Kidock	wife Katarina Brodnauski	
9	Zsiak	Fanos	31	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Luciana Zsiak	Pa. Councilville
10	Lakatos	Ferdinand	27	M	yes	no	Hungary	Hungary	Kagyer	wife Anna Lakatos	North Bethlehem
11	Brosko	Fanos	29	M	yes	yes			Budapest	wife Theresa Brosko	N. Y.
12	Nasch	Helene	22	F	maid	no			Zsibo	mother Ida Nasch	
13	Sredig	Georg	37	M	butcher		Hungary	Hungary	Sber	father Georg Sredig	
14		Ewa	39	F	housewife					father Georg Sredig	
15	Hammer	Hermann	44	M	butcher				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Olga Rachel	
16		Helena	46	F	housewife					wife	
17	Cisek	Josef	45	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Mass. Holyoke	wife Barbara Cisek	Mass. Easthampton
18		Karya	16	F	maid				Polish	mother	
19	Sidor	Karya	35	F	farmer				Belicia	brother Josef Sidor	Ware
20	Pluch	Thomas	32	M	farmer				Lwow	wife Maria Pluch	N. Y. Amsterdam
21	Borek	Jan	32	M	farmer				Jawork	wife Maria Borek	Mass. Lowell
22	Trunty	Walenty	21	M					Jawork	father Jan Trunty	Fall River
23	Wolosyn	Josef	25	M			Ruthenian		Jawork	wife Josefa Wolosyn	N. F. North Amboy
24	Banach	Jan	28	M			Polish		Wloska	wife Katarina Banach	N. Y. Utica
25	Gaj	Rosalja	16	F	maid				Karewice	mother Zofia Gaj	
26	Glinra	Karyanna	18	F					Karewice	father Pawel Glinra	Ill. Chicago
27	Trorupider	Wiktorya	17	F	housewife		Russia		Kempauer	brother Stanislaw Trorupider	Conn. New Britain
28	Trucha	Frans	29	M	farmer		Austria		Prussia	wife Katarina Trucha	Ill. Chicago
29	Petrash	Johnnie	20	M	farmer				Prussia	father Stanislaw Petrash	N. Y.
30	Gurka	Stanislaw	20	M	farmer		Polish		Prussia	wife Katarina Gurka	Ill. Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 28, 1900*

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1	no self	26 no		Sister, Chesholgate, Verona	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	blk	gr.	none	Hungary	Abokamenina
2	yes	25		brother, Joseph, Wicht					5	9			blu			Abokamenina
3	no	26		friend, Richmondville, N.Y.					5	8			blu			Abokamenina
4	no	28		brother, Babuligh, N.Y.					5	7			blu			Trospene
5	no	28		brother, John, N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
6	no	28		brother, 433 1/2 St. N.Y. City					5	6			blu			Padhragg
7	no	28		brother, Newark, N.J.					5	10			blu			Nagykorona
8	yes	28		brother, 1105 Avenue C, New York					5	5			blu			Singapore
9	yes	28		brother, 401 St. Louis, Mo.					5				blu			Vaga
10	yes	28		brother, 510 St. New York					5	9			blu			Andaput
11	yes	28		brother, 1st Ave. N.Y.					5	2			blu			Kondamengo
12	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	3			blu			Abokamenina
13	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	1			blu			Najzo
14	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					4	11			blu			Najzo
15	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					6	4			blu			Najzo
16	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5				blu			Najzo
17	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	6			blu			Najzo
18	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
19	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
20	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
21	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
22	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	8			blu			Najzo
23	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	10			blu			Najzo
24	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	4			blu			Najzo
25	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	2			blu			Najzo
26	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	3			blu			Najzo
27	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	1			blu			Najzo
28	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	5			blu			Najzo
29	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	9			blu			Najzo
30	yes	28		brother, 159 Stanton St. N.Y.					5	4			blu			Najzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master of the S.S. Homer Turfurst, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, First Regiment, Volunteer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1901
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Großer Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen*

September 17th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Frank	Lebert	19	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
2	Hanser	Carvald	19	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
3	Horowalski	Iron	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
4	Marshak	Heleser	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
5	Cikuras	Wixent	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
6	Laniewicz	Josef	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
7	Barthus		21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
8	Walathewicz	Tomas	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
9	Bakelnis	Anton	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
10	Sokolshi	Ivan	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
11	Chodas	Victor	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
12	Kirn	Emma	21	F	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
13	Wigner	Emilie	21	F	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
14	Turkschat	Friedrich	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
15	Marshall	Hermann	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
16	Kurwika	Alexander	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
17	Leziak	Franzisek	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
18	Kwiatkowski	Albert	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
19	Lielawa	Franz	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
20	Sumowski	Adam	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
21	Walczewski	Franciszek	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
22	Bembnowska	Reccadia	21	F	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
23		Kamislawa	21	F	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
24	Worzechowski	Josef	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
25	Clocharski	Franciszek	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
26	Wolczak	Gerschon	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
27		Seche	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
28	Thak	Snad	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
29	Shornik	Shyer	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago
30	Ides	Ides	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Adolf Fritz	Ills Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 25*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	self	self	30	Yes	acqn <i>Bornio Idell</i>	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Russia, Koshchide
2	self	self	10	Yes	father <i>John Thorey</i>							5	6			gr		
3	self	self	25	Yes	221 West Broad St. Savannah							5	3		br	br		Digison
4	self	self	35	Yes	33 Hendon St. Brooklyn							5	6		blk			Dorkago
5	self	self	35	Yes	acqn <i>Jones Harrison</i>							5	8		red	br		Koblyngki
6	self	self	35	Yes	21 Chaler Place, Hol. Mass							5	8		red	br		Warpely
7	self	self	25	Yes	brother <i>John Thorey</i>							5	6		br			Lale
8	self	self	18	Yes	stepbrother <i>Franka Lajoninski</i>							5	8		blk	gr		Shok linyki
9	self	self	5	Yes	445 Ford St. Worcester Mass							5	8		blk	blu		Shok linyki
10	self	self	19	Yes	122 York St. Lowell Mass							5	5		dark	br	blu	Shok linyki
11	self	self	26	Yes	comin <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	10					Koromny
12	self	self	20	Yes	friend <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
13	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
14	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
15	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
16	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
17	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
18	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
19	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
20	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
21	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
22	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
23	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
24	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
25	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
26	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
27	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
28	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
29	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny
30	self	self	20	Yes	brother <i>Wacimier Sinkewski</i>							5	4					Koromny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rott Master of the S.S. Homer Pierpont, from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1920,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the *SS Kaiser* sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *none* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kitchener*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

27

day of *September*

19*00*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. R. Wimmer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gross Kurfirst* sailing from *Memen* *Sept. 17th*, 18*88*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X 1	<i>Spilnik</i>	<i>Yittel</i>	32	✓	tailor		Russia		<i>Brook. N.Y.</i>	<i>mother, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
X 2	<i>Kuiginiski</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	33	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
X 3	<i>Chardasch</i>	<i>Reine</i>	19	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	21	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Manstein</i>	<i>Lida</i>	17	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Wlanski</i>	<i>Koppel</i>	17	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
X 7	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Sore</i>	19	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
X 8	<i>Koppel</i>	<i>Lida</i>	22	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Topolsky</i>	<i>Barak</i>	18	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Thimmon</i>	<i>Sara</i>	18	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Kathan</i>	<i>Reis</i>	36	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13		<i>Feivel</i>	44	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14		<i>Willy</i>	9	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Sara</i>	41	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16		<i>Feige</i>	11	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17		<i>Kirsch</i>	9	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18		<i>Israel</i>	8	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19		<i>Sonya</i>	7	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Halici</i>	<i>Charej</i>	32	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Halicer</i>		30	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Koss</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	30	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Sahel</i>	<i>Cecilie</i>	35	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24		<i>Sara</i>	9	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25		<i>Paulina</i>	7	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26		<i>Lajos</i>	3	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	10	✓	wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Kolpa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Ciska</i>	<i>Reza</i>	15	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Karnass</i>	<i>Harina</i>	20	✓	tailor				<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, Fajen St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port *New York**September 26, 1900*

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>yes</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	4 11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 1	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	4 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	4 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	4 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	4 9	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 10	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 9	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 8	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 8	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 8	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>no</i>		<i>850</i>		<i>W.C. Jones, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Rott Master of the S.S. Homer Turfird, from packing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Urban" refers to the (urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *First* *Class*, *First* *Class*, *First* *Class*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *none* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

27 day of *September* 19*00*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lesaskni	Stela	21	F	maid	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Tundel Lesaskni	Pa. Newark
2		Rosa	21	F	maid	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Tundel Lesaskni	Pa. Newark
3	Klein	Zsuzs	22	F	wife	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Roth Kler	N. Y.
4	Pietras	Franciszek	28	M	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Jozefa Pietras	N. Y. New York
5	Menkes	Josef	23	M	laborer	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	father Froye Menkes	N. Y.
6	Kendra	Josef	29	M	laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Jozefa Kendra	N. Y. New York
7	Karwicz	Antoni	28	M	gardener	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Antonina Karwicz	N. Y. New York
8	Gittelman	Iman	26	M	trader	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife Jozefa Gittelman	N. Y.
9		Mayer	16	F	maid				father Karol Gittelman	
10	Petriekite	Marta	22	F	maid	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Karol Petriekite	Ill. East St. Louis
11	Topoleski	Stanislaw	21	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Stefan Topoleski	N. Y.
12	Katulska	Helena	28	F	wife				father Ignacy Katulska	N. Y. Bloomfield
13	Jarowski	Jan	26	M	laborer				father Filip Jarowski	Ill. Chicago
14	Hefaniak	Helena	24	F	dress maker				father Jan Hefaniak	
15		Jozefa	16	F	maid				father Jan Hefaniak	
16	Wasiolek	Ignacy	18	M	laborer				father Jan Wasiolek	N. Y. Camden
17	Erarniecki	Antoni	25	M					father Jan Erarniecki	
18	Kalinowski	Jan	24	M					father Jan Kalinowski	
19	Biriuska	Helena	20	F	maid				father Jan Biriuska	
20	Prusaitis	Charles	33	M	laborer	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	father Prusaitis	Pa. Nanticoke
21	Andzejat	Adam	32	M	founder	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Andzejat	Ill. East St. Louis
22		Mina	25	F	wife				father Andzejat	
23		Pietras	34	M	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Pietras	
24	Korvik	Serochen	41	M	teacher	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Jozefa Korvik	Chicago
25	Korvik	Lara	41	F	wife				father Korvik	N. Y.
26		Leib	17	M	laborer				father Korvik	
27		Hyik	11	M	none				father Korvik	
28		Schael	10	M	none				father Korvik	
29		Chaidel	9	M	none				father Korvik	
30		Laser	4	M	none				father Korvik	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	self	25.00		acq. Cartha Todor New York, 435 West 125th St.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blk. br.	none	Russia, Puzhkovsk
2	self	25.		acq.						5 2	"	"	"	"
3	self	25.		husb. Klein Todor 40 E. 135th St. New York						5 4	"	"	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
4	self	15.		acq. Tumanovitch, 135th St. New York						5 6	"	br. blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
5	self	30.		acq. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 8	"	blk. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
6	self	25.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 7	"	br. blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
7	self	25.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 4	"	blk. br.	"	"
8	self	50.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 6	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
9	father	25.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 5	"	blk. br.	"	"
10	self	20.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 3	"	br. blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
11	self	20.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 6	"	br. blk.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
12	no	18.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 5	"	fair blk. blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
13	self	44.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 3	"	"	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
14	self	5.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 3	"	"	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
15	self	5.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 4	"	"	"	"
16	self	17.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 7	"	"	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
17	self	6.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 9	"	br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
18	self	15.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 9	"	blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
19	self	20.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 1	"	br. gr.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
20	self	30.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						6	"	blk. blue	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
21	self	70.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 7	"	br. gr.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
22	husb	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 6	"	gr.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
23	father	-	no	husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
24	self	35.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
25	self	100.		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
26	mother	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
27	self	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
28	self	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
29	self	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk
30	self	-		husb. Todor Todorovich, 135th St. New York						5 2	"	br. br.	"	Russia, Puzhkovsk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	self 25 no		acqn Casirka Lidor unknown ph. 435 West Berwick St. No No No No good No			5 3	fair blk br.		none	slungay	Panghekun	
2	self 25		acqn			5 2	" " "			"	"	
3	self 25		husb Klein Louis 40 2. Rosenthal 40 133. 9. Ave. New York			5 4	" " "			"	Slungay	
4	self 15		acqn Tumanovitch 1 Jan Kabeerant ph. 24, Finkhish 47.			5 6	br. blk			Russia	St. Petersburg	
5	self 30		acqn Edward Friedman 3132 East 20 ph. New York			5 8	blk br.			Salina	Derzhitz	
6	self 25		husb Kendra 1 Jan Lawrence ph. 5, Fesper 47.			5 7	br. blk			Russia	St. Petersburg	
7	self 25		husb Jan Rot 40 7 pay st. Amsterdam 47.			5 4	blk br.			"	"	
8	self 50		husb Josef Bittelmann 40 40 Balin 40 217 Madison St. New York			5 6	br. br.			"	St. Petersburg	
9	father 25					5 5	blk br.			"	"	
10	self 20		husb Andrew Andronik 413 Hollandsville Ave. East St. Louis			5 3	br. blk			"	Salina	
11	self 20		husb Janice Lee Munnick 316 E. 135 ph. New York City			5 6	dark br. blk			"	Brabant	
12	no 18		husb Kachulski 30 40 ph. 40 Blomfield 47			5 5	fair blk blk			"	Kampinon	
13	yes 44		husb Frank Szilagowski 4350, 31 ph. Chicago 30			5 3	" " "			"	Zakymon	
14	self 5		husb Josef Szilagowski 1319-47 ph. Chicago 30			5 3	" " "			"	Kammon	
15	self 5					5 4	" " "			"	"	
16	self 17		husb Henry Chopack 10 ph 1218, London 47			5 7	" " "			"	Krajczyn	
17	self 6		husb Aaron Polowski 4 ph 1326, Camden 47			5 9	" " "			"	Lidlee	
18	self 15					5 9	" " "			"	Wangleno	
19	self 40		husb			5 1	br. gr.			"	Lipnick	
20	self 38		husb Jan Piuszacki Nautiska 80			6	blk blk			"	Panayamita	
21	self 70		husb Andrew Andronik 443 Hollandsville Ave. East St. Louis			5 7	br. gr.			"	"	
22	husb					5 6	" " "			"	"	
23	father						" " "			"	"	
24	self 35 no		husb Shaim Warbaffig 40 Fagler in Related st. Finkhish Chicago			5 2	br. br.			Russia	Kryzki	
25	self 100		husb Samuel Kowderewy 30 Kammon 30 17 179 34, 47 City				" " "			"	"	
26	mother		father				" " "			"	"	
27							" " "			"	"	
28							" " "			"	"	
29							" " "			"	"	
30							" " "			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Roth *Master*, of the *S.S. Homer Turfist*, from *packing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*02*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser's Hofkessel, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kienchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosper Hurfirst* sailing from *Bremen**September 17th 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dimuk	Esier	35	F	housewife	to to	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Bogopol	richer such Bogopol
2		Michael	18	M	none					
3		Toshe	16	F						
4		Luba	2	F						
5	Ve. Sol	Tatale	41	M	laborer	yes	Italia	to to	Italy	to to
6	Schebasta	Lutov	26	M	locksmith		Austria	Bohemian	Horavia	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED	Tarchmann	Harl	16	M						
8	Charyuski	Lan	33	M	laborer	to to		Russian	Galicia	Galicia
9	Hodgson	Genko	33	M						
10	Birnback	India	24	F	housewife	yes		Polish	Galicia	Galicia
11	717 (64) 1/2	Lan	3 1/2	F	none	to to				
12		Marya	2	F						
13		Emilia	6	F						
14	Wofasch	Marya	28	F	maid	yes				
15	Bara	India	23	F						
16	Kantor	Poloma	25	F	housewife					
17	Gliniechi	Edward	34	M	laborer					
ADMITTED	Schmitzer	Rabcie	28	F	maker					
ADMITTED		Liah	11 1/2	F	none					
20	Loifer	Salomon	16	M	seller					
21	Hoaner	Wad	28	M	maker					
22		Rifka	19	F	maker					
23	Blum	Lanos	49	M	farmer					
24		Mazdola	15	F	none					
25		Marianna	13	F						
26	Eihart	Elisabeth	58	F	maid					
27	Schuster	Lahab	17	M	laborer					
28	Gadosik	Carol	25	F						
29	Hajanek	Lorsep	36	M						
30	Hachorach	Idam	32	M						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters. 3. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators. 4. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 5. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters. 6. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	do to		brother H. C. Cline	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl. h.	none	Russia	Brasov
2	brother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	self	do to		brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	Italy	Prato
6	"			brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	Italy	Prato
7	"			brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	"	Italy	Prato
8	"			brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. gr.	"	Italy	Prato
9	"			brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	do to		brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. h.	"	"	Italy
11	brother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	38		brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl. h.	"	"	Italy
15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Italy
16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Italy
17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	self	5		brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Italy
21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Italy
22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	h.	"	"	Italy
23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	"	"	Italy
26	self	56		brother Frank Longaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	h.	"	"	Italy
27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. h.	"	"	Italy
28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Italy
30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,
at New York.
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. H. Matter, of the S. S. Homer Turpin, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. H. Matter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,
at New York
W. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, its self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Winner, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hospital, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York
H. G. Gules
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Grosser Kurfirst

sailing from

Bremen

September 17th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jurcsó	János	34	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavak Hungary	wife Maria Jurcsó	Pa. Greensburg
2	Blazický	Betta	27	F	housewife	6-97315	5/10/49	505	father Simon Blazický	Uniontown
3	Breznjak	Antonia	22	F	2-487358-4				father Matej Breznjak	Monongahela
4	Belko	Maria	20	F	maid				father Josef Belko	Philadelphia
5	Budjas	Andras	24	M	farmer				mother Anna Budjas	Wis. Milwaukee
6	Kupits	Mihaly	31	M					wife Anna Kupits	Ill. Chicago
7	Purko	Matej	41	M					wife Anna Purko	N.J. Newark
8	Tnyasko	Mihaly	38	M	blacksmith				mother Julia Tnyasko	Oh. Cleveland
9	Balsai	Falco	39	M	farmer				wife Ernest Balsai	N.Y. New York
10	Kantai	Totk Jereusz	45	M					father Jereusz Kantai	Ill. Chicago
11	Pulnar	Anton	31	M	minor				wife Maria Pulnar	Pa. No. Keasport
12	Mirovsky	Josef	21	M	joiner				father Jereusz Mirovsky	Ill. Chicago
13	Terwenka	Thomas	25	M	tailor				father Terwenka Tom	N.Y. New York
14	Cupita	Ludmila	18	F	dressmaker				father Cupita Tom	N.Y. New York
15	Silhan	Vaclav	26	M	tailor				father Silhan Tom	N.Y. New York
16		Terence	23	F	housewife				father Terence Tom	N.Y. New York
17	Schönfeld	Wolf	18	M	tailor				mother Anna Schönfeld	N.Y. New York
18	Todorescu	Todor	26	M	farmer				father Todor Todorescu	Pa. Waynesboro
19	Togan	Tom	27	M					wife Togan Tom	N.Y. New York
20	Trutz	Georg Trutz	34	M					father Trutz Georg	N.Y. New York
21	Gosban	Fanos	37	M	housewife				wife Gosban Fanos	N.Y. New York
22		Marta	31	F	housewife				father Marta Gosban	N.Y. New York
23		Magdolena	10	F	maid				mother Magdolena Gosban	N.Y. New York
24	Schauer	Simon	34	M	tailor				wife Schauer Simon	N.Y. New York
25	Shurshik	Yvan	38	M	tailor				father Shurshik Yvan	N.Y. New York
26	Kasimovich	Grigor	27	M					wife Kasimovich Grigor	N.Y. New York
27	Farnuchovitz	Danilo	19	M					father Farnuchovitz Danilo	N.Y. New York
28	Ligal	Chaim Leib	43	M					wife Ligal Chaim	N.Y. New York
29	Brandenburg	Wolf	17	M	tailor				mother Brandenburg Wolf	Pa. Leeburg
30	Grosberg	Frank	17	M	clerk				father Grosberg Frank	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	23/10	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
2	S	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
3	S	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
4	S	30	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
5	S	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
6	S	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
7	no	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
8	no	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
9	yes	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
10	S	26	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
11	S	23	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
12	S	40	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
13	S	52	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
14	S	40	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
15	S	42	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
16	S	42	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
17	self	30	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
18	S	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
19	S	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
20	S	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
21	S	47	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
22	S	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
23	mother	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
24	self	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
25	S	20	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
26	S	10	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
27	S	10	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
28	S	28	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
29	S	40	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava
30	S	25	1890 Newark	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fin	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Trnava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rott Master, of the S.S. Gross Herfisch, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, First, aiding hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1900
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Grosseur First sailing from Bremer

September 17th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Waslawik	Augusta	22	W	Pincher	yes	German	Germany	brother August Waslawik Berndt Schlotz St. Germany	Oh. Brown
2	Cayuk	Rifke	28	F	dress- makt.	yes	Russia	Russia	father Josef Cayuk Kortus.	S. J.
3	Reiser	Reise	38	W	Pincher	yes	Germany	Germany	father Mendel Reiser	Oh. Brown
4	Groschfeld	Lara	33	W	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	mother Helena Groschfeld	Oh. Brown
5	Torczik	Josef	27	W	maid	no	Russia	Russia	father Josef Torczik	Oh. Brown
6	Ketz	Eva	18	F	maid	no	Russia	Russia	father Josef Ketz	Oh. Brown
7	Wiedemann	Rafos	25	W	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Rafael Wiedemann	Oh. Brown
8	Wiedemann	Rafos	25	W	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Rafael Wiedemann	Oh. Brown
9	Holthorau	Larose	26	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Holthorau	Oh. Brown
10		Amel	34	W	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Amel	Oh. Brown
11		Julia	5	F		yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Amel	Oh. Brown
12	Bolla	Lajos	24	W	night	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Bolla	Oh. Brown
13	Takacs	Geza	25	W	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Takacs	Oh. Brown
14	Toth	Julia	24	F	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Toth	Oh. Brown
15	Buffa	Immiton	27	W	laborer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Buffa	Oh. Brown
16	Thosak	Jakob	36	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Thosak	Oh. Brown
17	Salamon	Margit	18	F	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Salamon	Oh. Brown
18	Bumia	Nikolaj	23	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Bumia	Oh. Brown
19	Kilyk	Fesko	25	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Kilyk	Oh. Brown
20	Kilb	Franz	24	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Kilb	Oh. Brown
21	Lychowska	Karya	24	F	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Lychowska	Oh. Brown
22	Bojko	Nikolaj	27	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Bojko	Oh. Brown
23		Wladyslaw	19	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Wladyslaw	Oh. Brown
24	Skolub	Fesko	29	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Skolub	Oh. Brown
25	Baran	Lara	26	F	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Baran	Oh. Brown
26	Zielara	Weronika	19	F	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Zielara	Oh. Brown
27	Dec	Nikolaj	23	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Dec	Oh. Brown
28	Bankowski	Wladyslaw	24	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Bankowski	Oh. Brown
29	Swafin	Zofia	18	F	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Swafin	Oh. Brown
30	Wojnar	Lata	25	W	maid	no	Romanian	Romanian	father Josef Wojnar	Oh. Brown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York September 28, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	45	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	fair blk. br.	none	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
2	self	25	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 3	dark br.	"	Russia, Kertau
3	self	20	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	fair blk. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
4	self	20	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	br. gr.	"	Russia, Kertau
5	self	20	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	blk. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
6	self	25	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 6	blk. br.	"	Russia, Kertau
7	self	20	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	dark br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
8	self	17	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 9	fair blk. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
9	self	2	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 8	br. br.	"	Russia, Kertau
10	mother	"	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	dark br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
11	self	16	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 6	fair blk. gr.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
12	self	25	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 7	br. blk.	"	Russia, Kertau
13	self	25	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	dark br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
14	self	25	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 6	fair blk. gr.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
15	self	30	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 7	br. blk.	"	Russia, Kertau
16	self	15	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	dark br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
17	self	20	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	br. gr.	"	Russia, Kertau
18	self	25	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	br. gr.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
19	self	22	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	dark br.	"	Russia, Kertau
20	self	23	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 1	blk. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
21	self	10	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	4 11	fair blk. blk.	"	Russia, Kertau
22	self	20	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	blk. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
23	self	22	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	br. blk.	"	Russia, Kertau
24	self	10	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 5	fair br. gr.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
25	self	10	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 8	br. br.	"	Russia, Kertau
26	self	16	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 4	blk. blk.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
27	self	22	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 2	br. gr.	"	Russia, Kertau
28	self	20	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 3	br. br.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
29	self	25	brother Isaac Markowich 289 E. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	4 11	br. br.	"	Russia, Kertau
30	self	25	brother Sam Markowich 26 1/2 Ave. N. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 3	blk. blk.	"	Russia, Brest-Litovsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master, of the S.S. Homer Pierpont, from packing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1940,
at New York
M. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the *SS. Kaiser*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kienchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*20*
at *New York*
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1908

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Keller	Agata	20	F. I. maid	yes yes	Polish		Galicia Kaluska	father Keller Josef	Pa. Wilkesburg
2	Grapla	Ludwig	17	M. I. laborer	no no			Timbrova	mother Marya Grapla	California
3	Berger	Jacob	33	M. I. trader	yes yes	Hungary		Hungary Kossuth	wife Maria Berger	N.Y.
4	Samuel	Josef	20	M. I. smith				Poland	father Samuel Samuel	Ill. Chicago
5	Gerlus	Jonas	40	M. I. laborer	no no	Russia		Poland	wife Zuzana Gerlus	Ill. Chicago
6	Ciekielecka	Katerzyna	19	F. I. maid		Polish		Galicia Koscieszka	father Josef Ciekielecki	N.Y. Syracuse
7	Giornica	Marya	20	F. I. maid					father Antoni Giornica	
8	Zionick	Nikolay	16	M. I. laborer	no no				father Michael Zionick	
9	Toczek	Nikolaj	33	M. I. laborer	yes yes			Poland	wife Maria Toczek	R.F. Monrovia
10	Kociuba	Stanislaw	17	M. I. laborer				Poland	father Michael Kociuba	
11	Toczek	Nikolay	21	M. I. laborer				Poland	mother Zofia Toczek	
12	Lacki	Zygmunt	13	M. I. laborer				Poland	father Michael Lacki	Pa. Greensburg
13	Kwiatk	Zuzana	20	F. I. maid	no no			Poland	father Michael Kwiatk	W. Va. Shinnston
14	Popch	Zofia	17	F. I. maid	yes yes			Poland	father Jan Popch	Pa. Greensburg
15	Kociuba	Stanislaw	33	M. I. laborer				Poland	wife Katerzyna Kociuba	Pa. Greensburg
16	Wilamowska	Agneska	22	F. I. maid	yes yes			Poland	mother Maryanna Wilamowska	Ill. Chicago
17	Schmiedski	Katerzyna	34	F. I. laborer				Poland	wife Stanislaw Schmiedski	Ill. Chicago
18	Kozeminski	Zygmunt	20	M. I. butcher				Poland	father Karol Kozeminski	Pa. Greensburg
19	Kisunkov	Fan	22	F. I. laborer				Poland	wife Ignacy Kisunkov	N.Y.
20	Sydor	Wasyl	20	M. I. laborer				Poland	father Ignacy Sydor	
21	Baryk	Mikolaj	20	M. I. laborer				Poland	wife Anna Baryk	
22	Kucharsky	Jakob	31	M. I. laborer				Poland	father Ignacy Kucharsky	
23		Paraska	32	F. I. maid				Poland	wife Ignacy Paraska	
24	Posenko	Nikolaj	16	M. I. laborer	no no			Poland	father Ignacy Posenko	Pa. Greensburg
25	Thadt	Flora	34	F. I. maid	yes yes			Poland	wife Ignacy Thadt	N.Y.
26	Wyrchniejska	Anna	37	F. I. maid	no no			Poland	father Ignacy Wyrchniejska	N.Y. Yorkers
27	Felcsor	Justyna	16	F. I. maid				Poland	wife Ignacy Felcsor	
28	Thurm	Georg	34	M. I. laborer				Poland	father Ignacy Thurm	N.Y. Hoboken
29	Roth	Friedrich	25	M. I. laborer				Poland	wife Ignacy Roth	Pa. Greensburg
30								Poland	father Ignacy Roth	Pa. Greensburg

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York

September 28, 1990

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other infirmity, or any other cause, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Josef Jurek St. Wladimir 185 Milwaukee	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blk	br.	none	Russia	Ukraine															
2	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Walewicz California 18	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	blu	"	"	Danbrow															
3	Yes	self	60	No		Jos. J. Jurek 736 5th St. St. Paul	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Slonow															
4	Yes	self	38	No		Jos. J. Jurek 11512 N. 18th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Szaryanowka															
5	Yes	self	20	No		Dr. C. Jurek 718 R. R. Ave. Polonia Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
6	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
7	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
8	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
9	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
10	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
11	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
12	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
13	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
14	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
15	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
16	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
17	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
18	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
19	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
20	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
21	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
22	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
23	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
24	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
25	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
26	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
27	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
28	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
29	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															
30	Yes	self	38	No		Dr. C. Jurek Westfield 185 Ill. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Kelkys															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Rott Master of the S. S. Grosse Herfisch, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer
I, *Dr. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *SS. Thoma Kufirst sailing Stearnth*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *none*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Minchen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

27 day of *September* 19*00*

Abraham
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Grosser Surfirst* sailing from *Bremen* September 17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mayer	Rosa	28	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Germany Hungary	father Johann Mayer	Oh Cleveland
2	Kreischer	Margdalena	15	F	none				brother Johann Kreischer	Ill Chicago
3		Georg	15	M	none				uncle	
4	Beitz	Nikolaus	54	M					brother Johann Beitz	Ill Cincinnati
5		Christina	50	F	housewife					
6		Nikolaus	24	M	laborer				brother	
7	Brann	Fritz	21	M	housewife				father Baltasar Brann	
8		Frigyesne	24	F	none				grandfather	
9	Kirller	Margit	23	F	housewife	yes			father Mathias Kirller	
10		Helminich	3	M	none				grandfather	
11		Mathias	15	M						
12	Arnold	Mathias	22	M	housewife				brother Mathias Arnold	Ill St. Paul
13		Mathias	15	M						
14		Barbara	2	F						
15		Elizabeth	10	F						
16	Shaso	Jossep	38	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother Jossep Shaso	Oh Cleveland
17		Julia	28	F	housewife					
18		Erzset	9	F	none				uncle	
19		Julia	4	F						
20	Serzjin	Elemer	34	M	barber	yes			mother Lajos Serzjin	
21		Rebeha	32	F	housewife				brother	
22	Hurba	Sarashovia	23	F	maid	yes	Russia	Russia	father Stefan Hurba	Ill of
23	Ivanowicz	Viktoria	18	F					brother Ivanowicz	Ill Burlington
24	Michalec	Trantiska	26	F	housewife		Austria	Bohemian Moravia	brother Michalec	Ill Chicago
25	Kersil	Karie	24	F	maid				brother Karie Kersil	Ill St. Louis
26	Clew	Karimura	18	M			Hungary	Hungary	brother Karimura	Ill St. Louis
27	Seidenschmidt	Antal	22	M	mason				brother Seidenschmidt	Ill Dayton
28	Wagner	Gaspar	19	M	laborer				brother Wagner	Ill Chicago
29		Frences	17	F					brother Frences	Ill Chicago
30	Beer	Katjas	44	F					brother Beer	Ill Northampton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	30	brother Anton Stayer 221 Collingwood St. Cleveland and Basilina Stayer 205 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Nagy Zsam
2	mother	30	brother						5 6	fair	ld	blu			
3	self	40	son of Peter Lukacs 1219 Harrison St. Cincinnati Oh						5 1						
4	husb	10	brother						5 7						Pojanus
5	father	10	brother						5 5						
6	self	15	husb Friedrich Bauer 1630 Providence St. Cincinnati Oh						5 9						
7	mother	10	father						5 1	fair		gr			slit
8	self	40	husb Michael Mueller 24 E. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1		ld				
9	mother	10	father						5 1			blu			Nagy Zsam
10	self	30	husb Thomas Carroll 410 E. 1st St. St. Louis Mo												
11	mother	10	father												
12	self	30	husb Joseph Gervay 100 E. 1st St. Cleveland Oh						5 8	fair	ld	blu	none	Hungary	Nagy Zsam
13	mother	10	father						5 8						
14	self	30	husb						5 3						
15	father	10	father						5 4						
16	self	30	husb						5 2						
17	self	9	son of Kevin 60 E. 1st St. St. Louis Mo						5 2		ld	blu		Russia	Syrovashov
18	self	10	brother Stanislaw 28 E. 1st St. Burlington Vt						4 10			blu			slit
19	self	48	husb Thomas 117 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 3			blu			
20	self	28	brother 716 South 1st St. Trenton N.J.						4 11						
21	self	30	brother 367 E. 1st St. St. Louis Mo						4 11		ld	gr		Hungary	Temes
22	self	25	brother 93 E. 1st St. St. Louis Mo						5 5	dark					Syrovashov
23	self	20	wife 100 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 2	fair	ld	gr			Russia
24	self	10	brother 53 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 6						Nagy Zsam
25	self	15	brother 100 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 5	dark	ld	blu			Temes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Roth Master, of the *S.S. Gross Kurfirst*, from *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*02*,
at *New York*
W. Schless
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Thetis*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *none*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1940
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Grosser Turfport

sailing from Bremen

September 17th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spisak Josef	41	M.	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Totosar	father Josef Spisak	N.Y. Passaic
2	P. 4138/125 Pittsburgh 2/25/06 Maria	18	F.	housewife	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Totosar	father Josef Spisak	N.Y. Passaic
3	Korolovsky Michal	25	M.	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	wife Anna Korolovsky	Ill. Follet
4	Furyuska Philipp	22	M.	laborer	yes	Austria	Slav	Germany Bremen	father Josef Furyuska	N.Y.
5	Trulyka Andreas	25	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	wife Maria Trulyka	N.Y. Bayonne
6	Sawalya Fetroan	18	M.	no	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Fetroan Sawalya	N.Y. Bayonne
7	Adamisyn Anna	32	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Adamisyn Anna	N.Y. Bayonne
8	Helena	3	F.	none	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Adamisyn Anna	N.Y. Bayonne
9	Korolovsky Michal	25	M.	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	wife Anna Korolovsky	Ill. Follet
10	Korolovsky Maria	23	F.	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	father Korolovsky Michal	Ill. Follet
11	Korolovsky Maria	11	F.	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	father Korolovsky Michal	Ill. Follet
12	Zych Marya	23	F.	teacher	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	father Jan Zych	Ill. Follet
13	Sedlak Walter	27	M.	laborer	yes	U.S.A.	Slav	U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	mother Katerina Sedlak	Ill. Follet
14	Manda J.	10	F.	none	no	Austria	Slav	Austria Lodz	father Jan Zych	Ill. Follet
15	Kocis Valent	27	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Valent Kocis	N.Y. Bayonne
16	Ridoska Andras	23	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Andras Ridoska	N.Y. Bayonne
17	Kobrountka Adam	27	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Adam Kobrountka	N.Y. Bayonne
18	Pilger Johann	28	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Johann Pilger	N.Y. Bayonne
19	Banas Josef	25	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Josef Banas	N.Y. Bayonne
20	Ambrisko Andras	32	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Andras Ambrisko	N.Y. Bayonne
21	Megvi Faus	33	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Faus Megvi	N.Y. Bayonne
22	Sokolowska Antonina	18	F.	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	father Antonina Sokolowska	N.Y. Bayonne
23	Baumgartel Beate	3	F.	none	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Beate Baumgartel	N.Y. Bayonne
24	Prodojevic Kosta	35	M.	laborer	yes	Serbia	Slav	Serbia Lofala	father Kosta Prodojevic	N.Y. Bayonne
25	Linkin Leib	21	M.	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia Lofala	father Leib Linkin	N.Y. Bayonne
26	Kerskovits Heinrich	18	M.	clerk	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary Lofala	father Heinrich Kerskovits	N.Y. Bayonne
27	Fritsch Martin	41	M.	machinist	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria Lodz	father Martin Fritsch	N.Y. Bayonne
28	Gorsch Jakob	25	M.	laborer	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria Lodz	father Jakob Gorsch	N.Y. Bayonne
29	Buse Ludwig	30	M.	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia Lofala	father Ludwig Buse	N.Y. Bayonne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	38 yrs		Joseph Potocznyak 15 Sherman St., Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	ld	blue	none	Hungary	Totowee
2		mother										5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
3	yes	self	25		Paul Jan Lasota 1511 12th Ave., St. Paul, Minn.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Uzhetoe
4		self	15		Francis Kasner 1238 14th St., N.Y.C.							5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Poland	Amoy
5	no		30 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	4	"	ld	gr.	"	Hungary	Felsolozofelva
6			20 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	8	dark	br.	br.	"	"	F. Ladis Kuty
7	yes		16		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5		"	"	"	"	"	Sekyvalje
8		mother												fair	ld	"	"	"	"
9		self	24 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	1	fair	"	blue	"	"	Dara
10		mother										5	2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zakozogzka
11		self	40		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
12		father										4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
13	yes	self	20 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Dunajfalva
14		self	20 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
15		self	30		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
16		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
18		self	35		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
19		self	28 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	4	"	ld	"	"	"	Belgium
20		self	20		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	6	dark	ld	blue	"	"	Belgium
21		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	fair	ld	blue	"	"	Belgium
22		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	fair	ld	blue	"	"	Belgium
23		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	fair	ld	blue	"	"	Belgium
24		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	fair	ld	blue	"	"	Belgium
25		self	50		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	11	fair	ld	br.	"	"	Belgium
26		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
27	no	self	17		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
28		self	25		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
29		self	30		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
30	yes	self	60 yrs		Anna Kutyka 100 West 1st St., Bayonne, N.J.							5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Roth Master, of the *S.S. Grossa Turfiera*, from *Sancti Spiritus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*10*,
at *New York*
A. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Louis Harbor, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900
at New York
Asst. Secy.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
• Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* September 17th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gabrylska</i>	<i>Ewan</i>	24	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y. Passaic
2	<i>Staraba</i>	<i>Frany</i>	20	M	joiner	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Petr</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38	M	turner	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	N.Y. New York
4	<i>Kaczmarek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	F	servant	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
5	<i>Blaha</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
6	<i>Kola</i>	<i>Frank</i>	19	M	housewife	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	N.Y. New York
7	<i>Matij</i>	<i>Marie</i>	19	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Strakowski</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	17	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
9	<i>Myjale</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	18	M	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
10	<i>Chochol</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
11	<i>Habiala</i>	<i>Helena</i>	24	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Kaska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Kawylula</i>	<i>Marya</i>	11	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
14	<i>Starisak</i>	<i>Dominika</i>	30	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
15	<i>Kumenna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
16	<i>Daria</i>	<i>Johann</i>	41	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
17	<i>Gulbinski</i>	<i>Wladaw</i>	19	M	housewife	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
18	<i>Pilela</i>	<i>Jany</i>	24	F	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
19	<i>Pilela</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
20	<i>Kalush</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	21	M	housewife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
21	<i>Uspita</i>	<i>Adam</i>	39	M	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	35	F	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoz	N.Y. New York
24	<i>Kan</i>	<i>Josif</i>	22	M	housewife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
25	<i>Kratochvil</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	housewife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Berglas</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	35	M	tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	N.Y. New York
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	23	F	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	N.Y. New York
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Mara</i>	3	F	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	N.Y. New York
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernestino</i>	2	M	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	N.Y. New York
30	<i>Lache</i>	<i>Mina</i>	17	F	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Lemberg	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York.September 28, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self	25	sister: Katarzyna Darius	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
2	no	25	brother: Andr. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Salgoy
3	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
4	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
5	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
6	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
7	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
8	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
9	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
10	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
11	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
12	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
13	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
14	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
15	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
16	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
17	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
18	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
19	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
20	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
21	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
22	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
23	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
24	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
25	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
26	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
27	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
28	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
29	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona
30	no	25	brother: Karim. Karimayon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	none	Salina	Pozgona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. H. Master, of the S. S. Grossa Turfina, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1901,
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The showings in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmels, Surgeon of the St. John's Hospital, parting them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1910
at New York
W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* *September 17th*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>17</i>	<i>Holte</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
	<i>Nick</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>									
	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M.</i>									
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Bulmer
Immanuel
prop

3/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 17.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth Master of the S.S. Homer Turfird, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,
at New York
W. S. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. W. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Thomas Hospital, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1910
at New York
W. B. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Grover* sailing from *Primm*

September 17th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vicente	Frank	34	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Bohemia	father: Dr. Wilhelm Moravia	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Kathie	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
3	"	Karl	9	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	"	Joseph	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rath	Andrew	27	M	grocery clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Prague	uncle	"	"
7	Leopold	Emilia	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Leopold	Emilia	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Leopold	"	"
19	Karl	Robert	19	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Robert	"	"
20	Karl	Gregor	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elizabeth	"	"
21	Peter	Jan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Peter	"	"
22	Ringel	Heinrich	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: John & Mary Ringel	"	"
23	"	Katharina	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barnasch	Emil	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Barnasch	"	"
25	Leobauer	Anthony	47	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary Leobauer	"	"
26	Leiba	John	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sophie	39	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Victoria	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tracyman	Lizman	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Grace Tracy	"	"
30	Kahn	Paul	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: David Kahn	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 26, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes		mother: Anna Bohm, Cleveland O. 1956	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	blk	br.	none	Moravia	Bojkorice
2	Yes	"	"		mother: "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Horowitz
3	Yes	parents	"		grandmother:	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Bojkorice
4	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	Yes		mother:	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Wien
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Yes	brother	Yes		brother: Lew Muzanov, London, Eng. 1888	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blk	br.	none	Russia	Kormannia
19	Yes	self	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Ribara
20	Yes	"	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	blue	"	Bahia	Oskowitz
21	Yes	"	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
22	Yes	brother	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Szeged, Hungary
23	Yes	"	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	brother	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Wien
25	Yes	self	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	brother	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	father	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blk	br.	none	Russia	Lubersin
30	Yes	sister	Yes		brother: Frank Bohm, 200 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bojkorice

U.S. Passport No 31324 June 6 1910
 U.S. Passport No 36589 dated Aug 4, 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Rott Master of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from packing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1911,
at New York
H. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the *SS. Grossa Kurfurst sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *none* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kienchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September* 19*20*
at *New York* *W. J. Sullivan*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Amrum* September 1, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Tonowits	Rozman	X31	M	farmer	Russian	Russian	Rachowak	infectious disease	U.S.
2	Teliky	Ferdinand	28	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Liborak	infectious disease	U.S.
3	Reshan		46	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Gallia	infectious disease	U.S.
4	Envald	Friedrich	35	M	laborer	German	German	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
5	Kniller	Marika	23	F	laborer	German	German	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
6		Gertrud	46	F	laborer	German	German	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
7	Handwerher	Sophie	38	F	laborer	America	America	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
8	Murzel	Vetti	36	F	laborer	America	America	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
9		Gustav	16	M	laborer	U.S. born	U.S. born	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
10	Handshon	Eleonora	35	F	laborer	America	America	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
11		Rosa	8	F	laborer	U.S. born	U.S. born	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
12		Heini	4	M	laborer	U.S. born	U.S. born	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
13	Herman	Gust	25	M	laborer	German	German	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
14	Golinska	Franciska	26	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
15	Scher	Hina	27	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
16	Raffner	Larra	28	F	laborer	Russian	Russian	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
17	Richard	Franciszek	35	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
18	Jankov	Pera	28	F	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
19	Haminkov	Jare	18	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
20	Teofanov	Simeon	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
21	Kravac	Gjoka	22	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
22	Haminkov	Jare	21	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
23	Rozinov	Franciszek	25	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
24	Barry	Jarefa	20	F	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
25	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
26	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
27	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
28	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
29	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.
30	Jankov	Jare	24	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Zeigenthal	infectious disease	U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York

September 26, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Rumania	Ladomka
2	no	10	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Szencsorany
3	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Belice	Stankien
4	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
5	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ziegels
6	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
7	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
8	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
9	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
10	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
11	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
12	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
13	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blu	"	Germany	Oppung
14	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Belice	Tarnobrzeg
15	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Sadole
16	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Sadole
17	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
18	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barva
19	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blu	"	"	Sadole
20	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
21	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
22	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
23	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belice	Sadole
24	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
25	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Talaksennicki
26	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Sadole
27	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Sadole
28	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
29	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole
30	yes	100	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sadole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Roth Master, of the *S. S. Grosskurper*, from *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *September*, 19*11*,

at *New York*

W. J. Schlar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Doctor Kufner sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grover Kurfurst* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *18/9*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wolff</i>	<i>Cyprys</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indies</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Isaac Cyprys</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Union City</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 20

24

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. P. Rott, of the S.S. Sagra Marfina, from Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1922,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Winner, Surgeon of the S.S. Grover Norquist, swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Medicine of Princeton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of September, 1910, at New York.

W. H. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 28, 10.

494
24
518 Total
41 5.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

105

(21)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Großer Kurfirst*

sailing from *Bremen*

September 17th, 1900

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Status	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Napierelle</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>steward</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leke</i>	<i>Father: Paul Napierelle Hagelburg, Schillerstr. 11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Nooks</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>Father: Abraham Nooks Neuf. Rd. Krefeldstr. 4</i>	"	"
3	<i>Schmoll</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Waltgen Schmoll Schützstr. Senfstr. 80</i>	<i>L.I.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Father: August Schmidt Bremen S. Berlin, Konigs. 251</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Kothmeier</i>	<i>Bohannes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Mother: Wilhelm Kothmeier Gleichen, Hülsh. 12</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Sprake</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Aug. Sprake Friedhof, Pohlstr. 12</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Greenburg</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"			"		"	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Leib Greenburg Friedhof, Pohlstr. 12</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

Examined by D. S. E. E. E.

Inspector

#7 Declaration

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept- 23rd1900

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1				Yes	Manhattan Hotel	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Regensburg
2				Yes	New York City 63 rd St.	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Drinsdorf
3				Yes	New York City 63 rd St.	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
4				Yes	New York City 63 rd St.	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Norman
5				Yes	New York City 63 rd St.	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Shimoda, Japan
6				Yes	New York City 63 rd St.	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Trick, Japan
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Master, of the S.S. Super Kumpin, from Kilmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1902,

at New York

M. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST

N.G.L.

arrived Sept. 28th 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Baunter	Katerina	2	20	1		To tel §	Mr. Mark Kridof 101 Lafayette St. Adams Mo.	B.	28	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
2	Hippler	Greta	5	1	1		" friend	Leo Kouse 6 State St. NYC	F.	28	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
3	Klein	Zsani	9	3	1		" husband	husb Jenn 133 Ave H. NY	I.	28	1	-	-	-
4	Nasch	Helen	6	12	1		" cousin	Cons. Roni Freedman 96-2nd	P.	29	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
5	Salamon	Margit	12	17	1		" brother	Lat. Louis Philip 573-6th	"	"	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
6	Feller	Rebecca	5	13	1		" parents	husb Kania 152 Essex	I.	"	11	1	1	1
7	Gickielaka	Kata.	13	6	1		" tel §	RR Mr. John Jelen 813 1/2 Fayette St. Syracuse NY	"	"	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
8	Pless	Marianna	14	26	1		" sister	Lat. Anna 3671 Broadway NYC	I.	28	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
9	Fruchter	Eti G. & 2 ch (2 oab)	9	13/15	3		" husband	husb Josef 126 Somerset St. Newark N.J.	B.	"	1	-	-	-
10	Rossen	Hattie do	17	1	1		" sister	Lat. Mrs. Annie Miller 993 Union Ave NYC	P.	"	1	-	-	-
11	Nussenow	Nordlai do	17	4	1		" brother	friend Mrs. Assushkevitz 55 E 11th	I.	"	1	-	-	-
12	Pinik	Ester & 3 ch	10	1/4-	4		" husbad	husb Moritz 103 Norfolk St.	P.	29	9 ⁰⁴	4	4	4
13	Kouter	Leibe	8	9	1		" cousin	Cons. Isaac Levin 192 Mulberry St. Bk	P.	29	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
14	Krakowiak	Kugenia	16	8	1		" tel §	RR wife Anna Szepanski 14 Victoria St. Montreal Ct.	I.	29	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
15	Handwerker	Sophia	19	7	1		" sister	b.l. David Goldner 19 Monmouth St. N.Y.	B.	28	2 ²²	-	1	-
16	Hosnowicz	Sore	22	27	1		" bro in law	b.l. David Kaiminsky 40 Rutgers NYC	P.	28	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
17	Planskate	Helene	7	4	1		" uncle	Aunt Barbara Pargus 14 Little St. - F	I.	30	3 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
18	Pajuk	Rifke	12	2	1		" brother	RR. Pine 76 E 4th NYC	I.	28	1	-	-	-
19	Gulbinski	Waclaw	16	17	1		" uncle	Lat. Frank Jordani 152 Higgins Ave Bk	P.	29	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
20	Zielenska	Wiktorja	3	7	1		" tel §	RR Mr. John 1707 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	I.	"	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
21	Arps	Meta	4	21	1		" friend	friend Medial Steingraf 98 Lewis St. Apt 10 N.Y.	B.	28	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
22	Paskiewicz	Pawel	1	7	1		" tel §	RR to Mrs. Jones Box 337 Sandusky Pa	B.	30	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
23	Kuniginski	Fanny	8	2	1		" husbad	husb Joseph 296 Henry St. NYC	I.	28	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
24	Sidor	Marya	6	19	1		" tel §	RR " Pisch 22 Water St. Ware Mass	"	29	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
25	Smavak	Maria	2	22	1		" tel §	" sister Julia 274 Mulberry St. Cleveland N.Y.	"	"	3 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
26	Wolff	Cypres	20	1	1		" tel §	b.l. Sam Rubin 50 Bridge St. Union City Ct	"	"	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
27	Fink	Itte	8	7	1		" sister	Lat. Solomon Cedar 144 E 48th Bk	B.	28	1 ³⁵	-	1	-
28	Gondan	Julia	2	21	1		" tel §	RR to Mrs. Jones Box 493 Seelyville Pa	P.	30	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
29	Malinowska	Maria	1	18	1		" tel §	" " to Mrs. Leica 2144-18th St. Ohio	"	"	11 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
30	Sliva	Mayyanna	6	26	1		" tel §	Mrs. C. Bonn 246 W 146 St. NYC	I.	10/5	3 ³⁰	7	8	7

GRC. KURFURST

SEP. 28.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Kur-furst # 2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Schenwind	Elke &					In & father & mother						
32	Sandberg	Chane & 2 ch	3	23/26	4	To husband	Thomas Sandberg 30. 1st Bldg	B	28	1	-	-	-
33	Lewin	Sore	8	8	1	" Cousin	Mrs. Eva Blachman 157 Waret St. Bld.	P	29	2 ¹¹	1	2	1
34	Soifer	Solomon	10	20	1	" brother	Dr. Wolf 136 Essex	Wye	28	1	-	-	-
35	Schath	Kathe & 2 ch	4	16/16	3	" tel §	RR. Mrs. Audi 145 Cleaveland St. Seattle Wash.	"	29	3 ¹⁰	3	6	3
36	Bartys	Josefa	19	24	1	" sister	S. L. Franz Jewell 129 6th St. Wye	"	"	9 ³²	1	1	1
37	Morowalski	Aron	7	3	1	" tel § father	RR to father Plu 221 W. Broad St - B	B	30	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
38	Lewin	Elke & ch &				husb.	husb. Max. 192 Division St. Wye	J	28	1 ¹⁵	-	-	-
39	Hurba	Paraskawa	4	10/11	3	" husband	Russ. Jurg. Liech	P	"	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
40	Moldovan	Janosne & 2 ch	12	9/11	3	" husband	RR to hus & father Janos 198 Bradley St - B	B	30	3 ⁴⁰	4	6	4
41	Sokolowska	Antonina	15	24	1	" sister	L. A. M. L. L. L.	J	1 ¹⁵	3 ³⁰	7	8	7
42	Urowka	Sali & 2 ch	5	17/19	3	" husband	husb. Genik. 59 Cannon St. Wye	J	28	1	-	-	-
43	Schuster	Jakob	10	27	1	" tel §	Mrs. Maria Kimmender 2233 Park St. Cambridge St.	J	29	3 ²⁰	1	2	1
44	Muller	Margit & 2 ch	14	9/11	3	" husband	husb. Michael 298 Grove St. Bldg.	"	"	4 ¹⁰	3	3	3
45	Chodosh	Reise	8	3	1	" uncle	Mrs. Mrs. Sam. Solovitz 215 6th St. Wye	"	"	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
46	Stazagrocki	Fradel & ch	1	13/14	2	" husband	husb. Samuel 276 Osborn St. Bldg.	P	28	1 ¹⁰	-	-	-
47	Bembrowska	Leocadia & ch	7	22/23	2	" husband	husb. Ant. 374 Bayshore St. B	P	29	4 ¹⁰	2	2	2
48	Agulnik	Gittel	8	1	1	" sister	Est. Reine Kaplan 924 Rockaway Ave Bld.	B	28	1 ¹⁵	-	-	-
49	Ganson	Freide	1	12	1	" tel §	RR. M. Taube 1103 - 14th Chicago Ill.	J	28	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
50	Hawryluka	Marya	16	13	1	" sister	Gov. Barbara Hawraluk 59 Bridge St - B	B	30	2 ³⁵	2	3	2
51	Starnsok	Domka	16	14	1	" sister	Est. Ksenia Jernu 99 2nd Wye	F	29	3 ²⁰	1	2	1
52	Stonkaite	Barbara	4	19	1	" tel §	RR. M. Silvester 184 W. Wagoner St	J	28	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
53	Klymkov	Jan	13	19	1	" bank add	Eng. The Endicott Johnson Co	J	29	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
54	Sydar	Wasy	13	20	1	" " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
55	Czapla	Ludwig	18	2	1	" tel §	State Dept of Agriculture Albany N.Y.	P	3	"	5	5	5
56	Hratschvil	Anna	16	28	1	" sister	Est. Max Frank Topka 1374 Ford St. Wye	J	28	1 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
57	Blaha	Anna	16	8	1	" sister	Est. Mrs. Frank (433 E. 65th St)	J	19	2 ³⁰	4	4	4
58	Kalitowicz	Domenikus	4	7	1	" tel §	M. Kulev, W. Y.	J	29	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
59	Nets	Eva	12	6	1	" uncle	RR. M. Jones 44 Lane & Kingston St	J	29	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
60	Polasek	May	4	25	1	" tel §	Est. Robert Eichmann 76 New York St. Bldg.	P	"	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
							RR. M. to father Frank 1323 - 18th - Ohio	J	4	3	6	7	6

S. S.

~~GROSSE KURFÜRST (N. G. I.)~~

arrived

Sept 28, 1910.

1900

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

* 02 S. S. GROSSE KURFURST Sheet #2 arrived Sept. 28 1910. , 190 , M. , from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*", *leaving there with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRC P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queens town, Sept. 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Long	Mary (Ladys)	46	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Queens town	husband Sir James Long, wife Miss Villars, Queens town	N.Y. New York
2		James (Sir)	20	M	Cent				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do.	D.C. Washington	
3	Campbell	James H.	55	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Mr Campbell, Sunnyside, Queens town		
4	O'Callaghan	Charles	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mr O'Callaghan, Port Lisle, Queens town		
5	Sonagan	William	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Cork		
6	Fitzgerald	Edward (Bart)	60	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do. Cork		
7		James	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Cork		
8	Doyle	Robert	50	M	Cent	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Queens town	wife Mrs Doyle, Killarney	D.C. Washington
9	Goughan	John	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Killarney	wife Mrs Goughan, Killarney	N.Y. New York
10	Long	Eugene	49	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do. Killarney		
11	Hindray	William A	55	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do. Belfast		
12	Gavin	Timothy	58	M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	Valencia Island	Hotel Royal, Valencia Island, Ireland	N.Y. New York
13	Leahy	David	29	M	Valet	yes	yes	"	"	Killarney	wife Julia Leahy, Aghadoe, Killarney, Ireland	do do
14	Basel	Suzanne M.	25	F				United States	Citizen.			
15	Kenny	David	44	M					do			
16	do	Mrs David	42	F					do			
17	do	Marie	17	F					do			
18	Durkee	Bora L.	69	F					do			
19	Coroner	Joseph	50	M					do			
20	Blare	William	45	M					do			
21	do	Mrs William	38	F					do			
22	do	Norbert Holmes	56	M					do			
23	do	William	31	M					do			
24	Fitzpatrick	Edna	18	F					do			
25	McGivney	Patrick	43	M					do			
26	O'Brien	Dennis	54	M					do			
27	Jordan	Mary R.	35	F					do			
28	do	Etta A.	33	F					do			
29	Moore	John	42	M					do			
30	do	Anna	40	F					do			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

48 SEP 1910

100

[illegible]

Number 7 Error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac R. Smith, of the "Oceanic", from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11
J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OCEANIC** *Sailing Therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen*
 years' experience as a Physician
R.C. P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Returned to before me this
 at NEW YORK

29th day of *September* 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

Sept 28/1910

301	301-75-376-20-
115	115-149-262-15-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

301-75-376-20-
115-149-262-15-
115-149-262-15-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *Sept 22nd, 1900.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Babcock Annie M.	45	fm			United States citizen.			
2	Hait Helen	14	fs			do			
3	do Roswell	15	ms			do			
4	Wills Robert C.	52	mm			do			
5	do Annie E.	50	fm			do			
6	Voigt Marie	34	fm			do			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN *James Voigt by S. Rosch*
Holland *N. Y. Brooklyn*

6/5/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of September 1910.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceane* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *21st Sept*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
146201	Luz Landero de Orozarena	39	F	M. proprietor	Yes	American Mexican	Mexican	Paris	M. de Orozarena 62 Aduana No 44 Mexico	Mexico City
2	Rafael Moreno	17	M	S. Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14737	Maxime de Shyger Schottland	30	M	S. Journalist	Yes	French	French	Paris	Baron Shyger Schottland Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
5	Paul Emile Levy	29	M	S. merchant	Yes	do	do	Lyon	Home 3. Quai St Clair New York	N.Y. do
14746	Martin Pedro	35	M	M. merchant	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Barcelona	Brother M. de Martin Rambla Catalina 39 Barcelona	N.Y. New York
7	do Pedro	7	M	S. merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
8	Dondona Filiberto	25	M	S. navy	Yes	Italy	Italian	Spazza	Royal Arsenal Spazza Italy	Mass Boston
9	Swartz Freda	30	F	S. maid	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Mother 60 Schwaab Str Stuttgart Germany	N.Y. New York
10	Ducharme Francisque	27	M	S. merchant	Yes	France	French	Lyon	Home 14 Rue de la Republique Lyon France	N.Y. New York
11	Kenrich Minnie	25	F	S. maid	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Parents 36 Falrick Str gleenish Dublin	do do
12	Duncanson Peter	51	M	M. merchant	Yes	Britain	English	Paris	Home 1 Rue de Peleuxier Paris France	do do
13	Berning James William	39	M	M. nil	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A. New York	Montreal Canada	do do
14	do Manin Douglas	39	M	M. nil	Yes	do	USA	do	Home in Brooklyn N.Y.	do do
15	do James William	12	M	S. child	Yes	do	do	do	do Long Island	do do
16	Morsmann Elsie	28	F	S. maid	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	Parents Wyleroldigen et de Bern Switzerland	do do
17	Beyers Francis	26	M	S. valet	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Parents Montigny Par Cuzco	do do
18	Phesse Baptistine	31	F	S. maid	Yes	France	French	France	Deux jeres France	Cal San Francisco
19	Brosnan Ellen	40	F	S. maid	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Long Island	Cousin Ever cottage Kennare Co Kerry	L.I. Bellport
20	Iaconis Marie	38	F	S. maid	Yes	France	French	do New York	8 avenue du Parc Manceau Paris France	N.Y. New York
21	Morris Mary	33	F	S. maid	Yes	Britain	English	do do	Cousin Miss Morris New Street New York Ireland	N.Y. New York
22	Hamiller Jeanne	32	F	S. maid	Yes	France	French	France	175 Boulevard Hausman Paris France	N.Y. New York

81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	mon. 1910 N.Y.	R. M. Nozama, 24 Green St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	Mexico
2	no	Mother	yes 1910 N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	do	do
3	no	Self	mon. 1910 N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	do	do
4	yes	Self	mon. 1910 N.Y.	Walter D. Boston, 44 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Russia, Varsene.
5	yes	Self	mon. 1910 N.Y.	24 Green St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	none	France, Lyon
6	yes	Self	yes 1910 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clear	Black	Black	none	Cuba, Havana
7	yes	Father	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Blk	Blue	none	Italy, Spenga
8	no	Self	yes no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Germany, Stuttgart
9	yes	Mother	yes 2 N.Y.	512 5th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	France, Lyons
10	yes	Self	yes no	110 5th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Germany, Glemitz
11	yes	Mother	yes 3 N.Y.	777 Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	Blue	none	Ireland, Waterford
12	yes	Self	yes 1899 N.Y.	90 New York Life Insurance Co Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Blk	Blue	none	Canada, Montreal
13	yes	Self	yes 13 N.Y.	Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	Fair	Blk	grey	none	U.S.A., Brooklyn
14	yes	Father	yes born	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	do, Long Island
15	yes	Father	yes born	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Switzerland, Bern
16	yes	Mother	yes 2 N.Y.	5 East 65th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	France, Le Havre
17	yes	Mother	yes 7 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland, Co. Kerry
18	no	Mother	yes no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bro	none	France, Lander
19	no	Mother	yes 25 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Ireland, New York
20	yes	Mother	yes 7 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	France, Paris
21	yes	Mother	yes 10 N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	France, Paris
22	yes	Mother	yes no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	France, Paris

Number 3 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Leherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

28th day of September, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Suski	Peter	28	M S			United States citizen.						
2	Strong	Alice E.	29	F S			do						
3	De Young	Henry	60	M M			do						
4	do	Kathleen	19	F M			do						
5	do	Kate	20	F S			do						
6	do	Phyllis	17	F S			do						
7	Jaylon	Howard	14	M M			do						
8	Brandeth	Margaret	19	F M			do						
9	do	Cornelia	14	F S			do						
10	Gilpin	Frederica	24	F M			do						
11	Wightman	Blara E.	22	F S			do						
12	do	Flora E.	14	F M			do						
13	Barton	Thynea	25	F S			do						
14	Welles	Carlotha	21	F S			do						
15	Redmond	Elizabeth	28	F S			do						
16	do	Blanche	26	F S			do						
17	Kelly	George A.	63	M M			do						
18	do	Mary B.	63	F M			do						
19	do	George A.	27	M S			do						
20	Gilmore	Edgar	20	M S			do						
21	Brown	John G.	42	M M			do						
22	Murphy	James A.	30	M S			do						
23	York	Robert	30	M S			do						
24	Beckett	Charles H.	51	M M			do						
25	do	Mrs Charles	48	F M			do						
26	Tuttle	Mrs T. L.	31	F M			do						
27	Borden	Anna S.	52	F S			do						
28	do	Barrie S.	46	F S			do						
29	Darcey	John S.	48	M M			do						
30	Curley	John	40	M M			do						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer at the

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

88 SEP 1910

, 190

108

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. S. Naddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

28th day of September, 1960

JCH Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kihm	Helma	59	fm			United States citizen.			
2	do	Henry	36	fs			do			
3	Baker	Phoebe	23	fs			do			
4	Bennett	Geraldine	26	fs			do			
5	Soper	Emily M.	32	fs			do			
6	Peck	Wallace F.	63	mm			do			
7	Peck	Mrs Wallace	55	fm			do			
8	Hampton	Mrs. M. E.	59	fm			do			
9	Houston	Joseph D.	52	mm			do			
10	do	Gwendolyn	18	fs			do			
11	do	Fannie	42	fm			do			
12	Jahys	George E.	45	mm			do			
13	do	Mrs George E.	40	fm			do			
14	do	Constance	10	fs			do			
15	do	Joseph	15	ms			do			
16	Townsend	Amy C.	55	fs			do			
17	Mackinnon	Kathleen	50	fs			do			
18	Hyde	Emeline	32	fs			do			
19	Cleveland	Elizabeth	32	fs			do			
20	Heath	Daniel Collamas	23	ms			do			
21	Wolfase	Frank	54	mm			do			
22	Luchars	Alice	56	mm			do			
23	do	Sarah R.	50	fm			do			
24	do	Robert D.	21	ms			do			
25	do	Elizabeth	23	fs			do			
26	do	Helen	22	fs			do			
27	Bailey	Benjamin	46	mm			do			
28	do	Mrs Ben J.	43	fm			do			
29	do	Elinora	20	fs			do			
30	Wildes	Florence	43	fm			do			

53

List C3

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1960
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Peckham	William H.	43	m m			United States citizen.				
2	do	Marcia	36	f m			do				
3	Jones	Mrs Frank	46	f m			do				
4	do	Lulu Belle	22	f s			do				
5	do	Mina Ardelle	20	f s			do				
6	Laidridge	Fred. C.	37	m m			do				
7	Richardson	William H.	55	m m			do				
8	Hilton	Mettie	36	f s			do				
9	Ullman	James A.	39	m m			do				
10	Jennings	Mrs Spencer	44	f m			do				
11	do	Mary B.	73	f s			do				
12	do	Grace C.	19	f s			do				
13	do	Gertrude N.	17	f s			do				
14	Flake	Mrs Albert	67	f m			do				
15	do	Helen Marie	17	f s			do				
16	Manning	Mrs Robert	24	f m			do				
17	Morrissey	Nannah	28	f s			do				
18	Gregg	Clifford	39	m s			do				
19	Gilmore	William H.	31	m s			do				
20	Murphy	Dennis	40	m m			do				
21	do	Alice	30	f m			do				
22	Pierce	Theron	26	m m			do				
23	do	May Deering	26	f m			do				
24	Elsworth	Elizabeth W.	50	f m			do				
25	Seabury	Eugenia	32	f s			do				
26	Mulholland	Helen	23	f s			do				
27	Plummer	Albert	64	m m			do				
28	do	Jane	57	f m			do				
29	Johnson	Emily	31	f s			do				
30	Perry	Baroline	45	f s			do				

270

List C H

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the PS Edinburgh Glasgow,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brady	John William	21	8 m	Si		United States Citizen.			
2	Wendell	Perival Langdon	20	1 m	S		do			
3	Gibbons	Austin. Hunt	21	m	S		do			
4	Green	Helen Wood	14	2	f	m	do			
5	do	Helen Wood	14		f	S	do			
6	do	Henry W.	5	m	S		do			
7	Tompkins	Dorothy	21		f	S	do			
8	Alexander	Adelaide	40		f	(Miss Juliet Marlowe)	do			
9	Male	Marguerite	30		f	m	do			
10	Lequeene	Laura	31		f	S	do			
11	Morgan	Thomas	5	8 m	m		do			
12	Brown	Davenport	31		m		do			
13	do	Mrs Davenport	30		f	m	do			
14	Higgins	Thomas J.	36	6 m	m		do			
15	Davidson	James O.	60		m	m	do			
16	do	Bessie b.	45		f	m	do			
17	do	Oakley	18		f	S	do			
18	do	James O.	7		m	S	do			
19	Olson	Harry	26		f	S	do			
20	Forrest	Louise G.	38	4	f	m	do			
21	Morgan	Edith Parsons	44	11	f	m	do			
22	do	Helen	21	10	f	S	do			
23	do	Edith	18	11	f	S	do			
24	Adams	Irene S.	42		f	m	do			
25	do	Olive M.	18		f	S	do			
26	Bell	Harold W.	24	9 m	S		do			
27	De Boursey	Corinly	40	3	f	S	do			
28	Schuyler	Adela	41	4	f	m	do			
29	Smith	Charles L.	38	11 m	m		do			
30	Miles	Harriet	52	1	f	S	do			

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

C 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he believe in absolute, or high, or low, or no government? If he believes in no government, or in a government not recognized by the United States, he is ineligible for citizenship.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Berthbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCPS Edinburgh Glasgow,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from

190

Sailing from												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Bass	Mrs John F.	39	fm			United States citizen.						
2	do	John F.	13	m S			do						
3	Rees	Clementine	35	fs			do						
4	Scully	Virginia	17	fs			do						
5	Smith	Beatrice	16	fs			do						
6	Kerrigan	Mary	38	fs			do						
7	Brandeth	Margaret	19	fs			do						
8	Killock	Isabel	52	fs			do						
9	Parie	De Forest	57	mm			do						
10	Beckley	Josephine	39	fm			do						
11	do	May	18	fs			do						
12	Hanly	Thomas J.	48	mm			do						
13	do	Mary E.	46	fm			do						
14	Grant	Caroline	60	fm			do						
15	do	Madison	44	m S			do						
16	Heald	Daniel Addison	71	mm			do						
17	Noyes	George H.	61	mm			do						
18	do	Agnes H.	55	fs			do						
19	do	Margaret	21	fs			do						
20	do	Helen	19	fs			do						
21	Rommel	Mrs Lewis	43	fm			do						
22	Whitman	Marie	20	fs			do						
23	Wells	Frederick S.	72	mm			do						
24	Hess	Alfred Fabian	34	mm			do						
25	do	Sara Straus	31	fs			do						
26	do	Eleanor S.	45	fs			do						
27	do	Margaret S.	35	fs			do						
28	Bunningham	Ida	34	fs			do						
29	Frasch	Mrs Julius	35	fm			do						
30													

[Handwritten signature]

List

Cb

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

88 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
NEW YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, September 21st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Buaton	William	23	m in transit	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England Nottingham	(wife) Mrs Buaton, 44 Cranmer St Nottingham	Canada Toronto
2	Svedberg	Carl	39	m Merchant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Home 27 Norton Street Kensington W. N.Y. New York	
3	Barclay	John	37	m Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Grenada St George's	R. McIntosh, St George's	Grenada (B. West Indies)
4	Vereker	John S. P.	24	m	yes yes	do	English	England Cowes	Vicautin Port East Coast	Ant Kenora
5	Pilcher	William S.	22	m	Army	yes yes	do	do	Capt. A. S. Pilcher, 21 st East Coast	do do
6	Lawrence	Joseph	61	m	nil	yes yes	do	do	Lady M. A. Lawrence, 11 Old Court Mansions, Kensington (New York) Canada	
7	Highland	George Arthur	32	m	Actor	yes yes	do	do	38 Roxaine Rd. Holborn London. N. W. W. Bell, Bolton	do do
8	Bell	Catherine	41	f	nil	yes yes	do	do	Wakefield	do do
9	Clifford	Roger Frederick	21	m	nil	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	do London	do do
10	Dodd	Frank William	41	m	Engineer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	do Weymouth	do do
11	Marescaux	Alice W.	38	f	nil	yes yes	do	do	do London	do do
12	Adam	Ida	44	f	maid	yes yes	Germany	German	do do	do do
13	Lanford	Marion Sarah	19	m	Student	yes yes	Great Britain	English	do do	do do
14	Percival	Charles	44	m	Merchant	yes yes	do	do	England London	do do
15	do	Frank	40	m	wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do
16	Susman	Carl	26	m	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	do do	do do
17	Gaekwar	Prince Jay Singh Rao	24	m	Student	yes yes	Great Britain	East Indian	India Baroda	do do
18	Henderson	Charles Alex	31	m	Manufacturer	yes yes	do	English	U. S. A. New York	do do
19	do	Mary Elizabeth	30	f	m wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do
20	Lundborg	Julius	35	m	Manager	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	do do	do do
21	do	Karen	24	f	m wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do
22	Collins	Lionel	30	m	Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	English	India Punjab	do do
23	Radley	James	27	m	nil	yes yes	do	do	England St. Mary	do do
24	Hope	Reginald	24	m	nil	yes yes	do	do	do Eastbourne	do do
25	Moorehouse	William B.	23	m	nil	yes yes	do	do	do Northampton	do do
26	Saul	William James	32	m	Chaffeur	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England London	do do
27	Hall	Baroline M.	26	f	nil	yes yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Prince Albert	do do
28	Hall	Robert N.	60	m	nil	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do
29	Jackson	Herbert Edward	50	m	Lawyer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England St. Mary	do do
30	do	Annie	35	f	m wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

S

118

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	yes	yes 1909	King Edward Hotel 40 A. Milne St. New York	no	no	no	no	6	fair brown blue	England Nottingham							
2	yes	do	yes	yes 1886-91	30 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	do fair do	Sweden Gander							
3	no	do	yes	yes 1906	9 Renada 13 West Indies	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair do do	Scotland Huntly							
4	yes	do	yes	yes 1908	do } Village of Tachar Kenora Ontario	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair ^{light} blue	England London							
5	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark Bro Bro	do do							
6	no	do	yes	yes 1909	do } German Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	fair grey brown	Romania Gante							
7	no	do	yes	yes 1899	New York } Empire Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark dark grey	England London							
8	yes	do	yes	yes 1909	do } Means Goodbody 74 80 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Irish Bro 2	do Camford							
9	yes	do	yes	no	do } Calumet Club New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	blue fair blue	Holland The Hague							
10	yes	do	yes	yes 1909	New York } E. V. Black Co. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh brown brown	England London							
11	yes	do	yes	yes 1900	New York } Laramie Hotel Co. New York	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	medium do do	Canada Toronto							
12	yes	husband	yes	no	do } do	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown grey	Switzerland Basel							
13	yes	self	yes	yes Born	New York } H. K. Fairfield (father) 100 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	do do brown	U.S.A. New York							
14	yes	do	yes	yes	New York } Hotel Irving New York City	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown brown	England Hull							
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	do } Newman Alta Club Westbury Long Island	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair Auburn hazel	U.S.A. Philadelphia							
16	no	self	yes	no	do } do	no	no	no	no	6	dark black brown	Germany Bamberg							
17	yes	father	yes	yes 1899	Mass } Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	5 1	Blk Blk Blk	India Baroda							
18	yes	self	yes	yes 8	New York } Plaza Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	Canada Montreal							
19	yes	husband	yes	yes Born	New York } do	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair Bro	U.S.A. Ohio							
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	New York } 116 Broad Street New York City	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Blk Bro	Denmark Hasselager							
21	yes	husband	yes	yes do	do } Belmont Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Bro Bro	Denmark Copenhagen							
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	do } Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh Blk Bro	England Manchester							
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	do } Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Bro Bro	do Hathershaw Yorkshire							
24	yes	self	yes	no	do } Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	no	no	5 11	DK Bro Blue	do Leicester							
25	yes	self	yes	no	do } do	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair Bro grey	do London							
26	yes	husband	yes	yes	do } 90 Miss Howell 137 West 57th St New York City	no	no	no	no	6	dark Bro grey	England London							
27	no	father	yes	yes	do } Prince Albert Saskatchewan Canada	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair Bro Bro	B.C. Port Simpson							
28	no	self	yes	yes	do } do	no	no	no	no	6	fair Auburn grey	Ireland Londonderry							
29	no	self	yes	yes 21	New York } 724 Watsching Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair grey hazel	England Newbury							
30	no	husband	yes	yes 23	New York } do	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair Bro hazel	England Oxford							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Waddock ^{Master}, of the OCEANIC, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Waddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
J. R. C. T. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Sept 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Von Wickfeldt	Axel Christian	21	3 m	S mil	Yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Maribo	Home Gungis Kofte Maribo. Denmark	N.Y. New York
2	Stevenson	Edward Vigns	43	11 m	undrgrman	yes yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	809 College Place	N.Y. New York	
3	do	Edith Jordan	27	b	f m	Wife. yes yes	do	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	N.Y. New York
4	Tomlin	Alue	22	f	S	Miss. yes yes	England	English	U.S. New York	do	do	N.Y. New York
5	Myers	Jessie	35	f	S	governess yes yes	Germany	German	U.S. New York	do	do	N.Y. New York
6	Arnet	Anna	27	f	S	Miss. yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France Paris	do	do	N.Y. New York
7	Brooking	Maria	23	b	f	S non yes	England	English	England London	do	do	N.Y. New York
8	Jenkins	Mary	36	f	S	Miss. yes yes	do	do	U.S. New York	do	do	N.Y. New York
9	Anderson	Beda	41	f	S	Miss. yes yes	United States	Citizen	United States	do	do	N.Y. New York
10	Bayout	Matilde	27	f	S	Miss. yes yes	France	French	U.S. New York	do	do	N.Y. New York
11	Elliot	John G.	39	f	W	United States	Citizen	United States	do	do	N.Y. New York	
12	do	Alinette	12	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
13	do	Jack	7	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
14	Roomis	Julia S.	41	10	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
15	do	Julia A.	20	9	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
16	West	Frederick J.	55	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
17	do	Mrs Frederick	21	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
18	do	Eleanor O'Keefe	18	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
19	do	Fannie O'Keefe	21	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
20	do	Mahlon O'Keefe	10	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
21	Thomas	Emily	45	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
22	Morgan	David Percy	16	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
23	do	John Edward	13	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
24	Mankowski	Casimir	30	9	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
25	do	Lena	30	3	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
26	Brans	Charles S.	55	3	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
27	Pennell	Joseph	50	4	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
28	Walls	Mary	34	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
29	Clarke	Mrs J. I.	42	6	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
30	do	Robine	25	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York

List 52

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Maddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Maddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOOIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 27 81*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U. S. A.</i>			
2	<i>Beaming James W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
3	<i>W. J. W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
4	<i>W. J. W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
5	<i>Barker Jr. Franklin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
6	<i>W. J. W.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
7	<i>Coffin Henry</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>United States citizen.</i>			
8	<i>Laber Arthur</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>do</i>			
9	<i>McKenna Mrs. Fred</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>			
10	<i>do Mrs. Ruth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>do</i>			
11	<i>Cartwright J. Olin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>do</i>			
12	<i>Swift Louis Franklin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
13	<i>Alport J. Frank</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
14	<i>Hall</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>			
15	<i>Howell J. E. A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>			
16	<i>Brinkley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>			
17	<i>Dickinson Charles P.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>imm</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>do</i>			
18	<i>Mills William Ernest</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
19	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
20	<i>Allen John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
21	<i>Knott</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
22	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
23	<i>Bronson Edwards</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>do</i>			
24	<i>Fellows William</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>do</i>			
25	<i>Rosteller Alice L.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>			
26	<i>Stockton Bayard</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>do</i>			
27	<i>do Helen Hannah</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			
28	<i>Smith James B. F.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>imm</i>		<i>do</i>			
29	<i>Robinson Laura</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>do</i>			
30	<i>Sullivan Eugene</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>imm</i>			<i>do</i>			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 53

122

28 SEP 1910, 190

54

Number 5. and 6 did not embark
 Numbers 1. 14. 16. Embarked Chaboung
 Numbers 2. 3. 4. Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1902,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

directed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

September 11th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Butterfield	Pol	50	mm		United States citizen			
2	Tallman	Albert	42	mm		do			
3	do	Frances	40	fm		do			
4	Abbott	Miss Leon	41	fm		do			
5	do	Thomas	41	ms		do			
6	do	Sheldon	13	ms		do			
7	do	Leon	16	ms		do			
8	Weston	Harold	50	mm		do			
9	do	Miss Harold	44	fm		do			
10	Kingsland	Miss William	46	fm		do			
11	Flint	Sarah Jane	56	fm		do			
12	Egan	Dennis	33	ms	valet	Irish	USA. New York	Brother John Egan	Queensdown, Ireland N.Y. New York
13	DeBury	Alfred	55	mm		United States citizen			
14	do	Miss Alfred	37	fm		do			
15	do	Margaret	16	fs		do			
16	do	Alice	14	fs		do			
17	Theall	Florence	58	fm		do			
18	Clinton	Charles W.	75	mm		do			
19	do	Emily	50	fm		do			
20	do	Margery	22	fs		do			
21	do	Charles	20	ms		do			
22	Hargraves	Jessie	30	fs		do			
23	Brownlee	Harris F.	44	mm		do			
24	do	Adelaide	30	fm		do			
25	Pomeroy	Daniel	67	fm		do			
26	do	Edith	41	fs		do			
27	Schley	William	70	mm		do			
28	do	Mary	55	fm		do			
29	McBond	Holinton	37	ms		do			
30	do	Bessie	36	fm		do			

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer: A

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing thereinto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.G. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900
at NEW YORK

J.C.H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Sept 21st, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wightman George H.	54 10 m	m			United States Citizen.				
2	do George W.	19 10 M	S			do				
3	Eidlitz Ernest	40 m	m			do				
4	do Caroline	38	f			do				
5	Seck Warren A.	27 10 m	S			do				
6	Booth Elroy	21 11 m	S			do				
7	Boynston Nehemiah	53 10 m	m			do				
8	do Morrison R.	22 11 M	S			do				
9	Wilcox Emma Joseph	50 6	f			do				
10	Marks Arthur L.	41 1 M	m			do				
11	Millett James	33	M			do				
12	Monserate Michael	72 1 M	m			do				
13	do Mary	63 6	f			do				
14	Sheldon Marie Estelle	42 5	f			do				
15	Hall Henry G.	42	m			do				
16	Matthews Duncan	30	m			do				
17	Loomis Alfred Lee	27 10 m	S			do				
18	Painter Orrin C.	46 5 m	m			do				
19	Van Trump Louise D.	30 1	f			do				
20	Ryan Louise D.	38	f			do				
21	Pascson Frederic Logan	33 9 m	m			do				
22	do Helen J.	26 9	f			do				
23	do Jane Taylor	1	f			do				
24	Jillnighash Mrs W. H.	70	f			do				
25	Girard Amelia	40	f			do				
26	McIntyre Katie	29	f			do				
27	Edgerton Isabella	53	f			do				

United States Citizen.

United States Citizen. Parents: France, France, N.Y. New York

S5 ~~East~~

~~East~~

the United States.

126

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. + S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1904
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 21st*, 190*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fraser J. Walter	38	m			United States citizen				
2	do Mrs Sarah A.	37	f			do				
3	Cortin J. Richard	29	m			do				
4	Wicks V. Rufus	41	m			do				
5	do Mrs Helen R.	63	f			do				
6	Williams J. Dudley	29	m			do				
7	do J. Dudley W.	4	m			do				
8	Davidson James C.									
9	do Mrs Bessie		f							
10	do Oakley		f							
11	do J. James C.		m							
12	do Mary		f							
13	do J.		m							
14	do Mrs		f							
15	do Mrs		f							
16	Logan J. Walter	22	m			United States citizen				
17	Hatchkies J. Frederick	22	m			do				
18	Connell J. Carlton C.	22	m			do				
19	Higgins Thomas J.									
20	do Dr Forest									
21	Seaman J. Howard C.	39	m			United States citizen				
22	do Frank		m							
23	do Aaron Alfred C.		m							
24	Norman J. Leopold	67	m			United States citizen				
25	Johnson J. Ralph C.	51	m			do				
26	do Mrs Ralph C.	44	f			do				
27	do Mrs	20	f			do				
28	Leach J. Robinson	26	m			do				
29	Jordan Mrs		f							
30	do Mrs		f							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

List

56

128

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—

Yes or No.

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Does he appear to be a person of good character for such and treatment of the law?

Is he a person of good character for such and treatment of the law?

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number 23 did not embark.

Numbers 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22 Embarked Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. C. P. vs. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 21st*, 190*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Smith	John	45	m							
2	Lieberger	✓ Mary	44	m			United States citizen.				
3	Donaldson	✓ William	55	f			do				
4	do	✓ Mary	22	f			do				
5	do	✓ William	17	f			do				
6	Olds	✓ Robert	35	m			do				
7	do	✓ Mrs. Wilhelmina	35	f			do				
8	Caswell	✓ Mrs. Mary S	60 2	f			do				
9	James	Mrs. Sarah	45	f							
10	do	Lulu Beth	11	f							
11	do	Lina Adella	19	f							
12	Dunsmuir	Emily	45	f							
13	Schuyler	✓ Mrs. Adela	45	f			United States Citizen				
14	Scott	✓ Annie C	42 11	f			do				
15	Long	✓ George A	40	m			do				
16	do	✓ Mrs.	42	f			do				
17	do	✓ Margaret	45	f			do				
18	do	✓ Helen	45	f			do				
19	Blakely	✓ John Martin	46 3	m			United States Citizen				
20	do	✓ John M	41	f			do				
21	Pomeroy	✓ Mrs. Christina	44 5	f			do				
22	do	✓ Roxana	18	f			do				
23	Boil	✓ Robert A.	64 5	m			do				
24	do	✓ Mrs. Robert A.	60 5	f			do				
25	do	✓ Alice	23 4	f			do				
26	do	Helen	45	f							
27	do	Margaret	45	f							
28	do	John	45	m							
29	do	John	45	m							
30	Laber	✓ Sydney Richard	48 5	m			United States Citizen				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

130

NEW YORK													8 SEP 1910		190					
11-1115																				
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
													25 26		27		28		29	
													Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
													Complexion.		Marks of Identification.					
													Deformed or Crippled.							
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.							
													Nature, length of time, and cause.							
													Whether a Polygamist.							
													Whether an Anarchist.							
													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?							
													By whom was passage paid?							
													Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?							
													Yes or No.							
													Year or period of years.							
													Where?							
													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							
													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.							
													No. on List.							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 26.27 did not embark

Numbers 28.29 embarked Queenstown

Numbers 1. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. 18 embarked Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing thereinto,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & B. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

Little
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 21st Sept, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1-116028-1/1/37 661 Jury	Florent	✓ Germaine	28	✓ F S	Domestic	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M. Florent	17 rue de Lyon T. a Com		Greenwich.
	Gilly	✓ Lucienne	36	✓ M M	Proprietor	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M. Gilly	10 rue de Lyon T. a Com		Greenwich.
3	Roche	✓ Romain	38	✓ M M	Druggist	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Marianne Roche	58 r. de Vennil Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Dorian	✓ Louise	24	✓ F S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister, Marie Dorian	58 r. de Vennil Paris	N.Y.	Arden
5	Jaeger	✓ Susan D.	46	✓ F S	Domestic	Yes	Switzerland	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister, Marquise P. Jaeger	7 Avenue de l'Oratoire, Geneva	N.Y.	Burlington.
6	Whittaker	✓ Harry	33	✓ M M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, W. A. Whittaker	75 Warren St. Bury, Eng.	N. J.	East Orange.
7	Garland	✓ May	24	✓ F S	nil		United States	United States	citizen				
8	do	✓ Laura	18	✓ F S	Student		do	do	Born				
9	Williams	✓ Ethel	21	✓ F S	Teacher		do	do	Born				
10	Winchester	✓ Eugene	32	✓ M M	Artist		do	do	Born				
11	do	✓ Pearl	30	✓ F S	do		do	do	Born				
12	Macpherson	✓ James Day	38	✓ M M	Engineer		do	do	cit.				
13	do	✓ George Gordon	40	✓ M M	do		do	do	cit.				
14	Sanders	✓ Caroline V.	45	✓ F S	nil		do	do	Born				
15	do	✓ Helen B.	40	✓ F S	nil		do	do	Born				
16	Champlin	✓ Corndia	45	✓ F S	nil		do	do	Born				
17	Palmer	✓ John	30	✓ M M	Musician		do	do	Born				
18	Smith	✓ Lottie	40	✓ F S	nil		do	do	Born				
19	Lucas	✓ Albert	51	✓ M M	Importer		do	do	Born				
20	do	✓ Rebecca	46	✓ F S	nil		do	do	cit.				
21	Walker	✓ Myrtle	25	✓ F S	Teacher		do	do	Born				
22	Schubert	✓ Emma	40	✓ F S	Music		do	do	Born				
23	Grelling	✓ Adeline M	35	✓ F S	Teacher		do	do	Born				
24	Muller	✓ Edward	17	✓ M M	Student		do	do	Born				
25	Seiserson	✓ William	17	✓ M M	Student		do	do	cit				

2/5
10/01

A. J. Tuttle
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****88 SEP 1910****190**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$50	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	France	Tenzone
2	Self	Self	\$800	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	France	Meolans
3	Self	Self	\$100	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Paris
4	Self	Self	\$100	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Pont de Reims
5	Self	Self	\$100	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Wht.	Brown	Brown	Switzerland	Lausanne
6	Self	Self	\$100	1910	Greenwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Brown	England	Somerset
7					Home												
8					Home												
9					Home												
10					Home												
11					Home												
12					Home												
13					Home												
14					Home												
15					Home												
16					Home												
17					Home												
18					Home												
19					Home												
20					Home												
21					Home												
22					Home												
23					Home												
24					Home												
25					Home												
26					Home												
27					Home												
28					Home												
29					Home												
30					Home												

Ortate Court, Clark Co. Ohio
 Oct. 24-1896
 1st Jnd. Dist. City of Chicago
 Apr 26-1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Bherboma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.; compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Warder in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S.R.C. P.B. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 1910
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, September 22nd, 1910

sailing from														September 22 nd , 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Danaher	Robert J.	29	M	Conductor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Mary Danaher	Ill	Chicago		
2	Green	Joseph	42	M	Husband	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mrs. Penman	N.Y.	New York		
3	Leary	Henry	24	M	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Leary	W.V.	Wheeling		
4	Kolan	Joseph	28	M	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Thomas Kolan	Ill	Englewood		
5	Brought	Bartholomew	35	M	Keeper	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Patrick Brought	S.C.	New Brighton		
6	Lynch	Brigit	16	F	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father John Lynch	N.Y.	New York		
7	Lynch	Katie	12	F	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Lynch	N.Y.	New York		
8	Dunn	James	38	M	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father James C. Dunn	Ill	Chicago		
9	Kelly	Patrick J.	21	M	Deer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Kelly	Ill	Chicago		
10	Kelly	James	80	M	Keeper	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother James Kelly	Ill	Chicago		
11	Daniel	Bartholomew	32	M	Nurse	u	u	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Daniel	N.Y.	New York		
12	Salton	Ruthleen	22	F	Amaid	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Salton	N.Y.	New York		
13	"	Marion	30	F	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Salton	N.Y.	New York		
14	Murphy	Katie	25	F	Chambermaid	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Murphy	Ill	Chicago		
15	Osley	James	30	M	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Osley	Ill	Chicago		
16	Hall	Mary	32	F	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Hall	Ill	Chicago		
17	"	Howard	11	M	U.S. Child	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Hall	Ill	Chicago		
18	Heaney	Eugene	38	M	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Heaney	Ill	Chicago		
19	Salon	Michael	22	M	Chrym	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Salon	Ill	Chicago		
20	Brennan	Jeremiah	47	M	"	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Brennan	Ill	Chicago		
21	Balsch	Michael	43	M	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Balsch	Ill	Chicago		
22	Kieffe	Maggie	18	F	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Kieffe	Ill	Chicago		
23	Murphy	Louise	30	F	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Murphy	Ill	Chicago		
24	Regan	Ellen	30	F	Deer	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Regan	Ill	Chicago		
25	Bennett	Charles Andrew	25	M	U.S. Student	u	u	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother John Bennett	Ill	Chicago		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

J. A. Little
Inspector

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

91

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

[illegible]

Number 8 did not Embark.
Number 18 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Heston, of the "Oceanic", from Q'town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Heston
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Number 8 did not Embark.
Number 18 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, of the "Oceanic", from Q'town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceania", Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Luttrell
Immigration Officer.

JCH Beaumont

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. *Vesuvius* sailing from *Queenstown*

September 22nd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
26785 1	<i>Lenny</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	55	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
26882 2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John</i>	39	✓	<i>Business</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Macon</i>
" 3	"	<i>Rebecca</i>	48	✓	<i>Lady</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
21137 4	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Benjamin L</i>	52	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
5	<i>Ewart</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	32	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26656	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	24	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>NYC</i>
26786 7	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>James</i>	48	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
26643 8	<i>Hobans</i>	<i>Delia</i>	25	✓	<i>Lady</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>Englewood</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>Englewood</i>
" 9	"	<i>Mary E</i>	3	✓	<i>Child</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
" 10	"	<i>Edith E</i>	16	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
11	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	52	✓	<i>Lady</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	"	<i>William</i>	23	✓	<i>Gen</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26641 13	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	40	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>Irish</i>
" 14	"	<i>Mary</i>	40	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
" 15	"	<i>Edie</i>	9	✓	<i>Schld</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
" 16	"	<i>May</i>	7	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
2539 17	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	62	✓	<i>Gen</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>New York</i>		"	"
140 18	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	60	✓	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>		<i>Ind</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>
2012 19	<i>Carthy</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	58	✓	<i>Contractor</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
" 20	<i>Spane</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	33	✓	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>Greenwich</i>
" 21	"	<i>Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
257 22	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Julia A</i>	22	✓	<i>Lady</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>New York</i>		"	"
" 23	"	<i>Theretta</i>	19	✓	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
287 24	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	42	✓	<i>Wife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
" 25	"	<i>Charles</i>	10	✓	<i>Child</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
" 26	<i>Halerty</i>	<i>Kate</i>	25	✓	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
246 27	<i>Haney</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	38	✓	<i>Clergyman</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>cit</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"
28 28	<i>Denny</i>	<i>George H</i>	59	✓	<i>Business</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>NYC</i>
29														
30														

7/10/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CITIZENS

CITIZENS.

List

28 SEP 1910

19

UNITED STATES CITIZENS
States. 136

[illegible]

Numbers 11 and 12 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, of the "Oceanic", from Otter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **OCEANIC**, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 19*10*.
at *NEW YORK*

Tuttee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Q3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Oceanic*

sailing from *QueensTown*

September 22 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	McDonald	Patrick	46	M	Stockman		United States citizen.					
2	Galloway	Sadie N.	29	F	nil		do					
3	Burgess	Gertrude	30	F	Teacher		do					
4	Heming	Martin	55	M	dealer		do					
5	do	Norah	18	F	nil		do					
6	Cassidy	John	33	M	Labourer		do					
7	do	Bridget	33	F	wife		do					
8	do	Mary	2	F	child		do					
9	do	John	11	M	Infant		do					
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

P3

138

Arriving at Port of New York

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Naddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 21st, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Nure	Thomas	25	M	mill worker	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thomas Nure Redbank	Pa.	Pittsville
2	Elido	Elise	25	F	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southampton		
3	do	Thomas W	-	M	Child	no	no				England		
4	Sevell	Ernest Bernard	37	M	Watchman	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. Charles Sevell		Byn dore
5	do	Caroline	38	F	Housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21 Siverworth St. Leicester		
6	do	Esther Calabro	-	F	Child	no	no						
7	Roberts	Benjamin	24	M	Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
8	Meredith	Bertha	38	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Thomas Meredith Northbrook	N. Y.	Albany
9	Bridge	Agnes	36	F	Teacher					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. James Bridge Northbrook	N. Y.	Albany
10	Brener	Esther Annie Jones	29	F	Artist					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. James Brener Northbrook	Fla.	Winter Park
11	Allard	Gay Frank	27	M	Artist					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
12	Le Borg	Gay Frank	27	M	Artist					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
13	Colley	Edith Mary	24	F	Teacher					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
14	Levit	Eugene John	22	M	Talet	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
15	Gymoch	James	38	M	Gardener					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
16	Harbo	James Edward	24	M	Student	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
17	Ware	Theresa	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
18	Ledra	Emma	25	F	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
19	do	Louise	-	F	Child	no	no						
20	Fukada	Shoukyn	32	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
21	Yakura	Gishichiro	33	M	do					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
22	Green	Ger. Joe	34	M	Student	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
23	Powell	Anna Evelyn	19	F	Housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
24	Honey	Georgiana E	64	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
25	do	do E	30	F	Housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
26	Cooper	Edith Anna	28	F	Teacher					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
27	Porter	Mary	28	F	Teacher					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
28	May	Sharia Cath. Blanche	25	F	Housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
29	do	Ellen. Alfred	16	M	Student					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City
30	do	Agnes Isabelle	18	F	Student					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mr. J. H. Roberts Lyggett	N. Y.	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910, 190

140

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	yes	yes 1902	New York	507 Fourth Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Monmouth	
2	no	husband				New Kensington						5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Wolverhampton	
3	no	father				Pittsville Pa													
4	no	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	60 Turner Avenue Brooklyn						5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leicester
5		husband				Pennycuik N. S. A.						5	3	Dark		Grey			
6		father				Y. W. S. S. A.													
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	New York	Friend: Rochester						6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belmont
8	no	self	yes	no		Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Wolverhampton
9	no					Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	3	Fair		Grey			
10	yes		yes	yes 1910	Florida	Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5		Fair		Blue			
11						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	8	Dark		Brown			
12						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	8	Fair		Blue			
13						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	8	Fair		Blue			
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	8	Fair		Blue	None	England	Leicester
15						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	10	Fair		Brown			
16						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	10	Fair		Brown			
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1904	New York	Friend: John J. S. S. A.						6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
18						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	10	Fair		Blue			
19						Friend: John J. S. S. A.													
20		self	yes	yes		Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	1	Brown	Dark	Dark		Japan	
21						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	3						
22	no					Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	
23						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	
25						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			
26	no	self				Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	7						
27	yes					Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	5	Fair					
28		father	yes	yes		Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown			
29						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey			
30						Friend: John J. S. S. A.						5	4	Fair		Blue			

Number 7 Embarked Queenstown.
Numbers 12, 13, 16, 23 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

*Southampton**21st September 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Taylor	Fred	28	M	Inspector	yes	England	English	England London	Mr. Beathorn 222 Barclay St. E. London	Ch. Pueblo
2	Shaffie	Francis	26	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy Bari	Mr. Shaffie 15 Adelaide St. N. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	Hunt	James Edwin	52	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	England London	Mr. Beathorn 222 Barclay St. E. London	N.Y. New York
4		Emily	45	F	Wife					5. Raphael St. London	
5		Robert Edmund	19	M							
6	McDonald	Sarah	32	F	Labourer		England	English	England London	Mr. McDonald 222 Barclay St. E. London	U.S.C.
7	Lancaster	James Ernest	38	M	Labourer		England	English	England London	Mr. Lancaster 12-23 St. N.Y.	U.S.C.
8		James Alice	40	F	Wife						
9		Ernest Gordon	11	M	Scholar						
10		Frederic	7	M							
11	Forming	Samuel Henry	27	M	Labourer						
12	Dalton	Kathleen	22	F	Domestic						
13			25	F							
14	Bartlett	Moral Smith	28	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	England Cornwall	Mr. Bartlett Box 1000	
15	Johns	John Herbert	24	M	Labourer						
16	Maloney	Sarah E.	55	F	Wife						
17		Josephine	25	F							
18	Bennett	Charles Andrew	25	M	Labourer		England	English	U.S. N.Y. N.Y.	Mr. Bennett 222 Barclay St. E. London	
19	Colligan	Maryann	22	F	Domestic						
20	Whalley	John	26	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	England London	Mr. Whalley 222 Barclay St. E. London	
21		Mary	29	F	Wife						
22	Young	Joseph	43	M	Labourer						
23	Legg	Charles Roger	39	M	Labourer						
24		Terrie Robert	39	M	Wife						
25		Emily Evelyn	41	F							
26		Leslie Charles	8	M	Labourer						
27		Frederick Alice	6	F		no					
28		Robert Walter	2	M		no					
29	Cole	Ellen	35	F	Labourer	yes					
30	Whitaker	Harry	32	M	Labourer						

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 SEP 1910

190

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	self	yes	yes	Mr. J. Taylor Almondale	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	fair	fair	grey	None	England	Newbury
2	No	self	yes	yes	Friend: Bornmouth, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Bari
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 966-6th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	dark	black	black	None	England	Stock
4	husband	yes	yes	yes	Home 966-6th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	dark	black	black	None	England	Stock
5	father	no	no	no	Home 966-6th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	dark	black	black	None	England	Stock
6	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	fair	beige	grey	None	London	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Poland	
8	husband	yes	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Poland	
9	father	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	
10	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	3' 10 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Poland	
11	self	yes	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Poland	
12	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	dark	black	black	None	Poland	
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	dark	black	black	None	England	London
14	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	dark	black	black	None	England	London
15	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	dark	black	black	None	England	London
16	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	dark	black	black	None	England	London
17	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	dark	black	black	None	England	London
18	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	dark	black	black	None	England	London
19	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	dark	black	black	None	England	London
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	dark	black	black	None	England	London
21	husband	yes	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	dark	black	black	None	England	London
22	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	dark	black	black	None	England	London
23	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	dark	black	black	None	England	London
24	husband	yes	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	dark	black	black	None	England	London
25	father	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	dark	black	black	None	England	London
26	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	dark	black	black	None	England	London
27	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	dark	black	black	None	England	London
28	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	dark	black	black	None	England	London
29	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	dark	black	black	None	England	London
30	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr. R. L. Scott, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	dark	black	black	None	England	London

Numbers 7-15. did not embark
 Numbers 12-13. 18. embarked Queenstown
 Numbers 16-17-19. Errors.
 Number 30 embarked Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1911,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing shipwreck" or "employed by
 crews thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P. B. Edinburgh Glasgow,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
 at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 21st 1900

Sailing from [unclear] [
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910, 190

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London	
2	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Cardiff	
3	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
4	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
5	no	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	grey	brown	None	England	Cardiff	
6	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	grey	black	None	England	Cardiff	
7	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Cardiff	
8	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Cardiff	
9	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Cardiff	
10	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	dark	grey	blue	None	England	Cardiff
11	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown	grey	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	blue	blue	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
13	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	very	flaxen	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff
14	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	flaxen	None	England	Cardiff	
15	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	flaxen	None	England	Cardiff	
16	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
17	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
18	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
19	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	grey	none	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
20	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff	
21	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff	
22	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
23	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	grey	grey	None	England	Cardiff	
24	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	black	black	black	None	England	Cardiff	
25	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
26	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
27	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Cardiff	
28	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff	
29	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff	
30	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Dr. Frederick Central City Colorado N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Cardiff	

Numbers 6, 7, 8, 9. Embarked Queenstown
 Number 15 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. T. S. Scotland + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
 at NEW YORK

L. H. Little
 Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	<i>Neller</i>	<i>Walter Ralston</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Cambridge Mass</i>		
2	<i>Pice</i>	<i>Paul Jore</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>do</i>					
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>		<i>do</i>					
4	<i>Bray</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wid</i>		<i>do</i>					
5	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>William</i>										
6	<i>Corrison</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.b.</i>					
7	<i>Shordell</i>	<i>Livia Joel</i>										
8	<i>Davies</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.b.</i>					
9	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>do</i>					
10	<i>Levan</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Emma E.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.b.</i>					
12	<i>Dickinson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>do</i>					
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>do</i>					
14	<i>Barnaby</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>					
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>					
16	<i>Piddle</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>					
17	<i>LeBlanc</i>	<i>Blanche</i>										
18	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Harvard</i>										
19	<i>Kearson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.b.</i>					
20	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>do</i>					
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>					
22	<i>Colligan</i>	<i>Robert</i>										
23	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Martin</i>										
24	<i>Novak</i>	<i>Novak</i>										
25	<i>McBryde</i>	<i>David L.</i>										
26	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>Josephine</i>										
27	<i>May</i>	<i>Samuel G.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.b.</i>					
28	<i>Lippett</i>	<i>Richard Hodge</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>					
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Hydraz</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>do</i>					
30	<i>Reo Eva</i>	<i>Thom Eva</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>					

U
70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4
4
146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1					Permit 13. Cambridge Mass											
2					Ursula A. Taylor Pa											
3					Ridger Taylor Pa											
4					161 Atlantic St. Conn. Bridge											
5					142 1/2 Bond St. Pa											
6					1040 Thompson St. New York											
7					447 1/2 1st St. N. Philadelphia											
8					88 N. 1st St. Harris Pa											
9					Amherst Mass											
10					100 Bond St. N. York											
11					17 E. 8th St. N. York											
12					Chicago Ill											
13					do											
14					Orville Green Co. N. York											
15					do											
16					Barber Kansas											
17					17 Bond St. N. York											
18					Edmond Le Blanc 22 St											
19					18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.31.32.33.34.35.36.37.38.39.40.41.42.43.44.45.46.47.48.49.50.51.52.53.54.55.56.57.58.59.60.61.62.63.64.65.66.67.68.69.70.71.72.73.74.75.76.77.78.79.80.81.82.83.84.85.86.87.88.89.90.91.92.93.94.95.96.97.98.99.100.101.102.103.104.105.106.107.108.109.110.111.112.113.114.115.116.117.118.119.120.121.122.123.124.125.126.127.128.129.130.131.132.133.134.135.136.137.138.139.140.141.142.143.144.145.146.147.148.149.150.151.152.153.154.155.156.157.158.159.160.161.162.163.164.165.166.167.168.169.170.171.172.173.174.175.176.177.178.179.180.181.182.183.184.185.186.187.188.189.190.191.192.193.194.195.196.197.198.199.200.201.202.203.204.205.206.207.208.209.210.211.212.213.214.215.216.217.218.219.220.221.222.223.224.225.226.227.228.229.230.231.232.233.234.235.236.237.238.239.240.241.242.243.244.245.246.247.248.249.250.251.252.253.254.255.256.257.258.259.260.261.262.263.264.265.266.267.268.269.270.271.272.273.274.275.276.277.278.279.280.281.282.283.284.285.286.287.288.289.290.291.292.293.294.295.296.297.298.299.300.301.302.303.304.305.306.307.308.309.310.311.312.313.314.315.316.317.318.319.320.321.322.323.324.325.326.327.328.329.330.331.332.333.334.335.336.337.338.339.340.341.342.343.344.345.346.347.348.349.350.351.352.353.354.355.356.357.358.359.360.361.362.363.364.365.366.367.368.369.370.371.372.373.374.375.376.377.378.379.380.381.382.383.384.385.386.387.388.389.390.391.392.393.394.395.396.397.398.399.400.401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.421.422.423.424.425.426.427.428.429.430.431.432.433.434.435.436.437.438.439.440.441.442.443.444.445.446.447.448.449.450.451.452.453.454.455.456.457.458.459.460.461.462.463.464.465.466.467.468.469.470.471.472.473.474.475.476.477.478.479.480.481.482.483.484.485.486.487.488.489.490.491.492.493.494.495.496.497.498.499.500.501.502.503.504.505.506.507.508.509.510.511.512.513.514.515.516.517.518.519.520.521.522.523.524.525.526.527.528.529.530.531.532.533.534.535.536.537.538.539.540.541.542.543.544.545.546.547.548.549.550.551.552.553.554.555.556.557.558.559.560.561.562.563.564.565.566.567.568.569.570.571.572.573.574.575.576.577.578.579.580.581.582.583.584.585.586.587.588.589.590.591.592.593.594.595.596.597.598.599.600.601.602.603.604.605.606.607.608.609.610.611.612.613.614.615.616.617.618.619.620.621.622.623.624.625.626.627.628.629.630.631.632.633.634.635.636.637.638.639.640.641.642.643.644.645.646.647.648.649.650.651.652.653.654.655.656.657.658.659.660.661.662.663.664.665.666.667.668.669.670.671.672.673.674.675.676.677.678.679.680.681.682.683.684.685.686.687.688.689.690.691.692.693.694.695.696.697.698.699.700.701.702.703.704.705.706.707.708.709.710.711.712.713.714.715.716.717.718.719.720.721.722.723.724.725.726.727.728.729.730.731.732.733.734.735.736.737.738.739.740.741.742.743.744.745.746.747.748.749.750.751.752.753.754.755.756.757.758.759.760.761.762.763.764.765.766.767.768.769.770.771.772.773.774.775.776.777.778.779.780.781.782.783.784.785.786.787.788.789.790.791.792.793.794.795.796.797.798.799.800.801.802.803.804.805.806.807.808.809.810.811.812.813.814.815.816.817.818.819.820.821.822.823.824.825.826.827.828.829.830.831.832.833.834.835.836.837.838.839.840.841.842.843.844.845.846.847.848.849.850.851.852.853.854.855.856.857.858.859.860.861.862.863.864.865.866.867.868.869.870.871.872.873.874.875.876.877.878.879.880.881.882.883.884.885.886.887.888.889.890.891.892.893.894.895.896.897.898.899.900.901.902.903.904.905.906.907.908.909.910.911.912.913.914.915.916.917.918.919.920.921.922.923.924.925.926.927.928.929.930.931.932.933.934.935.936.937.938.939.940.941.942.943.944.945.946.947.948.949.950.951.952.953.954.955.956.957.958.959.960.961.962.963.964.965.966.967.968.969.970.971.972.973.974.975.976.977.978.979.980.981.982.983.984.985.986.987.988.989.990.991.992.993.994.995.996.997.998.999.1000.1001.1002.1003.1004.1005.1006.1007.1008.1009.1010.1011.1012.1013.1014.1015.1016.1017.1018.1019.1020.1021.1022.1023.1024.1025.1026.1027.1028.1029.1030.1031.1032.1033.1034.1035.1036.1037.1038.1039.1040.1041.1042.1043.1044.1045.1046.1047.1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.1053.1054.1055.1056.1057.1058.1059.1060.1061.1062.1063.1064.1065.1066.1067.1068.1069.1070.1071.1072.1073.1074.1075.1076.1077.1078.1079.1080.1081.1082.1083.1084.1085.1086.1087.1088.1089.1090.1091.1092.1093.1094.1095.1096.1097.1098.1099.1100.1101.1102.1103.1104.1105.1106.1107.1108.1109.1110.1111.1112.1113.1114.1115.1116.1117.1118.1119.1120.1121.1122.1123.1124.1125.1126.1127.1128.1129.1130.1131.1132.1133.1134.1135.1136.1137.1138.1139.1140.1141.1142.1143.1144.1145.1146.1147.1148.1149.1150.1151.1152.1153.1154.1155.1156.1157.1158.1159.1160.1161.1162.1163.1164.1165.1166.1167.1168.1169.1170.1171.1172.1173.1174.1175.1176.1177.1178.1179.1180.1181.1182.1183.1184.1185.1186.1187.1188.1189.1190.1191.1192.1193.1194.1195.1196.1197.1198.1199.1200.1201.1202.1203.1204.1205.1206.1207.1208.1209.1210.1211.1212.1213.1214.1215.1216.1217.1218.1219.1220.1221.1222.1223.1224.1225.1226.1227.1228.1229.1230.1231.1232.1233.1234.1235.1236.1237.1238.1239.1240.1241.1242.1243.1244.1245.1246.1247.1248.1249.1250.1251.1252.1253.1254.1255.1256.1257.1258.1259.1260.1261.1262.1263.1264.1265.1266.1267.1268.1269.1270.1271.1272.1273.1274.1275.1276.1277.1278.1279.1280.1281.1282.1283.1284.1285.1286.1287.1288.1289.1290.1291.1292.1293.1294.1295.1296.1297.1298.1299.1300.1301.1302.1303.1304.1305.1306.1307.1308.1309.1310.1311.1312.1313.1314.1315.1316.1317.1318.1319.1320.1321.1322.1323.1324.1325.1326.1327.1328.1329.1330.1331.1332.1333.1334.1335.1336.1337.1338.1339.1340.1341.1342.1343.1344.1345.1346.1347.1348.1349.1350.1351.1352.1353.1354.1355.1356.1357.1358.1359.1360.1361.1362.1363.1364.1365.1366.1367.1368.1369.1370.1371.1372.1373.1374.1375.1376.1377.1378.1379.1380.1381.1382.1383.1384.1385.1386.1387.1388.1389.1390.1391.1392.1393.1394.1395.1396.1397.1398.1399.1400.1401.1402.1403.1404.1405.1406.1407.1408.1409.1410.1411.1412.1413.1414.1415.1416.1417.1418.1419.1420.1421.1422.1423.1424.1425.1426.1427.1428.1429.1430.1431.1432.1433.1434.1435.1436.1437.1438.1439.1440.1441.1442.1443.1444.1445.1446.1447.1448.1449.1450.1451.1452.1453.1454.1455.1456.1457.1458.1459.1460.1461.1462.1463.1464.1465.1466.1467.1468.1469.1470.1471.1472.1473.1474.1475.1476.1477.1478.1479.1480.1481.1482.1483.1484.1485.1486.1487.1488.1489.1490.1491.1492.1493.1494.1495.1496.1497.1498.1499.1500.1501.1502.1503.1504.1505.1506.1507.1508.1509.1510.1511.1512.1513.1514.1515.1516.1517.1518.1519.1520.1521.1522.1523.1524.1525.1526.1527.1528.1529.1530.1531.1532.1533.1534.1535.1536.1537.1538.1539.1540.1541.1542.1543.1544.1545.1546.1547.1548.1549.1550.1551.1552.1553.1554.1555.1556.1557.1558.1559.1560.1561.1562.1563.1564.1565.1566.1567.1568.1569.1570.1571.1572.1573.1574.1575.1576.1577.1578.1579.1580.1581.1582.1583.1584.1585.1586.1587.1588.1589.1590.1591.1592.1593.1594.1595.1596.1597.1598.1599.1600.1601.1602.1603.1604.1605.1606.1607.1608.1609.1610.1611.1612.1613.1614.1615.1616.1617.1618.1619.1620.1621.1622.1623.1624.1625.1626.1627.1628.1629.1630.1631.1632.1633.1634.1635.1636.1637.1638.1639.1640.1641.1642.1643.1644.1645.1646.1647.1648.1649.1650.1651.1652.1653.1654.1655.1656.1657.1658.1659.1660.1661.1662.1663.1664.1665.1666.1667.1668.1669.1670.1671.1672.1673.1674.1675.1676.1677.1678.1679.1680.1681.1682.1683.1684.1685.1686.1687.1688.1689.1690.1691.1692.1693.1694.1695.1696.1697.1698.1699.1700.1701.1702.1703.1704.1705.1706.1707.1708.1709.1710.1711.1712.1713.1714.1715.1716.1717.1718.1719.1720.1721.1722.1723.1724.1725.1726.1727.1728.1729.1730.1731.1732.1733.1734.1735.1736.1737.1738.1739.1740.1741.1742.1743.1744.1745.1746.1747.1748.1749.1750.1751.1752.1753.1754.1755.1756.1757.1758.1759.1760.1761.1762.1763.1764.1765.1766.1767.1768.1769.1770.1771.1772.1773.1774.1775.1776.1777.1778.1779.1780.1781.1782.1783.1784.1785.1786.1787.1788.1789.1790.1791.1792.1793.1794.1795.1796.1797.1798.1799.1800.1801.1802.1803.1804.1805.1806.1807.1808.1809.1810.1811.1812.1813.1814.1815.1816.1817.1818.1819.1820.1821.1822.1823.1824.1825.1826.1827.1828.1829.1830.1831.1832.1833.1834.1835.1836.1837.1838.1839.1840.1841.1842.1843.1844.1845.1846.1847.1848.1849.1850.1851.1852.1853.1854.1855.1856.1857.1858.1859.1860.1861.1862.1863.1864.1865.1866.1867.1868.1869.1870.1871.1872.1873.1874.1875.1876.1877.1878.1879.1880.1881.1882.1883.1884.1885.1886.1887.1888.1889.1890.1891.1892.1893.1894.1895.1896.1897.1898.1899.1900.1901.1902.1903.1904.1905.1906.1907.1908.1909.1910.1911.1912.1913.1914.1915.1916.1917.1918.1919.1920.1921.1922.1923.1924.1925.1926.1927.1928.1929.1930.1931.1932.1933.1934.1935.1936.1937.1938.1939.1940.1941.1942.1943.1944.1945.1946.1947.1948.1949.1950.1951.1952.1953.1954.1955.1956.1957.1958.1959.1960.1961.1962.1963.1964.1965.1966.1967.1968.1969.1970.1971.1972.1973.1974.1975.1976.1977.1978.1979.1980.1981.1982.1983.1984.1985.1986.1987.1988.1989.1990.1991.1992.1993.1994.1995.1996.1997.1998.1999.2000.2001.2002.2003.2004.2005.2006.2007.2008.2009.2010.2011.2012.2013.2014.2015.2016.2017.2018.2019.2020.2021.2022.2023.2024.2025.2026.2027.2028.2029.2030.2031.2032.2033.2034.2035.2036.2037.2038.2039.2040.2041.2042.2043.2044.2045.2046.2047.2048.2049.2050.2051.2052.2053.2054.2055.2056.2057.2058.2059.2060.2061.2062.2063.2064.2065.2066.2067.2068.2069.2070.2071.2072.2073.2074.2075.2076.2077.2078.2079.2080.2081.2082.2083.2084.2085.2086.2087.2088.2089.2090.2091.2092.2093.2094.2095.2096.2097.2098.2099.2100.2101.2102.2103.2104.2105.2106.2107.2108.2109.2110.2111.2112.2113.2114.2115.2116.2117.2118.2119.2120.2121.2122.2123.2124.2125.2126.2127.2128.2129.2130.2131.2132.2133.2134.2135.2136.2137.2138.2139.2140.2141.2142.2143.2144.2145.2146.2147.2148.2149.2150.2151.2152.2153.2154.2155.2156.2157.2158.2159.2160.2161.2162.2163.2164.2165.2166.2167.2168.2169.2170.2171.2172.2173.											

Number 23. 24. Embarked. Queenstown
Number 7. 10. 22. 25 & 26 did not embark
Number 5 embarked Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1-year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of September, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Little
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* September 21st, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Landau	Caroline	26	F	Teacher			U. S. C.						
2	"	Kate	20											
3	Bringer	Gertrude	40					United States Citizen						
4	Gallaway	W. H.	40											
5	Sanity	John	24		Merchant									
6	"	Mrs	24		Wife									
7	"	Mary	1		Child									
8	"	John	6											
9	Jacobson	Salomon	19		Merchant									
10	Jacobson	Jennie	45		Wife									
11	Westberg	John	48	M	Agent			United States citizen.						
12	Saloff	Lillie	25	F	Housewife			do						
13	Jacobson	Alma	43	F	M			do						
14	Connor	Mary												
15	"	"												
16	Lead	William	26	M	Consul			United States citizen.						
17	Bail	Luzanne	26	F										
18	Turner	Edward	29	M	Teacher			United States citizen.						
19	Wans	Alvan	48	M	nil			do						
20	"	Annie	40	F				do						
21	Cleversley	London	22	M	Bookkeeper			do						
22	Hamilton	Helen	47	F	Piano			do						
23	Moore	Charlotte	55	F	nil			do						
24	Luke	James	35	M				do						
25	Carter	A. E. Imama	44	M				do						
26	Miller	Edward												
27	Douglas	Hart	65	M	Housewife			United States Citizens.						
28	Coch	G.												
29	Haybury	Elizabeth	37	F	Teacher			United States Citizen.						
30	Landau	W. H.	47	M										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5
t. es. 148

148

28 SEP 1910, 190

NEW YORK													88 SEP 1910, 190									
13-2116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and expedition, travel, maintenance, or gratuity.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
<p>1 <i>Go American Express</i></p> <p>2 <i>Paris France</i></p>																						
<p>10</p> <p>11 <i>Home: 34 Greenwell St.</i></p> <p>12 <i>New York N.Y.</i></p> <p>13 <i>Father: Fred Saller</i></p> <p>14 <i>108 N. Pauline St. Chicago, Ill.</i></p> <p>15 <i>J. E. Jackson 362 Fremont St.</i></p> <p>16 <i>Boston, Mass.</i></p>																						
<p>17 <i>White House</i></p> <p>18 <i>Washington D.C.</i></p> <p>19 <i>22 East 49th St. New York</i></p> <p>20 <i>Boysen, Iowa Ia</i></p> <p>21 <i>5812 Daum St. Pittsburgh Pa</i></p> <p>22 <i>do</i></p> <p>23 <i>Home 338 Front Avenue</i></p> <p>24 <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i></p> <p>25 <i>Home 406 14th Street</i></p> <p>26 <i>Sioux City.</i></p> <p>27 <i>Volendge, Nebraska</i></p> <p>28 <i>Carthage, Missouri</i></p> <p>29 <i>3899 Washington Avenue</i></p> <p>30 <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i></p>																						
<p>31 <i>Batavia N.Y.</i></p>																						
<p>32 <i>300 South Lincoln St.</i></p> <p>33 <i>Newark N.J.</i></p> <p>34 <i>Irish Pa</i></p>																						

Numbers 5, 6, 7, 8. Embarked Greenstown.

Numbers 3, 10, 17, 28, 9 did not embark.

Numbers 14, 15. error.

Number 30 transferred to 3rd Class.

Number 26 Embarked Cherbourg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Laddoch, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. J. Laddoch
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NAME, AGE, SEX, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 2^d, 1900

sailing from Southampton												September 2, 1900	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hansen	Maria	21	Wife	Bookkeeper	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	St. John's, Newfoundland	Dr. A. Egen, Denmark	N.Y.	Dunsmuir
2	"	Louise	30	Wife	Dressmaker		"	"	"	"	Grand Fork	N.Y.	Grand Fork
3	Hall	Jessie	22	Wife	housewife		England	English	W.H.	Grand Fork	Brother J. J. Burger, Germania	N.Y.	Grand Fork
4	Thollefsen	Jenny Alvord	25	Wife	servant		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hampton	mother, Anna Thollefsen	N.Y.	Jessie City
5	Wiman	Bernhardina	35	Wife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hampton	brother, E. Wiman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Karlmann	Goste	26	Wife	journalist		"	"	"	Hampton	father, E. Karlmann	N.Y.	New York
7	Hansen	Nanny	21	Wife	servant		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, Hans Hansen, Denmark	N.Y.	Chicago
8	"	Selma	26	Wife	waitress		"	"	"	Hampton	father, Carl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Boickman	Tora	25	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	mother, Hanna Boickman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Larson	Kenn	35	Wife	servant		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, Julius Larson, Norway	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Vilborg	18	Wife			"	"	"	Hampton	brother, Stockholm	"	"
12	"	Taa	30	Wife			"	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"
13	"	Ellen	28	Wife			"	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"
14	"	Kedvig	31	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Kedvig, Denmark	"	"
15	"	Karl	6	Wife	child		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Karl, Denmark	"	Brooklyn
16	Rollin	Karl Karl	34	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Rollin	N.Y.	Chicago
17	Carlson	Carrie	39	Wife	waitress		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Carlson	N.Y.	New York
18	Welan	Bernhard	25	Wife	clerk		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Welan	"	"
19	"	Elin	22	Wife	wife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Elin	"	"
20	Kollstein	Gerda Maria	21	Wife	servant		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Kollstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Peterson	Louise Ida	31	Wife			"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Peterson	N.Y.	Chicago
22	Tallander	Gertrud	31	Wife			"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Tallander	N.Y.	New York
23	Smith	Ligne	29	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Smith	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Ralf	5	Wife	child		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Ralf	"	"
25	Erikson	Kilda	26	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Erikson	N.Y.	Chicago
26	Hansen	Louise E.	28	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Hansen	"	"
27	"	"	20	Wife	"		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Hansen	"	"
28	Stilling	Mellic Elizabeth	38	Wife	housewife	yes	Great Britain	English	Great Britain	Buffalo	brother, E. Stilling	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Tager	Louise	44	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Tager	"	"
30	Coake	Louise	44	Wife	housewife		"	"	"	Hampton	brother, E. Coake	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUBSON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Hansen	Maria	28	F	Bookkeeper	yes	Norwege	Scandinavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dr. & Egen Samuelt Grand Fork	N.Y. Grand Fork
2	"	Sophie	30	F	Freemaker		"	"	USA	Grand Fork	Grand Fork
3	Hall	Jessie	44	F	housewife		England	English	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Jersey City
4	Thollefen	Jenny Alvreda	25	F	servant		Norway	Norwegian	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Wiman	Bernhardina	35	F	"		Sweden	Swedish	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
6	Karlmann	Giste	26	F	journales		"	"	USA	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
7	Karman	Nanny	21	F	servant		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	"	Selma	26	F	waitress		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Bjorkman	Tora	25	F	magazine		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Larson	Helen	35	F	servant		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
11	"	Vilborg	18	F	"		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
12	"	Taa	30	F	"		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
13	"	Ellen	28	F	"		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
14	"	Hedvig	31	F	housewife		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	"	Karl	6	M	child		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Rollin	Karl Axel	34	M	carpenter		"	"	USA	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
17	Carlson	Carrie	39	F	waitress		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
18	Helin	Bernhard	25	M	clerk		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
19	"	Elin	22	F	wife		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
20	Hollstein	Gerda Maria	20	F	servant		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
21	Peterson	Laurie Taa	31	F	"		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
22	Tallander	Gertrud	31	F	"		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
23	Smith	Ligne	29	F	housewife		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	"	Ralf	5	M	child		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Erikson	Kilda	27	F	housewife		Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
26	Harmon	Laura E.	27	F	housewife		England	English	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Blawie	Laura	20	F	child		"	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Hilling	Mellic Elizabeth	38	F	sewing	yes	St. Britain	English	USA	Buffalo	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Fager	Louise	44	F	housewife		England	English	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Crake	Louise	44	F	housewife		England	English	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

6 150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	no	self	250	to 1910	home: Jane & Anna, Danforth, N.Y.	No	No	Good	no	5	14	Swed	Bro	Bro	none	Norway Vaage
2	no	self	100	to 1910	Leticia Hansen Grand Fork	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Swed	Bro	Blue	none	do do
3	no	self	120	to 1910	John J. Vito, New York	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	from grey	none	none	England
4	no	self	120	to 1910	St. Olaf Waaler 112 1/2 St. Street	No	No	Good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	none	Norway Bergen
5	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. James H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Ganthun
6	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. Charles Gustafson	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
7	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
8	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
9	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
10	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
11	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
12	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
13	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
14	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
15	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
16	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
17	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
18	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
19	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
20	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
21	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
22	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
23	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
24	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
25	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
26	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
27	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
28	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
29	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter
30	no	self	120	to 1910	Friend: Mr. John H. East 44 St.	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden Petter

Number 29
Number 26 27 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Titter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Little
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 21st, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jefford</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>U. S. Born</i>						
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
3	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
4	<i>Truel</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Truel's Street</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>			
6	<i>Redford</i>	<i>Lammie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Willie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
8	<i>LeBlanc</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
10	<i>Collard</i>	<i>George Francis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
11	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Olara</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
12	<i>bombs</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
13	<i>Gray</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
15	<i>Hamm</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
16	<i>Summerbell</i>	<i>Barlyle</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
17	<i>Kepsill</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
19	<i>Bleuler</i>	<i>Sena</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
20	<i>O'Dwyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
21	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
22	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Elijah</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
23	<i>Barker</i>	<i>William Walter</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
24	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
25	<i>booke</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>do</i>						
26	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Merle</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
27	<i>Ohinery</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>			
28	<i>Hamm</i>	<i>Sarah E.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>			

J. G. Tuttle
Inspector

Ohio Cleveland
Ny Lawrence

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Sadler Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK
W. H. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 27th, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Arndtson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Pa. Reading</i>
2	<i>Von Seducha</i>	<i>Belen Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Germany Munich</i>	<i>Mr. E. Belen 14 1/2 Ave. Danvers N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>de</i>	<i>Bela Johann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Johann 14 1/2 Ave. Danvers N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Rose Ann Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Colchester</i>	<i>1 Pyle New Cottage Colchester</i>	<i>O. Cleveland</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Borkholm</i>	<i>Anna M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Heldberg</i>	<i>Anders L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Jeweler</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Birmingham</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Strange</i>	<i>Millicent</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Breedon</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Gracey</i>	<i>John William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Insurance</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude Alice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Hillyard</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Chaffeur</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice Earle</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Reinert</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. M. Clark 84 1/2 Grange St. Derby</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

20 *1* *19*

Inspector

20 *1* *19*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910, 190

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale of own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes		John Charles Brown Sears Chesapeake, Barbours, Penna.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8					
2	yes	self	yes		Continental Hotel 39 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary Bozen
3	no	husband	yes		husband. Mr. 1528 E. 125 St. Cleveland Ohio U. S. A.						5 8	Mr. Brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
4	no	husband	yes		husband. Mr. 1528 E. 125 St. Cleveland Ohio U. S. A.						5 2	fair	blue	none	England	North
5	no	husband	yes		husband. Mr. 1528 E. 125 St. Cleveland Ohio U. S. A.									none		
6	no	self	yes		American Theater 104 York						5 10	Med	Brown	none		Derby
7	no	self	yes		Mr. Nelson 5 York St.						5 5	Pale	Blond	blue	none	Denmark
8	no	self	yes		Edwards 4 York St.						5 6	"	Brown	"	none	"
9	no	self	yes		4 York St.						5 7	High	Black	brown	none	England
10	yes	self	yes		111 E. 123rd St. New York City						5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	do
11	yes	do	yes		111 E. 123rd St. New York City						5 3	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland
12	yes	do	yes		111 E. 123rd St. New York City						5 2	dark	Blk	Blk	none	do
13	yes	self	yes		Miss Lilliendale 47 West 47th Street New York City						5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England
14	yes	husband	no		40 William Morris American Music Hall East 42nd Street Broadway N York						5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	do
15	yes	self	yes		Miss E. Bickell Parkersburg Pa.						5 8	fair	Blk	grey	none	do
16	yes	husband	yes		Miss E. Bickell Parkersburg Pa.						5 7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	do
17	yes	self	yes		Miss E. Bickell Parkersburg Pa.						5 10	fair	Blond	bl.	none	England
18	no	husband	yes		Miss E. Bickell Parkersburg Pa.						5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England
19	yes	W.B. Brown	yes		Home 21 West 44 St New York City						5 8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England
20	yes	do	yes		Home 1619 Pearl Street Boulder, Colo.						4 2	fair	Yellow	grey	none	U. S. A. New Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Sudduth Master, of the Southampton, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

T. J. Teller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Eight* day of *September*, 19*10*.
at *NEW YORK*

Little
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* September 22nd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5906	Dillane	Margaret	21	ft	sest	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Elin O'Mearick	ny Cortlandt
2	Dillane	Catherine	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	ny
5908	Daly	Eugene	30	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father John Daly	us Baltimore
5944	Ace	Katie	23	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ace	ny Jersey City
5945	Griffin	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Griffin	ny Hoboken
5952	Lullivan	John	18	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father John Lullivan	ny New York
5955	O'Leary	Mary	21	5 ft	sest	"	"	"	Father John O'Leary	"
5956	Lovett	Annie	27	6 ft	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Lovett	"
5957	Quice	Bridget	23	"	sest	"	"	"	Father John Quice	ny Washington
5958	King	Mary	22	"	sest	"	"	"	Father John King	ny Trenton
5967	Keane	John	28	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father Denis Keane	ny Pittsburg
5979	O'Toole	Mary	30	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father John O'Toole	ny Brooklyn
5980	Flynn	Maurice	20	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father John Flynn	ny Chicago
5984	Murphy	Catherine	24	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father Patrick Murphy	ny New York
5986	O'Shaughnessy	Edward	23	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father John O'Shaughnessy	ny New York
5987	Burke	Rosie	18	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father Edward Burke	ny Brooklyn
5988	Carroll	Bridget	20	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father John Carroll	ny Jersey City
5989	Connelly	Katie	24	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Connelly	ny New York
5990	King	John	22	us	Labr	"	"	"	Father Michael King	ny New York
5991	Tracey	Ellen	20	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father Michael Tracey	ny New York
5992	Donaghy	Margt	35	ft	sest	"	"	"	Father John Donaghy	ny New York
22	"	Mary	5	ft	Child	"	"	"	do	"
23	"	Allen	3	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5993	Brown	Maggie	19	"	sest	yes	"	"	Father Pat Brown	ny New York
5899	Britt	Ellen	20	ft	sest	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Britt	ny New York
5963	Connor	Mary	"	"	sest	"	"	"	Father John Connor	ny New York
5985	O'Brien	Julia	18	ft	sest	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John O'Brien	ny New York
6001	Boyle	Thomas	19	us	Clerk	"	"	"	Father John Boyle	ny New York
6002	Leary	William	20	"	sest	"	"	"	Father John Leary	ny New York
3	Hamill	Michael	23	"	Labr	no	"	"	Father John Hamill	ny New York

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

28 SEP 1910

190

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or whether by any other vessel, or whether by land to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Uncle Nellie Dove 85 et main St Cortland NY no more reports								fair	blue	ire	Ireland Glen
2			\$25 no		do do do								fair	blue		do
3	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Home 314 Ellis St Baltimore								fair	blue		do
4	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother John Doe 919 Park Ave Jersey City								fair	blue		Ballybunna
5	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Uncle Pat Allen 516 Park Ave Holbrook NY								fair	blue		do
6	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Sister Johanna Sullivan 184 Franklin St New York								fair	blue		do
7	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
8	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
9	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
10	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
11	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
12	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
13	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
14	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
15	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
16	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
17	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
18	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
19	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
20	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
21	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
22	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
23	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
24	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
25	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
26	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
27	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
28	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
29	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do
30	yes	Uncle	\$25 no		Brother Michael Keary 321 Hudson St New York								fair	blue		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hall, Master, of the "Cumana", from Quintana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Cecilia*, *Taty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

28th day of *September*, 19*10*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. C. Beaumont

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queensdown* *Sept. 22nd*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
6013.1	Doberts	Katie	22	✓	Dom	young	British	Irish of Ireland	Killala	Michael, Killala, Meadown, Killala.		San Francisco
6013.2	O'Neill	Higgie	18	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Calvinville, Ohio.	Michael, Calvinville, Ohio.		New York
6013.3	Goohan	Louise	19	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		"
6013.4	Hillis	Maria	24	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Droghda	Michael, Droghda.		New York
6013.5	Donnan	Maurice	19	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Dublin	Michael, Dublin.		New York
6013.6	Regan	Thomas	20	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Glenageary	Michael, Glenageary.		"
6013.7	McDonagh	John D.	21	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Glenageary	Michael, Glenageary.		"
6013.8	O'Dell	Alice	20	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Glenageary	Michael, Glenageary.		"
6013.9	Garagher	Patrick	18	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		"
6013.10	McGuire	Michael	22	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Glenageary	Michael, Glenageary.		New York
6013.11	Kennedy	Anna	18	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Glenageary	Michael, Glenageary.		New York
6013.12	McAndrew	William	20	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.13	Coogan	Elizabeth	18	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.14	Mallone	Elizabeth	36	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.15	"	Ellen	33	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		"
6013.16	Jay	Margaret	17	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.17	Quaid	James	37	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.18	Cartier	Mary	20	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.19	O'Connell	Bridget	23	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.20	Ahern	Ellie	35	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.21	Hyane	Ellie	20	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.22	Ferry	Andrew	38	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.23	Sweeney	Mary	28	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.24	"	Kate	26	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.25	Collins	Matthew	30	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.26	Corbello	Ellen	38	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.27	"	Patricia	10	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.28	O'Shea	Thomas	26	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.29	Conna	William	15	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York
6013.30	Laur	David	23	✓	Dom	"	"	"	Ballynole	Michael, Ballynole.		New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		Cousin			Cousin Mary Doyle 1540 McAllister St. San Francisco							5 2	Fair	DK Bm	None	Ireland	Killalea
2		Brother			Brother John 192, Barclay Place, New York							5 6	"	Fair Grey	"	"	London
3		Uncle			Uncle John 520 W. 125 St. New York							5 10	DK	DK Bk	"	"	London
4		Uncle			Uncle John 266, E. 1st St. New York							5 6	"	"	"	"	London
5		Brother			Brother John 425, Broadway, New York							5 9	Fair	DK Bk	"	"	London
6		"			Brother John 543 W. 49th St. New York							5 8	DK	Bm Bm	"	"	London
7		"			Sister Kate 520 W. 125 St. New York							5 7	Fair	DK Bk	"	"	London
8		"			Sister Annie 433 W. 30th St. New York							5 9	Fair	DK Bk	"	"	London
9		Self			Brother Michael 300, 3rd St. New York							5 8	Fair	Bm Bk	"	"	London
10		Sister			Sister Mary 272, Harbor St. New York							5	"	"	"	"	London
11		Cousin			Cousin Patrick 370 W. 50th St. New York							5 8	"	"	"	"	London
12		"			Cousin Mary 370 W. 50th St. New York							5 6	"	"	"	"	London
13		Sister			Sister Ellen 370 W. 50th St. New York							5 7	"	"	"	"	London
14		Self			Brother John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 6	"	"	"	"	London
15		"			Brother John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 4	"	"	"	"	London
16		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 10	Fair	Bm Bk	"	"	London
17		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 8	Fair	Bm Bk	"	"	London
18		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 6	Dark	Bm Bk	"	"	London
19		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 4	Fair	Dark	Bk	"	London
20		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 5	Fair	Bm Bk	"	"	London
21		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 7	"	"	"	"	London
22		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 9	Dark	Bm Bk	"	"	London
23		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 7	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
24		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 7	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
25		"			Sister Mary 774, Broadway, New York							5 8	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
26		husband			husband John 146, East 1st St. New York							5	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
27		father			father John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 8	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
28		Self			Self John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 8	Dark	Bk	"	"	London
29		"			Self John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 8	"	"	"	"	London
30		"			Self John 146, East 1st St. New York							5 11	Dark	Bk	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Bannett Master, of the "*Atlantic*", from *Chen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Sh
28 day of *September*, 19*10*.

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* *Shipping* *herein* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

28th day of *September*, 19*10*

J. C. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from

Liverpool

September 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
599 1	Shanahan, Thomas	21	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Drogheda	W. Ireland
599 2	Shanahan, Thomas	19	M.	Farmer				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 3	Denning, Kate	23	F.	Dom.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 4	Shanahan, Kate	23	F.	Dom.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 5	Shanahan, Thomas	19	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 6	Shanahan, Maria	19	F.	Dom.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 7	Shanahan, Kate	14	F.	Dom.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 8	Fitzgerald, Rose	15	F.	Dom.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 9	Shanahan, Joseph	23	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 10	Shanahan, John	18	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 11	Shanahan, Joseph	9	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 12	Shanahan, John	23	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 13	Shanahan, John	25	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 14	Shanahan, John	26	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 15	Shanahan, John	24	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 16	Shanahan, John	24	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 17	Shanahan, John	24	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 18	Shanahan, John	21	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 19	Shanahan, Joseph	20	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 20	Shanahan, Joseph	22	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 21	Shanahan, Joseph	17	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 22	Shanahan, John	19	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 23	Shanahan, John	18	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 24	Shanahan, John	19	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 25	Shanahan, John	19	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 26	Shanahan, John	21	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 27	Shanahan, John	20	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 28	Shanahan, John	21	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 29	Shanahan, John	25	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland
596 30	Shanahan, John	25	M.	Lab.				Ballynaglogh	Ballynaglogh	W. Ireland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		\$15		Sister Miss A. Shandrew				Good		5	10	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Tulla Queens Co.
2	"		\$50		Brother Dan J. Kelly						5	6	Dark Blue			Ballynagar
3	Yes		\$30		Sister Mary J. Kelly						5	4	Dark			Ballynagar
4	"		\$25	Yes	West 78 St. New York						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
5	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
6	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
7	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
8	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
9	Yes		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
10	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
11	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
12	Yes		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
13	Self		\$20		Brother John Kelly				Good		5	6	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Ballynagar
14	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
15	"		\$20		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
16	Yes		\$40	Yes	Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
17	"		\$10	Yes	Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
18	Yes		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
19	no		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
20	Yes		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
21	"		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
22	"		\$10		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
23	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
24	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
25	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
26	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
27	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
28	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar
29	"		\$25		Brother John Kelly						5	6	Fair Brown			Ballynagar

Numbers 12 and 30. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Haddock
 I, *J. J. Haddock*, Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 19*10*,
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont V, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, Sailing *Therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 19*10*.
at *NEW YORK*

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from

Queenstown

September 22nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
9975	Heffernan	William	21	ms.	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father: Mrs. Heffernan	Bay. New York
10776	Healley	Bridget	21	ms.	Domestic	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother: Mrs. Healley	Bay. New York
10879	John	Margaret	28	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother: Mrs. John	Bay. New York
4	John	Kora	23	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
11557	O'Connor	Kate	20	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12095	Donoghue	Michael	21	ms.	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Uncle: Michael Donoghue	Bay. New York
12151	Ward	Delia	14	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father: Michael Ward	Bay. New York
11535	Silworth	Kora	28	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12152	Bonahan	Kora	20	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
1310	Burke	Kate	19	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
511	Hayne	Sarah	27	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12	"	Heaghey	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
11157	Fisher	Kate	30	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
1226	Buckley	Kora	23	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
15	Buckley	Minnie	24	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
16	Leary	Katie	23	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
17	Lally	Bridget	19	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12630	Walton	Edward	22	ms.	Labr.	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father: Michael Walton	Bay. New York
12617	Regan	Henry	18	ms.	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12637	Leary	Michael	19	ms.	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12923	McDonnell	James	36	ms.	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
23	McDonnell	Andie	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
12925	Kelly	Bridget	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
1557	Donohue	Margaret	28	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
140	Hansen	Katie	18	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
104	Barla	Henry	27	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
29	Barla	Henry	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
1057	Barla	Henry	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do
30	Barla	Henry	25	ms.	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10	no	Conin Philip Kean 42 High St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	14	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
2	yes	Self	\$10	no	John M. Sullivan 301 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
3	no	"	\$10	yes	John M. Sullivan 118 East St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
4	no	"	\$30	yes	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
5	no	"	\$11	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	none	Wales	Cardiff	no
6	yes	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Dark	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
7	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
8	no	Sister	\$50	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
9	no	Self	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
10	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
11	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
12	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
13	yes	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Dark	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
14	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
15	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
16	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
17	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Fair	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
18	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Dark	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
19	no	Self	\$25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
20	yes	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
21	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
22	yes	Self	\$25	yes	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
23	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
24	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
25	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
26	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
27	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
28	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
29	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no
30	no	"	\$10	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	none	Ireland	Ballymore	no

Numbers 1. 18. 27. 28. 29. 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaumont Master, of the Oceanic, from Rumson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of September, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

28th day of September, 1960.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queensstown* 22nd September 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
14058 1/	Harte	Michael	24	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14132 2/	Mitchell	Catharine	26	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 3/	Mitchell	Rose	28	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 4/	Mitchell	John	24	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 5/	Bolger	James	21	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 6/	Daly	Joseph	18	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14420 7/	Leitch	James	24	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14420 8/	Leitch	Delia	23	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 9/	Leitch	Joseph	25	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 10/	Leitch	John	18	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14588 11/	Brayford	William	20	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14814 12/	Murray	Patrick	32	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 13/	Gleeson	Timothy	22	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 14/	Ryan	John	19	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14818 15/	Walsh	Margaret	27	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14819 16/	Dwyer	Mary	27	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14821 17/	Walsh	Louise	25	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14874 18/	Dolan	Margaret	22	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 19/	Duggan	Katie	28	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
14899 20/	Duggan	Mary Ann	8	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
21642 21/	Stackpool	Dudger	18	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 22/	Stackpool									
23223 23/	Toole	Agnes	20	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
24205 24/	Hand	Mary	22	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
25205 25/	O'Sullivan	Richard	29	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
26205 26/	Joyce	Ellen	19	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 27/	"	Ellen	28	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 28/	"	Ellen	18	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 29/	Quinn	Yesty	57	M	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia
" 30/	King	Mary	19	F	Salmon	Yes	British	Irish	Galicia	Galicia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. M. J. Cant 1618 Ches. St. Baltimore Md	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Brown Brown	None	Ireland Castles			
2	"	"	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. M. J. Cant 2513 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	"	"	5 5	Pale Brown Blue	"	" Sullivan			
3	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	"	do			
4	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
5	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	do			
6	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Blue	"	do			
7	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Dark Black Brown	"	Rathdowney			
8	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	Kilrush			
9	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	"	do			
10	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	Pragh			
11	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
12	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	"	Stragh			
13	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
14	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	"	do			
15	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	do			
16	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5	Fair Fair Blue	"	Stragh			
17	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair Dark Blue	"	Allymore			
18	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	Rathmore			
19	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	Dublin			
20	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 8	Dark Black Grey	"	Quasantry			
21	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	Jan			
22	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Clifden			
23	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	Gallin			
24	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	Stragh			
25	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland Clifden			
26	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Brown	"	do			
27	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	"	do			
28	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 11	Dark Dark Grey	"	do			
29	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
30	"	"	Yes	No	do do	No	No	"	"							

Numbers 27, 25 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from B'ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oreanie", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "oceanic"

sailing from Lueastown

September 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3523	Gibbons	Barbara.	19	f	S. Domestic	British	Irish	Ballinacorney	Mother, Eliza Gibbons Ballinacorney Co. Salway, NY Long Island		
3524	Boyne	Mary	20	f	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Mother, Mrs. Mary Boyne		
3525	Casey	Maurice	18	m	Ag. Lab.	"	"	Ballinacorney	Father, Michael Casey Brooklyn, NY Chicago		
3565	Ferguson	Annie	19	f	Dom. Serv.	"	"	Canacastle	Father, David Ferguson		
3566	Flannelley	Kate	18	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Canacastle Bonnacorney Ballina, NY New York		
3567	Kelly	Kate	35	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, David Kelly		
3568	Kelly	Patrick	30	m	Ag. Lab.	"	"	Canacastle	Mother, Mary Kelly		
3569	Kurkin	John	21	m	"	"	"	Canacastle	Mother, Bridget Kurkin		
3570	Longue	Mary	20	f	Dom. Serv.	"	"	Canacastle	Father, William Longue		
3571	Madden	Kate	24	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Michael Madden		
3572	Ryan	Annie	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Michael Ryan		
3573	Berkery	John	28	m	"	"	"	Canacastle	Mother, Mrs. Berkery		
3574	Sullivan	Patrick	24	m	Ag. Lab.	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Michael Sullivan		
3575	Sullivan	James	20	m	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, James Sullivan		
3576	Sullivan	James	14	m	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, James Sullivan		
3577	Sullivan	Michael	22	m	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Michael Sullivan		
3578	Sullivan	Ellen	22	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Michael Sullivan		
3579	Shirley	John	22	m	Ag. Lab.	"	"	Canacastle	Father, John Shirley		
3580	Moyahane	Maggie	19	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Moyahane		
3581	Conner	Mary J.	24	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3582	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3583	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3584	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3585	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3586	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3587	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3588	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3589	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		
3590	Conner	Mary J.	21	f	"	"	"	Canacastle	Father, Patrick Conner		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

166

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to register as a voter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	no		Sister Delia Gibbons; Gardner City Hotel Long Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Grey	ail	Ireland	Ballinacree				
2	no	"	no		adad anac. Pauls	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow " Blue	"	"	Ballinacree				
3	no	"	no		526 East 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Black	"	"	Knockmole Carrigroh				
4	"	"	no		819 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Dark	"	"	"				
5	"	"	no		544 East 143rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"				
6	yes	"	no	13 yrs	431 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown frey	"	"	Ballinacree				
7	no	"	no		625 N. Convent St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brown	"	"	Ballinacree				
8	no	"	no		Sister Bridget Dunbar	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brown	"	"	"				
9	"	"	no		3rd Bay Ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown frey	"	"	Killeshaw				
10	"	"	no		3325 Perkins Avenue Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	"	Potomac				
11	"	"	no		323rd Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Baraghy				
12	"	"	no	1897	Land Mr. W. K. Holt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	Lemington				
13	"	"	no	1910	113 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Fair Fair	"	"	Monagh				
14	"	"	no		238 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Brown	"	"	Lisnat				
15	"	"	no		Bro Daniel Sullivan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lisnat				
16	"	"	no		Bro Daniel Sullivan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lisnat				
17	"	"	no		Sister Ellen Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
18	"	"	no		433 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
19	"	"	no		Cousin Mrs. Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
20	no	"	no		184 Franklin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
21	"	"	no		357 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
22	"	"	no		Bro. Vermael Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
23	"	"	no		195 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	Lisnat				
24	"	"	no		Bro. Pat. McManis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
25	"	"	no		11 Patrick's Church New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
26	"	"	no		3614 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
27	"	"	no		3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
28	"	"	no		Sister Bridget Dunbar	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
29	"	"	no		856 Pearson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
30	"	"	no		Hubbard	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		127 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Bro. John Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Cousin Mrs. Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		48 East 124th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Sister Mrs. Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		844 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Bro. John Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Sister Mrs. Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		408 East Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				
	"	"	no		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Lisnat				

Numbers 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 - did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Haddock Master of the "Oceanic", from Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*" *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *September*, 19*10*.
at **NEW YORK**

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
198	Costello	James	18	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Riverstown	John John Costello
10245	Dowd	Bridget	16	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mother James Dowd
11357	Reddington	Ann	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Penamaddy	Ballymore Penamaddy C. Mayo
118	Collins	Lelia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford	Sanford C. Mayo
32573	Ogan	Theresa	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelleyville Sanford C. Mayo
118	Fox	Labina	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
54187	Cunningham	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
268	Cunningham	Henry	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
33258	Slitcher	Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
110	Conroy	James	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
114	Sullivan	Joe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
1150	Callinan	James	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
113	Rally	Patrick	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
1149	McGill	Margaret	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
115	Domes	Bridget	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
116	Brien	Mary	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
33188	Horan	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
9745	Reynolds	James	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
36941	Corrie	Anthony	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
20	Corrie	Anthony	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
5783	Sweeney	Bartholomew	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
8866	Kelly	Thomas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
33256	McDermott	Sammy	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
9733	Brinkley	Sarah	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
25	Bremson	John	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
732	Scanlon	Margaret	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
14079	Connell	Richard	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
5420	Wynn	James	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo
8961	Reidy	Daniel	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford C. Mayo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother John C. Cella, 449 West 36th St, New York			Good		5 9	Fair Skin Blue	None	Ireland Thurston			
2	No	Self	\$10		Brother Thomas C. Cella, 247 Holiday St, Brooklyn					5 6	Dark Brown Brown		" " " " " " " "			
3	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother James Cella, 408 East 1st St, Brooklyn					5 6	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
4	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 1707 Hudson St, Brooklyn					5 6	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
5	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 7	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
6	Yes	Self	\$50		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 7	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
7	No	Self	\$10		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 8	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
8	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 5	" " " " " "		" " " " " " " "			
9	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 5	Fair Skin Gray		" " " " " " " "			
10	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 6	" " " " " "		" " " " " " " "			
11	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 5	" " " " " "		" " " " " " " "			
12	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 8	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
13	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 11	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
14	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 4	Dark Skin "		" " " " " " " "			
15	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 6	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
16	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 6	" " " " " "		" " " " " " " "			
17	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 10	Fair Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
18	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 6	Dark Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
19	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 10	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
20	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 10	" " " " " "		" " " " " " " "			
21	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 11	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
22	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 4	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
23	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 8	Fair Skin "		" " " " " " " "			
24	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 6	Fair Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
25	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 9	Fair Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
26	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 5	Fair Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
27	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 11	Fair Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
28	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 7	Dark Skin Blue		" " " " " " " "			
29	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York					5 5	Fair Skin Brown		" " " " " " " "			
30	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother John C. Cella, 142 East 28th St, New York								" " " " " " " "			

Number 29. 1st class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, Master of the "Queenie", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1900
NEW YORK

Little
Immigration Officer.

Sept 28/1910

430
69
499

Total

18 Tr
17 S. I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

46

22

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, September 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
58861	Egan	Timothy	33	M	Cook	Y	American Irish	American	New York City	by New York	
59072	Comerford	Patrick	60	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"
60073	Crowley	John	60	M	Reaper	"	"	"	Newark	"	"
8974	Regan	Marion	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	Montpelier	"	"
59405	Delaney	Francis	36	M	Engineer	"	"	"	New York	"	"
" 6	Garrett	Thomas	38	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"
97347	Mitchell	Patrick	40	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
98598	Bianchi	Alice	3	F	Wife	"	Ireland Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
" 9	"	Arthur	9	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Edward	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
1406011	Fahy	Edward	18	M	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	"
361812	Hankins	Jane	32	F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 143	Shields	Alice	15	F	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"
3626314	Haley	Julia	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	John	3	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	"	Elizabeth	"	F	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 147	Sullivan	Mary	27	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
599618	Pollock	Mary	28	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"
36264	Sullivan	James	3	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Sullivan	Daniel	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14401	Grickson	Samuel	32	M	Phys	"	"	"	"	"	"
99772	Carry	Julia	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11260	Callinan	Michael	36	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
13841	Kilkelly	Christopher	26	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649	Lundy	Ernest	28	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

170

170

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Martin, of the "Oceanic", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock Martin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Lattee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & B. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Philadelphia* the *21st* of *September*, 19*08*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2314	<i>Perberiard</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	30	m	enamelier	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>his home</i>	<i>Providence</i>
3952	<i>Engeler</i>	<i>August</i>	51	m	"	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>Brother in Law Julius Arndt, Danzig</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
" 3	"	<i>Mahide</i>	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
3954	<i>Guillemette</i>	<i>Charles</i>	47	m	Chief Steward	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Passport # 34237</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	"	<i>Engenie</i>	39	f	housewife	"	<i>U.S. Cit</i>	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

63/

In the United States 17

172

28 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Waddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Braumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cearnic* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *21st* of *September*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
4051	<i>Erakas</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	38	✓	to 10 years	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Erakas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4052	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	25	✓	to 10 years	no				
4053	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	25	✓	to 10 years	yes				
4054	<i>Papavasiliou</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	20	✓	to 10 years	no				
4055	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	20	✓	to 10 years	no				
4056	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	40	✓	to 10 years	no				
4057	<i>Papamichael</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	✓	to 10 years	no				
4058	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	42	✓	to 10 years	no				
4059	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	37	✓	to 10 years	no				
4060	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	43	✓	to 10 years	no				
4061	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	11	✓	to 10 years	no				
4062	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	30	✓	to 10 years	no				
4063	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	10	✓	to 10 years	yes				
4064	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4065	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	25	✓	to 10 years	yes				
4066	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	22	✓	to 10 years	no				
4067	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	19	✓	to 10 years	no				
4068	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	26	✓	to 10 years	no				
4069	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	24	✓	to 10 years	no				
4070	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	24	✓	to 10 years	no				
4071	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4072	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4073	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4074	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4075	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4076	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4077	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4078	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4079	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4080	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4081	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4082	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4083	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4084	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4085	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4086	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4087	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4088	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4089	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4090	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4091	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4092	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4093	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4094	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4095	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4096	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4097	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4098	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4099	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				
4100	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	21	✓	to 10 years	no				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

174

11-1712													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
2	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
3	yes	husband	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
4	no	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
5	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
6	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
7	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
8	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
9	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
10	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
11	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
12	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
13	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
14	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
15	no	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
16	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
17	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
18	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
19	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
20	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
21	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
22	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
23	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
24	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
25	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
26	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
27	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
28	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
29	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						
30	yes	self	\$20	no	brother: James James	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	Poland						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the SS "Oceanic", from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. F. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Right in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pacific* sailing from *Shanghai* *Feb 21st* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
9318	<i>Durouche</i>	<i>✓ Gustave</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>his mother: Mrs. Durouche</i>	<i>Spain, Greenwald</i>
7332	<i>Becconi</i>	<i>✓ Eliud</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓ F. to M. Clerk</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Capotrevi</i>	<i>his father: Don. Becconi</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
" 3	<i>Becconi</i>	<i>✓ Francesco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>Gelli Vincenzo</i>	
" 4		<i>✓ Virginia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>at Capotrevi</i>	
" 5		<i>✓ Emma</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>child</i>						
7326	<i>Cardenti</i>	<i>✓ Gaetano</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓ to M. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>his wife: Antonia Cardenti</i>	
7337	<i>Hoohan</i>	<i>✓ Francis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>at Capotrevi</i>	
7338	<i>Williams</i>	<i>✓ Georges</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ M. S. haweller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Jersey</i>	<i>Brother Herbert Williams, 22 Cornhill</i>	<i>Delaware Newbed</i>
7339	<i>Arndt</i>	<i>✓ Julius Otto</i>	<i>X/14</i>	<i>✓ M. S. —</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Danzig</i>	<i>Father Julius Arndt</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

633
in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

88 SEP 1910

190

176

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or held under contract to labor, or been employed by another? If so, state it.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to the United States as a member of any secret society, or as a spy, or as a saboteur, or as a person who has been convicted of crime in any foreign country, or as a person who has been deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	\$50 no			husband. Louis Florent								5	clear complexion	none	Rome Italy
2	yes her husband				Domenico Hall at Emporia								5 5	well chestnut	none	Livorno Capotenerre
3	self				her husband: Becconi Raimondo										none	" "
4	self				505-4 Mission Street at S. Francisco										none	" "
5	self														none	" "
6	self				Edma is dead: Shiraanti Calerbo								5 6	healthy clear	none	" "
7	self				Jenkins & Co. Housefurnishers											
8	yes self	yes	no		Montreal Harry Jenkins								5 6	fair grey brown	none	England Wiltshire
9	no father				Ingers Dugles, Detroit								5 3	blond grey	none	Germany Danzig

Number 7. Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Berbowig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

J. C. Beaumont

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pravik* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *21 Sept*, 19*16*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Plou	Male	39	Ym m	laborer	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
2	Shurder	Male	29	Ym m	14-23-40-3-20-3	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
3	Riste	Male	28	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
4	Chate	Male	28	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
5	Chate	Male	28	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
6	Kneco	Male	19	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
7	Kneco	Male	22	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
8	Kneco	Male	22	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
9	Kneco	Male	21	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
10	Kneco	Male	21	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
11	Chate	Male	28	Ym m	no	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
12	Licac	Male	27	Ym m	laborer	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica
13	Toche	Male	30	Ym m	laborer	no	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carnegie* sailing from *Charbourg* *21 Sept*, 19*10*.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Plu</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
2	<i>Shusko</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
3	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
4	<i>Chak</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
5	<i>Chak</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
6	<i>Kogcia</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
7	<i>Thastar</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
8	<i>Thastar</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
9	<i>Thastar</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
10	<i>Thastar</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
11	<i>Chak</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
12	<i>Licar</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
13	<i>Toche</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	white brown hair	Croatia Zadar
2	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	57	" " "	" " "
3	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
4	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
5	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	Whit Bro Bro	Macedonia Plovdiv
6	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
7	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
8	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
9	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	57	" " "	" " "
10	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	56	" " "	" " "
11	yes	self	no	Anna M. Kojanovic 1006 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	57	" " "	" " "
12	yes	self	no	Sister Marie Skinar 114 S. Park Street, Collingwood, Ohio	no	no	57	Dark Bro grey	Croatia Belo.
13	yes	self	no	Jane Goran 1163 3rd St Kalamazoo Michigan	no	no	59	Dark Bro Bro	Imley Negichon

Number 4 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. T. Haddock Master, of the SS Oceanic, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
 at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

28 day of September, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* September 21st, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Mattson	J. Mattson	37	✓	Steward	yes	U.S.A.		New York	Brooklyn	
2	Pamun	J. Pamun	47	✓	m. Clerk				St. Paul	St. Paul	
3		J. Mattson	57	✓	Wife						
4		J. Clifford	12	✓	Child						
5	Bray	J. Bray	49	✓	on carrier				St. Paul	St. Paul	
6	Lutbock	J. George	47	✓	miner				St. Paul	St. Paul	
7		J. Elizabeth	45	✓	Wife						
8	Christley	J. Joseph	38	✓	miner				St. Paul	St. Paul	
9	Christley	J. Elizabeth	37	✓	Wife						
10		J. David	28	✓	miner	yes					
11	McKerrell	J. Samuel	52	✓	miner				St. Paul	St. Paul	
12	McKerrell	J. Henry	57	✓					St. Paul	St. Paul	
13	McKerrell	J. Christ	45	✓	Contractor				St. Paul	St. Paul	
14		J. Johanne	40	✓	Wife						
15		J. Alexander	7	✓	Child						
16	McKerrell	J. Scott	22	✓	miner	yes			St. Paul	St. Paul	
17	McKerrell	J. William	30	✓	miner				St. Paul	St. Paul	
18		J. Elizabeth	26	✓	Wife						
19		J. William	3	✓	Child						
20		J. Samuel	2	✓							
21	Morse	J. Thomas	18	✓	Child	yes			St. Paul	St. Paul	
22	McKerrell	J. Jane	38	✓	Wife				St. Paul	St. Paul	
23		J. George	6	✓	Child						
24		J. George	2	✓							
25	McKerrell	J. George	45	✓	Contractor	yes			St. Paul	St. Paul	
26		J. George	30	✓	Wife						
27	McKerrell	J. George	39	✓					St. Paul	St. Paul	
28	Oliver	J. John	58	✓	business				St. Paul	St. Paul	
29	McKerrell	J. Frank	33	✓					St. Paul	St. Paul	
30	McKerrell	J. John	40	✓					St. Paul	St. Paul	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 SEP 1910

19

List

S
ed State.

182

[illegible]

Number 30. II class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haller, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

S

BRITISH, GERMANY, AND STEAMSHIP ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton September 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Blanchard	Thomas John	35	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Thomas	William	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	Green	John William	27	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Alston	Robert	35	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Agnes	Agnes	38	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	Porter	Joseph	25	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	Woodward	Samuel Arthur	20	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Naylor	Alfred George	26	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Green	Joseph Albert	45	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10		Alice Anne	43	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11		Dorothy Rosa	20	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12		Grace Alice	15	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Chickman	Samuel	33	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14		John	31	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	Pascoe	Arthur Thomas	21	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	Porter	John	54	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17		Henry	42	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18		James	5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19		Bertie	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20		Rose Ann Thomas	5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21		Rose	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Wills	Frank	25	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Rule	William Charles	39	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Turner	William Maude	24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Angell	John	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Turner	John	45	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	Turner	John	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Turner	John	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Turner	John	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Turner	John	23	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 SEP 1910

19

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	4 yrs 1910 Mich	James W. Watson, 1000 1st St, Detroit, Mich.	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
2	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
3	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
4	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
5	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
6	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
7	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
8	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
9	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
10	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
11	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
12	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
13	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
14	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
15	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
16	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
17	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
18	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
19	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
20	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
21	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
22	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
23	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
24	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
25	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
26	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
27	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
28	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
29	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			
30	yes self	15 yrs 1909 9 New York	Brother S. Watson, 327 1/2 Ave C, New York City	Med. Est. 1/20	Defects of iris both eyes producing defective vision	5 7	fair	None	England			

Numbers J. H. 21. 22. 11, Class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

September

1910

at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* September 2nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
55621	Jansson	Lena Josefina	22	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Mother, Josefina Jansson	La Chicago
692	Stokman	Richard	25	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Stokman	La Chicago
62243	Stilman	Gustaf	18	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Stilman	La Chicago
134	Eriksson	Erik	17	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Mother, Maria Eriksson	La Chicago
135	Andersson	Hilda	27	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Andersson	La Chicago
146	Johnson	Selma	20	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
157	Andersson	Olga	23	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Andersson	La Chicago
168	Hjorth	Selma	22	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Hjorth	La Chicago
179	Johnson	Gustaf	20	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
1810	Johnson	Johan	19	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
1911	Johnson	Marques	34	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
202	Johnson	Selma	25	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
2113	Johnson	William	24	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
214	Hjorth	Ernst	23	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Hjorth	La Chicago
215	Hjorth	Selma	19	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Hjorth	La Chicago
216	Johnson	Selma	19	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
17	Nelson	Selma	37	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Nelson	La Chicago
18	Andersson	Klara	21	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Andersson	La Chicago
19	Andersson	Agda	16	Servant	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Father, Johan Andersson	La Chicago
20	Norman	Anna	26	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Norman	La Chicago
21	Norman	Margaret	18	Infant	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Norman	La Chicago
22	Petersen	Urie Phatry	23	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Petersen	La Chicago
23	Andersson	Peter	19	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Andersson	La Chicago
24	Wikman	Agnes	36	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Johan Wikman	La Chicago
25	Johnson	Selma	21	Servant	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
26	Johnson	Karl Wilhelm	28	Servant	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
27	Petersen	Phemius	25	Servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father, Johan Petersen	La Chicago
28	Sorensen	Christine	17	Servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father, Johan Sorensen	La Chicago
29	Johnson	Paula	9	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago
30	Johnson	Paula	9	Child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father, Johan Johnson	La Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

19

186

Last

S3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Self			Sister: Julia Erickson 3014 Princeton Ave Chicago, Ill. us us us good us					5-5	fair brown blue		None	Sweden		St. Libby
2		Brother			Brother: Johan Stalder 3015-8 Burlington Ave us us us good us					5-9	fair brown blue					Acquaticville
3		Self			Brother: Axel Stalder 256 W. Madison St Chicago, Ill. us us us good us					5-9	fair fair blue					Angora
4		Self			Sister: Susan Stalder 16 Grand Ave Springfield Mass us us us good us					6	fair brown blue					Arsala
5		Self			Sister: William Erickson 3014 Princeton Ave Chicago, Ill. us us us good us					5-6	fair brown blue					St. Libby
6		Self			Sister: Matt Emma Erickson 204 May St Westport, Ill. us us us good us					5-4	fair brown blue					Frankfort
7		Self			Sister: Anna Stalder 1116 Perry Ave Chicago, Ill. us us us good us					5-8	fair brown blue					Metula
8		Self			Sister: Milla Dill 56 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-7	fair brown blue					St. Libby
9		Self			Brother: Axel Stalder 237 Elm St New York, N.Y. us us us good us					5-8	fair brown blue					Frankfort
10		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 95-101 1st Ave New York, N.Y. us us us good us					5-6	fair brown blue					Frankfort
11		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-8	fair brown blue					St. Libby
12		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 119 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-7	fair light blue					St. Libby
13		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-8	fair brown blue					St. Libby
14		Self			Brother: David Stalder 520-5 Ave Madison, Ill. us us us good us					5-7	fair dark blue					Oliva
15		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-5	fair dark blue					St. Libby
16		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-5	fair light blue					St. Libby
17		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-7	fair light blue					St. Libby
18		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-2	fair light blue					St. Libby
19		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					4-11	fair light blue					St. Libby
20		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5	fair light blue					St. Libby
21		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5	fair light blue					St. Libby
22		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-2	fair light blue					St. Libby
23		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-9	fair light blue					St. Libby
24		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-3 1/2	fair light blue					St. Libby
25		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-4	fair light blue					St. Libby
26		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-8	fair light blue					St. Libby
27		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-7 1/2	fair light blue					St. Libby
28		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-2 1/2	fair light blue					St. Libby
29		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-2	fair light blue					St. Libby
30		Self			Sister: Milla Stalder 14 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, N.Y. us us us good us					5-2	fair light blue					St. Libby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hall, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of S.R.C. & Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*; Sept 21st, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kaapainen	Lempi	20	F	2-661 769 10/3/39	Finland	Finland	Wasa	Father Wilhelm Kaapainen, 27 Strandg. Wasa.	N. Y. New York
2	Pelander	Elsa	20	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Father Elias Pelander, 22 Furumy. Wasa.	do do
3	Salonen	Amanda	24	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Hanko	Father Johan Salonen, Karvank. Karvi.	do do
4	Pirhonen	Mina	22	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Sister Tilda Pirhonen, Rajakatu 6, Wipuri.	do do
5	Kruskopp	Wara	18	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Wipuri	Father Matti Kruskopp, Kangasranta 14, Wipuri.	do New Rochelle
6	Laine	Johanna	26	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Jakobstad	Sister Lisa Laine, Korjoke, Vasa.	Pa. Bessmer
7		Jenny	18	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	do	do do
8	Gästgiver	Johan	20	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Munsala	Father Erik Gästgiver, Munsala.	Wash. Seattle
9	Mattinen	Kelena	64	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Terijoki	Sister Katarina Mattinen, Karvank. Karvi.	Wisc. Brantford
10	Forkeli	Pietari	20	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Musikirkko	Father Matti Forkeli, Musikirkko, Wipuri.	do do
11	Föhr	Wilhelm	20	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Nelid	Father Robert Föhr, Palomusni, Nelid.	Minn. Duluth
12	Jakonsaari	Jules	20	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Andree	Sister Sofia Jakonsaari, Jakkalan kta, Andree.	N. Y. New York
13	Hilminen	Adelhi	23	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Hankarna	Father Mikael Hilminen, Hankarna.	Minn. Teloquet
14	Rupinen	Anna	14	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Pekesmäki	Father Matti Rupinen, Pekesmäki, Kaarvi.	N. Y. New York
15	Lindén	Oska	20	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Korpilampi	Sister Maria Lindén, Korpilampi, Oskilampi.	Wash. Thurman
16	Hoonen	Hilda	17	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Korholahti	Father Matti Hoonen, Korholahti, K. K. K.	do Seattle
17	Viisio	Helja	22	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kelsingfors	Sister Maria Viisio, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	do New York
18	Lampinen	Olga	20	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Pekesmäki	Father Matti Lampinen, Pekesmäki, Kaarvi.	N. Y. New York
19	Reniksson	Mina	18	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kelsingfors	Father Matti Reniksson, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Lindqvist	Julia	16	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kummijärvi	Father Matti Lindqvist, Kummijärvi, K. K. K.	do New York
21	Pirkonen	Hilmi	14	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kielikki	Sister Maria Pirkonen, Kielikki, K. K. K.	do New York
22	Laakkonen	Elmikki	24	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Päakkylä	Father Matti Laakkonen, Päakkylä, K. K. K.	do do
23	Lindroos	Antoni	19	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kielikki	Father Matti Lindroos, Kielikki, K. K. K.	Minn. Teloquet
24	Salonen	Kalle	29	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	Kelsingfors	Sister Maria Salonen, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	N. Y. New York
25	Antikainen	Helma	21	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Sister Maria Antikainen, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	do do
26		Anna	31	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	do	do do
27	Pomppanen	Kalle	22	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Father Matti Pomppanen, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	do do
28		Mina	22	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	do	do do
29	Iskari	Uker	22	M	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Father Matti Iskari, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	N. Y. New York
30	Norkali	Hilda	21	F	2-994 253 7/7/42	do	do	do	Father Matti Norkali, Kelsingfors, K. K. K.	do do

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

This is to certify that the numbers 27, 28, 29, 30 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, having on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

190

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self		Sister Anna Waapaneen, 376-61st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	light black green	None	Finland Wasa			
2	Self		Friend Ida Typpaka, 97-9 av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	53	dark blue	do	do do			
3	Self		Friend do	No	No	53	dark brown	do	do Karvia			
4	Self		Sister Anna Nuononen, Keltan maan, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	51	do do do	do	do Kitee			
5	Self		Friend Gustaf Laine, 39-40th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	56	do do blue	do	do Weiguri			
6	Self		Friend do	No	No	55	do light do	do	do Vooa			
7	Self		Sister Mary Eriksson, 118-11 av. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	54	do do do	do	do Munsala			
8	Self		Friend do	No	No	55	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			
9	Self		Friend do	No	No	54	do brown do	do	do Munkeli			
10	Self		Friend do	No	No	58	do do brown	do	do Munkeli			
11	Self		Friend do	No	No	59	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			
12	Self		Friend do	No	No	5	do light brown	do	do Munkeli			
13	Self		Friend do	No	No	52	do brown do	do	do Munkeli			
14	Self		Friend do	No	No	58	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			
15	Self		Friend do	No	No	410	do do brown	do	do Munkeli			
16	Self		Friend do	No	No	52	do do do	do	do Munkeli			
17	Self		Friend do	No	No	53	do dark brown	do	do Munkeli			
18	Self		Friend do	No	No	53	do brown do	do	do Munkeli			
19	Self		Friend do	No	No	52	do do do	do	do Munkeli			
20	Self		Friend do	No	No	54	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			
21	Self		Friend do	No	No	51	do do do	do	do Munkeli			
22	Self		Friend do	No	No	54	do do green	do	do Munkeli			
23	Self		Friend do	No	No	59	do dark blue	do	do Munkeli			
24	Self		Friend do	No	No	51	do light do	do	do Munkeli			
25	Self		Friend do	No	No	52	do dark do	do	do Munkeli			
26	Self		Friend do	No	No	58	do do do	do	do Munkeli			
27	Self		Friend do	No	No	57	do do do	do	do Munkeli			
28	Self		Friend do	No	No	51	do dark brown	do	do Munkeli			
29	Self		Friend do	No	No	57	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			
30	Self		Friend do	No	No	57	do do grey	do	do Munkeli			

Numbers 27, 28. Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Thibault, Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the 'Oceanic', Sailing Thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by
 vessel thence" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. D. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1900
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton September 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
5241	Louise	Lachelle Jorgensen	20	F		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5362	Hansen	Lillie	23	F		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
53	ADMITTED Hansen	Theodore	20	M	Wife	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Ingrid	11	F	Child	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Roaldsen	Peter	11	M	Child	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
56	6	Carl	18	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5367	Lang	Theresa Marie	27	F		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5408	8	Colby	22	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5409	9	John	27	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5410	10	Stingford	33	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5411	11	Ostrom	30	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5412	12	Murray	25	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5413	13	Chowey	23	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5414	14	Lowie	25	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5415	15	Mc Kee	27	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5416	16	Freeman	22	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5417	17	Stephens	22	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5418	18	Lichner	22	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5419	19	Shimofsky	20	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5420	20	Charlap	31	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5421	21		28	M	Wife	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5422	22	Carver	30	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5423	23		26	F		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5424	24	Pierre	26	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5425	25		22	F		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5426	26	Crossen	42	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5427	27		27	F	Wife	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5428	28	Smith	33	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5429	29		33	F	Wife	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5430	30	Lowie	22	M		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

88 SEP 1910

19

130

List

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self	1907	Uncle Chas. Leverage 300 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	Good	None	5 4	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
2	self	1910 Brooklyn	Uncle George Hansen 427-57th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
3	self	1905	Husband, Letha & Dr. in law Gross Hansen 215 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	None	5 1	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
4	self	1910	Friend H. C. Holt 1114 Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Good	None	5 10 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
5	self	1905	Friend M. Hansen 1571-57th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
6	self	1905	Brother-in-law, Letha 51 N 125th St., New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 11 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
7	self	1905	Uncle Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
8	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 11	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
9	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 9	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
10	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 10	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
11	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
12	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
13	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 10	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
14	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
15	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
16	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 10	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
17	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
18	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
19	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
20	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
21	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
22	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
23	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
24	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
25	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 9	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
26	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 4	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
27	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 7	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
28	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 6	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
29	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 9	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp
30	self	1905	Friend Tom Olsen Rosen 65th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	None	5 3	fair	br	bl	None	Norman	Antwerp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Passini", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hammond, Surgeon of the United States, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Bureau of Customs and Border
Inspection Service

6S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Louthampton* *21st September 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gjoroff	Jiwei	24	✓	man		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	brother Gjoroff	Chicago
2	Gjoroff	Alie	28	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
3	Koleff	Kole	26	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
4	"	Peter	27	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
5	Gjoroff	man	39	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
6	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
7	Koleff	Kole	25	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
8	Petroff	Vilko	30	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
9	"	Queto	28	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
10	Petroff	man	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
11	Fando	Alie	17	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
12	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
13	Koleff	Kole	26	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
14	Koleff	Kole	26	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
15	Koleff	Kole	26	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
16	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
17	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
18	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
19	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
20	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
21	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
22	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
23	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
24	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
25	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
26	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
27	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
28	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
29	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"
30	Gjoroff	Alie	24	✓	man		"	"	"	brother Gjoroff	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

\$6

192

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678	no	57	white brown hair			Bulgaria Lovich					
2	S	24	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		57	" "			" "					
3	S	26	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		57	" "			" "					
4	S	30	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
5	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
6	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
7	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
8	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
9	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
10	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
11	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
12	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
13	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
14	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
15	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
16	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
17	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
18	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
19	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
20	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
21	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
22	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
23	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
24	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
25	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
26	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
27	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
28	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
29	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					
30	S	25	No		Anna Mile 1234 5678		56	" "			" "					

Now 3/10
a copy of the
passport of the
SW. 8/10
since that
time has been
lost
March 5/1910
Robert N.Y.

135 50/10
1904 Pa
1909 Pa
Hingdon Hotel
8th Avenue N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Blackman, of the "Union", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1940
NEW YORK
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced)).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifesta should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin¹ of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the 'Oceanic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. T. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Novine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Andre</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Susica</i>	<i>my father Andre Novine</i>	<i>Williams</i>
2	<i>Droba</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Juro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife Maria Droba</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
3	<i>Solaja</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aguro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11-106521-2/13/35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my aunt Solaja Solaja</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Tomic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Tome</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6-95151-505-3-25-46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my uncle Josip Tomic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
5	<i>Oranic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Josip</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Roga Oranic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
6	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Tom Tomas</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
7	<i>Mihelcic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my uncle Mihelcic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
8	<i>Mrgic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aleksai</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Mrgic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
9	<i>Troha</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Franjo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife Rado Troha</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
10	<i>Troha</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Maria Troha</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
11	<i>Regele</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Elate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my uncle Elate Regele</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
12	<i>Regele</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Elate</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife Maria Regele</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
13	<i>Dendic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ferko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11-108781-2/13/35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Fendic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
14	<i>Bojtkovic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Maria Bojtkovic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
15	<i>Jurasic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Jurasic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
16	<i>Anaia</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11-108781-2/13/35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Anaia</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
17	<i>Snacion</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Snacion</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Snacion</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
18	<i>Plesic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Petar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife Plesic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
19	<i>Beljanovic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jusan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Beljanovic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
20	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Tomas</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
21	<i>Bariskic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25-1257 2/13/35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Bariskic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
22	<i>Joflic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jusan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife Joflic</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
23	<i>Decen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Decen</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
24	<i>Troha</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Troha</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>
25	<i>Lundy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Lundy</i>	<i>Pa. Southamptn</i>

usca

W. H. Lamosh
Inspector

24
1/3

95
85

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 12 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for cases. They were not allowed to embark.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **7**
United States.

194

28 SEP 1910

10

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
								Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?								Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	my - del.	\$20	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
2		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
3		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
4		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
5		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
6		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
7		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
8		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
9		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
10		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
11		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
12		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
13		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
14		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
15		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
16		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
17		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
18		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
19		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
20		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
21		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
22		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
23		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
24		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
25		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
26		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
27		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
28		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
29		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no
30		\$25	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no	1905	no

Number 12 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. H. H. H. H., of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this

28th day of September, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *Sept 27th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1135	Turner	Herbert	31	M.S. Nurse	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Turner Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
1244	Grady	Alfred	29	M.S. Butler	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Grady Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
2243	Golby	Arlando	42	M.S. Clerk	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Golby Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
31027	Yzgo	Arthur	31	M.S. Merchant	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yzgo Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
2200	Loile	Asa	42	M.M. Jeweler	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Loile Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
5		Annie	35	F.M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Annie Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
6		Harold	8	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Harold Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
8	London	John	21	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	London Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
9	Long	John	20	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Long Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
10		John	20	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	John Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
11	Shimkowitz	Max	36	M.		Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Shimkowitz Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
12	Cohen	Isaac	28	M.		Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Cohen Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
13	Stone	William	37	M.		Austrian	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Stone Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
14		Josephine	40	F.		Wife	Wife	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Josephine Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
15		John	24	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	John Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
16	Freeman	Sam	24	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Freeman Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
17	Salamanowitz	Isaac	24	M.		Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Salamanowitz Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
18	Onstad	Peter	26	M.		Norwegian	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Onstad Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
19		Isaac	22	M.		Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Isaac Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
20	Ami	John	22	M.		Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Ami Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
21	Haussal	Harold	16	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Haussal Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
22		Frank	22	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Frank Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York
23	Leadon	Frank	22	M.		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Leadon Newland Southampton	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK28 SEP 191019196

S 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	No							5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	England	London		
2	Self	Yes	No							5 2	Dark	Dark	England	Waymouth		
3	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Light	Light Blue	England	Barnby		
4	Self	Yes	No							5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	Germany	Bensington		
5	Self	Yes	No							5 8	Medium	Brown	England	Plymouth		
6	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Fair	Brown	England	London		
7	Self	Yes	No							5 3 1/2	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
8	Self	Yes	No							5 8	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
9	Self	Yes	No							5 8	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
10	Self	Yes	No							5 8	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
11	Self	Yes	No							5 10	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
12	Self	Yes	No							5 10	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
13	Self	Yes	No							5 10	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
14	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
15	Self	Yes	No							5 4	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
16	Self	Yes	No							5 4	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
17	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
18	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
19	Self	Yes	No							5 5	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
20	Self	Yes	No							5 7	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
21	Self	Yes	No							5 1	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
22	Self	Yes	No							5 6	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
23	Self	Yes	No							5 6	Light	Light Blue	Germany	Worms		
24	Self	Yes	No							5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	England	St. Michael		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the Acme, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Baumgart, Surgeon of the Quinn, Salmon River, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

Notary
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Doukhampston* *Sept 27, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hougenau</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipboard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2	<i>Jones</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipboard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Jacksonville</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
3	<i>Leigntmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipboard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>
4	<i>Baum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>
5	<i>Dom</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Washington</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Hallid</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Henry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Doukhampton* *Sept 27, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leigmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>USA</i>
2	<i>Jones</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Schaupfer</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Jacksonville</i>	<i>Sworn</i>
3	<i>Leigmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>US Passport # 22249</i>	<i>USA</i>
4	<i>Basin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
5	<i>Dom</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
6	<i>Dom</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
8	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
9	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
10	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>
11	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>

109

LS

28 SEP 1910

19

198

[illegible]

Number one did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hobbs, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

OCEANIC White Star Line

arrived

Sept 28, 1910.

, 190

M.

from

199

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	TIME.									
18m	1	Casey, Maurice	46q	3	1	LPC	2.40	Book																
9f	2	Olsen, Attilia			1	LPC	2.45	Plan.	9/28/69	378	9/30/69	20.64	C	Landed	10/8/69	11am								10 9 10
20f	3	Hansen, Theodora ch and bro	5	3/5	3	LPC	under 16	3.	Forsetr	9/29/75	Ld			9/30.7	Ld	11								636
11/12f		Ingrid																						
11m		Roaldsen, Peder																						
22m	4	King, John	41	2	1	LPC	2.55	Brown						9/29/80	Ld	10 55								1 + 1
19f	5	Moynahan, Maggie	46q	20	1	LPC	Pgt single	2.40	Book	30/06	Gr						3 ¹⁵ pm	10/10	Celtic					999
43m	6	Mantzouranis, Constantin & ch	C32	10.11	2	LPC		3.	Alex.					9/29/09	Chase	3 30								222
11m		Charilaos																						
16m	7	Arndt, Julius O.	C33	9	1	LPC	2.50	Alex.						9/28/3	Chase			1 ³⁰ pm	10/10	Oceanic				7 7 7
19m	8	Papadopoulos, Panagiotis	C32	3	1	LPC	Dr Cert	4.	Alex.	9/29/45	C													7 7 7
64f	9	Mattson, Helena	4	9	1	LPC	Dr Cert	4.	Book.					9/30/16	Gr	10 35								2 1 2
53f	10	Levy, Betsie and dau	8	9/10	2	LPC	Dr Cert	4.	Scarlet					9/29/76	Jan	11 15								2 2 2
20f		Dora																						
38m	11	Blanchard, Thomas	28	1	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert	4.50	Dr. M. A.								1 ³⁰ pm	10/10	Oceanic					7 7 7

43 36 43

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *White Star Line* arrived Sept 28th 1910, 19 *M.*, from *200*

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Baly Joseph	45	6	1		To brother	Art. Mary Endow 247-639 NYC	P	29 11:00	1	-	1
Lavelle Margaret	43	21	1		" uncle	Wm. Marie 316 1/2 St.	"	29 1:00	1	1	1
Sullivan Nellie	43	24	1		" sister	do Mary, 172 W. 105 St, NYC	S	28 4:00	-	-	-
Denning Kate	43	3	1		" sister	do Mary, 747-3 Ave, NYC	S	28 4:30	-	-	-
Shoe Katie	43	25	1		" brother	do. Jeremiah, 546 W. 126 St, NYC	S	28 4:40	-	-	-
Brien Ellie	43	26	1		" brother	do. Michael, 3 St, Turnagain NYC	S	28 5:40	-	-	-
Carroll Bridget	41	17	1		" brother	do. Mr. Ellen O'Grady, 136 1/2 Cottage St, J.C. NY	P	28 4:40	-	-	-
Burke Rosie	41	16	1		" sister	do. Mary, 8 Prospect St, Bklyn NYC	B	28 5:15	-	-	-
Cunningham John & sister	47	5/6	2		" uncle	do. Mr. James Cassidy, 64-14 Macdon Ln	S	29 3	2	2	2
Burke Kate	44	10	1		" sister	do. Thomas, 74 W. 97 St, NYC	S	28 5:15	-	-	-
Hughes Kate	44	13	1		" brother	do. " 518 Johnson Ave. Bk.	P	29 11:10	1	-	1
Lenigan Margarte	43	9	1		" bro	do. Daniel, 450 W. 37 St, NYC	P	28 4:40	-	-	-
O'Leary Mary	41	7	1		" bro	do. Michael, 511 Hudson St, NYC	P	28 4:35	-	-	-
Lovett Annie	41	8	1		" brother	do. Thomas, 715 E. 101 St, NYC	P	28 4:25	-	-	-
Boyle Thomas	43	5	1		" sister	do. Annie 265 W 90	P	29 9	1	-	1
Callaghan Bridget	44	17	1		" cousin	do. Henry	P	28 6:10	-	-	-
Egan Maggie &						Sister Rose Kate, 142 E. 28 St, NYC	B	28 4:25	-	-	-
Fox Sabina	47	5/6	2		" sister						
Dilworth Nora	44	8	1		" sister	do. Jack Mullane, 575 W. 159 St, NYC	S	28 4:40	-	-	-
Monahan Kate Mary	44	9	1		" cousin	do. Kate, 154 W. 48 St, NYC	S	28 5:00	-	-	-
Faragher Catherine	42	9	1		" brother	do. Michael, 3044 3 Ave, NYC	B	28 4:35	-	-	-
Malley Bridget	44	2	1		" cousin	do. Michael Faragher, 3044-3 Ave, NYC	B	28 4:35	-	-	-
Griffin Margay	41	5	1		" uncle	do. Kate, 616 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	P	28 5:15	-	-	-
Sullivan Ellen	46	18	1		" sister	do. Mrs. Lizzie O'Shea, 187 W. 80 St, NYC	B	28 4:40	-	-	-
Dalton Margaret	45	18	1		" sister	do. Mr. William Murrell, 553 W. 40 St, NYC	S	28 5:15	-	-	-
Duggan Kate	45	19	1		" cousin	do. Wm. Murray, 553 W. 40 St, NYC	P	28 4:35	-	-	-
Turner Lillian M.	2	25	1		" friend	Miss Anna Mathews	P	28 6:15	-	-	1
Madden Kate &						do. Alice Shields	P	28 3:15	-	-	-
Ryan Annie	48	10/11	2		" friends	333 Broadway, NYC	P	28 5:00	1	3	2
Coner Maria	43	6	1		" sister	do. Julia, 145 E. 127 St, NYC	P	28 5:00	1	3	2

OCEANIC

SEPT 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

arrived

19

M.

from

15-162

Oceanic

#2

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Leary	Ellen	44	16	1		To brother	See Index, 703 W. 131 St, NYC	P.	28	433	-	-	-
32	Dowd	Bridget	47	2	1		" brother	See Index 362 Waverly St. Longueville N.Y.	"	29	144	1	1	1
33	Comer	Kate	43	7	1		" sister	See Index, Tenafly N.Y.	B.	28	440	-	-	-
34	Kelly	Hannah	47	22	1		" cousin	See Index Blauigan, 7361-8th Ave, NYC	B.	28	540	-	-	-
35	Fitzgerald	Rose	43	8	1		" sister	See Index, 961 Arlington Ave, Plainfield N.J.	P.	28	545	-	-	-
36	Petersenn	Albert	3	22	1		" tel #	RR to New Michael Martineusen	B.	30	30	2	2	2
37	Hang	Theresia	5	7	1		" friend	See Index Olga Hopew, 1571-67th St, Bklyn N.Y.	P.	28	51	-	-	-
38	O'Neill	Lissie	42	2	1		" brother	See Index, 192 Waverly Pl. N.Y.C.	P.	28	457	-	-	-
39	Stackpool	Bridget	45	21	1		" tel #	See Index, 545 4th Ave, Detroit Mich	"	10/10	3	2	3	
40	Gibbons	Barbara	46	1	1		" sister	See Index Mrs. Mary D'Amico, 149 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	431	-	-	-
41	Kennedy	Anna	42	11	1		" cousin	See Index Anna Linty, 4045 Lany Pl. N.Y.C.	D.	28	457	-	-	-
42	Coyne	Mary	46	2	1		" aunt	See Index Anna Fowler, 326 E. 34th St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	426	-	-	-
43	O'Toole	Celia	45	28	1		" sister	See Index Anna, Wyoming Ave. Richmond Hill L.I.	D.	28	506	-	-	-
44	Fletcher	Mary	47	2	1		" aunt	See Index Mrs. John Gerson, 936-3rd Ave NYC	"	29	1130	1	-	-
45	Costillo	Mary	42	13	1		" sister	See Index Bridget, 370 Belter St. Bklyn N.Y.	D.	28	440	-	-	-
46	Hamman	Kate	44	25	1		" sister	See Index Mrs. 55 Bank St. Flushing L.I.	D.	28	458	-	-	-
47	Mc Dermott	Fanny	47	23	1		" uncle	See Index Mrs. Longberg, 177 W. 94th St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	427	-	-	-
48	Wikman	Amanda	3	24	1		" husband	See Index Mrs. Anna Thompson, 103 Charles St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	510	-	-	-
49	Olsson	Tekla	3	25	1		" friend	See Index Svenska Luth. Emigrant Home 5 Water St.	F.	28	530	-	-	-
50	O'Sullivan	Alice	42	8	1		" sister	See Index Mrs. - 231 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	544	-	-	-
51	Iane	Ellie	42	1	1		" cousin	See Index Mrs. John, 153 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	D.	28	405	-	-	-
52	Rupinen	Suoma	4	14	1		" aunt	See Index Mrs. Anna Mathews, 9 State St. N.Y.C.	F.	28	540	-	-	-
53	Lindgriest	Julia	4	20	1		" sister	See Index Augusta Stern, 423 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	D.	28	421	-	-	-
54	Siegrist	Adolf	6	27	1		" cash check	See Index Germ. Luth. Home	F.	29	95	1	1	1
55	Devins	Mary	46	26	1		" cousin	See Index Discharged to Father Henry	F.	28	615	-	-	-
56	Hangedal	Karen L.	8	22	1		" father	See Index Johannes Lindon "Father" 406 E. 123rd St. N.Y.C.	F.	28	533	-	-	-
57	Wolandsl	Katrina R.	8	21	1		" cousin	See Index Pastor E. Petersen, 8 State St. N.Y.C.	F.	28	530	-	-	-
58	Ferguson	Annoe	46	4	1		" uncle	See Index Mrs. James Moran, 544 E 173 N.Y.C.	D.	29	97	1	-	-
59	Flannelly	Kate	46	5	1		" brother	See Index Mrs. Michael, 466 W. 131st St. N.Y.C.	S.	28	532	-	-	-
60	Deverin	Susan	7	22	1		" sister	See Index	-	-	-	-	-	-

202

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Munson S. S. Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univer-
sity, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curityba* sailing from *Mipe, Cuba* *Sept 23rd*, 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	O'Neil	Frank F.	23	M	S Mechanic	Yes Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Cuba Felton		N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Baller	Morris J.	23	M	S Car Engineer				Firmesa		N.Y. N.Y. City
3	Harriman	George	45	M	M Machinist				El Cristo		O. Toledo
4	Fajardo	Alberto	20	M	S Student		Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Infanta Fajardo, Santa Lucia 39, Santiago, Cuba	Md. Balt.
5	Parladi	Angel	17	M	S					Rafael Parladi, Santa Deo 12, Santiago, Cuba	Md. Annapolis
6	Vallant	Francisco	23	M	S Mechanic					Silvestre Vallant, Rastro 14, Santiago, Cuba	Md. Baltimore
7	Gros	Narciso	21	M	S Student					Don Domingo, other, Santiago, Cuba	Pa. Selisgrove
8	Portuondo	Alberto	16	M						Walfrido Portuondo, father, Guayama, P.R.	Md. Baltimore

Don Domingo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept. 28th, 1900

B. P. Morton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton Master, of the S. S. Curity, from Hipe, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon employed by the Munson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Medical Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sept 28 / 1910

but
5' - 2" 7' 4" 11' - -
4' - 4' 4' - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

st Cabin 6 - 5 - 11 -
Cabin 4 - 4 -
6 - 9 - 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curityba* sailing from *Nuevitas*, *Sept 22nd*, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Saucier	Francis X.	50	M	S	rancher	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Cuba	Nuevitas	Mass Boston
2	de Jonge	Benjamin F	38	M	S	machin	3-5-453 ✓	-	U.S.	Dutch	U.S.	Bklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	de Jonge	Johannes F.	15	M	S	student	-	-	Holland	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	-
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. J. K.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York

September 28th, 1900

E. T. Norton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the S. S. Carityla, from Manzanillo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by the Munson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Med. Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

105

S. S. *Curityba*

sailing from *Nipe, Cuba,*

Sept. 23rd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Soderqvist	Peter	57	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	Cuba	Saetia		N.S.	Washburn
2	Olsen	Peter a	59	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	Cuba	Bayate		Ill	Chicago
3	Olsen	Christina J.	60	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	Cuba	Bayate		Ill	Chicago
4	Bowman	George a.	67	M	M	Agricultural	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.		Galbis		Ohio	Alliance
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept.

1910

208

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
7	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>How is person or children, or both, to be taken care of and supported if the vessel, for one and two years of the voyage, has been reported by master to be a vessel of the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to the laws of any foreign country, or to the laws of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. J. Morton
Master

I, E. J. Morton, Master of the S. S. Aurora, from Hufo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3448

Sept. 28-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

3449

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume

From

Date

Steamship

Port

Sheets

Caronia

[Large handwritten signature or initials across the bottom of the page]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3449

Sept - 28 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Carman sailing thru the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Loan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at King
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *Baronia* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd Sept^r, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brewer	Arthur J.	44	m	Physician	✓	Irish				
2	Barrett	John J.	48	m	Clergyman	✓	Irish				
3	London	James F.	53	m	Merchant	✓	Irish				
4	✓	Mary A.	57	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
5	Cahill	Mary	32	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
6	Doherty	Alice E.	40	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
7	✓	Ella	19	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
8	✓	John	17	m		✓	Irish				
9	Burnin	Katherine	44	f		✓	Irish				
10	✓	Karak	42	f		✓	Irish				
11	Quay	Helen	41	f		✓	Irish				
12	Duncan	Peter J.	45	m	Priest	✓	Irish				
13	Fowler	Constance	65	m	Teacher	✓	Irish				
14	✓	Frank	7	m	Student	✓	Irish				
15	Fox	Katherine	34	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
16	✓	Isabel	31	f		✓	Irish				
17	✓	Lucy	29	f		✓	Irish				
18	Harley	Adelaide	25	f		✓	Irish				
19	Owens	Hannah m	34	f		✓	Irish				
20	Huffman	Frank	52	m	Wife	✓	Irish				
21	✓	Aida	47	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
22	✓	John	21	m	Wife	✓	Irish				
23	✓	Evelyn	17	f		✓	Irish				
24	✓	Frank	12	m		✓	Irish				
25	Jollow	Alfred	25	m	Teacher	✓	Irish				
26	✓	Theodore	23	m	Student	✓	Irish				
27	Kelleher	Mary	60	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
28	Murphy	Mary	29	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
29	Mara	Anne J.	21	f	Wife	✓	Irish				
30	Murphy	Marguerite	21	f		✓	Irish				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Pitter, Master, of the Tasmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Pitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Boston
Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loau Mac Kinnon Surgeon of the Caernarfon Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "Swearing thereunto" or "employed by" or "employed by" in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McFell, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Loau Mac Kinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Swansea
John C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	P. er.
Cuban.	ish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L. S. S. Caronia sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th Sept*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	O'Neill	Annie	26	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
2	Murphy	Peter	19	M		✓	Irish				
3	O'Keefe	John G.	60	M	Shoemaker	✓	Irish				
4		Esther G.	40	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
5	Reilly	James M.	23	M	Student	✓	Irish				
6		Helene D.	20	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
7	Abernethy	Elizabeth	34	F		✓	Irish				
8	Alison	Henrietta	26	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
9	Aldrich	Esther C.	40	F	Widow	✓	Irish				
10		Lillian	8	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
11	Richards	Reverley	14	F		✓	Irish				
12	Pickup	Frances F.	35	F	Nurse	✓	Irish				
13	Andrews	John G. & Eliza	35	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
14	Rosenquest	Elizabeth L.	46	F		✓	Irish				
15	Kirkpatrick	Hannah	17	F		✓	Irish				
16	Armenian	Karl V.	26	M	Physician	✓	Irish				
17		Laura	28	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
18	Richardson	Joanna	32	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
19	Arundell	John F.	55	M	Retired	✓	Irish				
20	Ansley	Edith F.	26	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
21	Barney	Mary	48	F		✓	Irish				
22		Mary D.	19	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
23		Dunford	18	M		✓	Irish				
24		Sarah	9	F		✓	Irish				
25		Philip	3	M		✓	Irish				
26	Coker	Edith	26	F	Nurse	✓	Irish				
27	Beatty	David	27	M	Retired	✓	Irish				
28		Robert	44	F	Wife	✓	Irish				
29	Borden	Albert G.	32	M	Insurance	✓	Irish				
30	Borden	Thos F.	78	M	Wife	✓	Irish				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the Galonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac McQuinn, Surgeon of the Cassius, sailing thence at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at King's Landing
Isaac McQuinn M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from

Liverpool

20th Sept^r, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Raker	Mary E.	57	F	Wife			USA						
2	Klein	Mary E.	57	F										
3	Burd	Robert W.	55	M	Chinell									
4		Mary E.	42	F	Wife									
5		Mary E.	19	F										
6	Doyle	Arthur J.	56	M	Chinell									
7	Lemore	Linda	22	F										
8	Raker	Marie E.	27	F	Wife									
9		Horace	32	M	Larger									
10	Bartlett	Homer L (Mrs)	38	F	Wife									
11	Newell	Marie	34	F	Wife									
12	Beardsley	Henry Mrs	54	F	Wife									
13		Josephine	29	F	Wife									
14	Beckwith	Janet	17	F	Wife									
15	Wmelow	Lawrence X	26	M	Brother									
16	Burden	Isaac	33	M	Larger									
17	Brown	Henry	60	M	Wife									
18		Mrs. Harriet	59	F	Wife									
19		Mildred J.	32	F	Wife									
20	Brook	John	27	M	Larger									
21		Norman	20	M	Wife									
22	Ruck	Ed	52	M	Wife									
23		Louise	45	F	Wife									
24	Rutler	Edgar	56	M	Wife									
25		Mary	54	F	Wife									
26		Harmon	24	F	Wife									
27	Clarke	Louise	44	F	Wife									
28		Grace	40	F	Wife									
29		Wmfred	18	F	Wife									
30		Philip	73	M	Wife									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Guernica, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1904,
at New York
Frank R. Riker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan K. Thompson, Surgeon of the Caronia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
 at St. John's
John O'Brien
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4- S. S. *Georgia* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th Sept^r, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Blanton	De Witt	45	m m	architect		usa				
2	Chambers	Emma	40	f s	nil						
3	Cheesman	Katharine	41	f m	Wife						
4	Cochrane	Alex Lynde	38	m m	merchant						
5	Coyle	Robert	41	m m	Insurance						
6		Mary	38	f m	Wife						
7	Brunemann	Flora	32	f s	maid						
8	Cook	Richard	42	m m	Barber						
9		Louisa	41	f m	Wife						
10	Corden	Lavinia	16	f s	nil						
11	Chamberlain	Carlton	20	m m	Wife						
12	Dennison	Ruth	24	f s	nil						
13	Wheeler	Edith	31	f m	Wife						
14	Dickson	Alexander J.	32	f m	nil						
15	Dennison	Henry S.	33	m m	manuf						
16	Fargo	Stanley	32	m m	nick						
17		Mary	28	f m	Wife						
18		James B.	30	m s	nick						
19	Chauncey	Virginia	31	f m	Wife						
20	Olsen	Anne	29	f s	maid						
21	Chap. Franks	Philip	45	m m	nick						
22	Fair	Wm B.	44	m m	nick						
23		Esther	29	f m	Wife						
24		Beatrice	18	f s	nil						
25	Albright	Fay	20	f s							
26	Liddes	John P.	46	f m	Wife						
27		Dorothea	24	f s	nil						
28		Virginia	16	f s							
29	Carson	Dorothea	18	f s							
30	Young Heyworth	Laile	34	f m	Wife						

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906,
at Liverpool,
James O. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
John A. Lamer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from

Liverpool

25th Sept^r, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Foe</i>	<i>John V.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>held</i>	<i>usa</i>				
2		<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
3		<i>John Victor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>					
4	<i>Conway</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>held</i>					
5		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
6	<i>Ellans</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>					
7	<i>Karnecke</i>	<i>Prudence</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
8		<i>Donothy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>					
9		<i>Clara Ahana</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					
10	<i>Young</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					
11	<i>Walff</i>	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>					
12		<i>Fannie</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
13	<i>Haas</i>	<i>Cecile</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>					
14	<i>Ingersoll</i>	<i>Jonathan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>					
15	<i>Parrepoint</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>					
16	<i>Everson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>held</i>					
17		<i>Helene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edridge</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manuf</i>					
19			<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>					
20		<i>Elise</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
21	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>					
22	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Isaac S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Professional</i>					
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>					
24		<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
25		<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>					
26	<i>Jenners</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Retired</i>					
27		<i>Lillis</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					
28		<i>Constance</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>					
29	<i>Karet</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>					
30		<i>Esther</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

10

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Master of the Taroma, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1904
at Liverpool
Walter Master
Immigration Officer.

L. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at St. John's
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th Sept^r, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kuschke	Margaret	55	Fm	Housewife								
2		Hand	27	Ff	Nil								
3		John	24	M	Inspector								
4	Knight	Evelyn	55	Fm	Housewife								
5		Ressie	28	Ff	Nil								
6	Lee	Edmund	57	M	Physician								
7		Ethel	50	Fm	Housewife								
8		Constance	28	Ff	Nil								
9		Charles	26	Ff									
10		Mildred	24	Ff									
11		Florence	22	Ff									
12	Lyall	Pamela	21	Ff									
13		Jean	54	Fm	Housewife								
14		Jeanette	29	Ff	Nil								
15		Helen	24	Ff									
16	Miller	Virginia	45	Fm	Housewife								
17		Leonora	21	Ff	Nil								
18	Muller	Geo J.	35	M	Housewife								
19	Macdonald	Elizabeth	35	Ff	Nil								
20	Macmaster	William	52	M	Financial agent								
21		Mary	40	Fm	Housewife								
22		Margie	17	Ff	Nil								
23		Aileen	14	Ff	Nil								
24	Miltholland	Evelyn	52	Fm	Housewife								
25		Vida	26	Ff	Nil								
26	Mayer	Augustus	19	M	Student								
27		Fred	23	M									
28		Marion	47	Fm	Housewife								
29		Corneha	43	Fm									
30		Katherine	23	Ff	Nil								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master of the Caerleon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1904
at New York
Henry G. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. C. McGill
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19010
at St. John's
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia Sailing Steamer,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing steamer" or "employed by any vessel," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19010
at West
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Mullers	John	71	m	held		usa				
2		Hannah	54	f	wife						
3	W. Tadden	Florence	58	f							
4	Brinson	Alice	27	f							
5	Mares	Madeleine	34	f							
6	Selby	Alice	31	f							
7	Todd	Anna	29	f							
8	Newberry	John R.	57	m	held						
9		Rebecca	57	f	wife						
10	Keale	Fanny	15	f							
11	Chambers	Lydian	25	f							
12	O'Reilly	Frank	29	m	held						
13	Israel Lutz	Israel	27	m							
14	Porter	Mary	29	f							
15	Bangs	Francis	21	m	Student						
16	Platt	Charles	63	m	Retired						
17		Florence	59	f	wife						
18	Riley	Mary	21	f							
19		Lillian	19	f							
20	Hooper	Mary	22	f							
21	Rhodes	Wm P.	60	m							
22		Lillian	47	f	wife						
23		Lucille	22	f							
24	Robinson	Mary	70	f	wife						
25		Mary	35	f							
26	Rohman	Augusta	65	f	wife						
27		Emma	33	f							
28	Schneider	Albert	28	m	Master Baker						
29		Eliza	37	f	wife						
30	Smith	Sanford	17	m	Toolgraver						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 SEP 1910

190

14

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

U.S. Cons. Office

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

27 SEP 1910

190

14

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	

WAS Am. Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter Master, of the Paconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1904
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loane MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Baronia Trailing Street, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
(State whether Surgeon, "calling themselves" or "employed by
a physician," or the one who has.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
Loane MacKinnon
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th Sept^r*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leinech</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>rickt</i>		<i>USA</i>					
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Edel</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
3	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Concha</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Booker</i>		<i>✓</i>					
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
6	<i>Shattuck</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>✓</i>					
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
8	<i>Selfy</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
10	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
11	<i>Spiegelberg</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>✓</i>					
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
15	<i>Stoane</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Booker</i>		<i>✓</i>					
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
17	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Mary A</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>		<i>✓</i>					
18	<i>Small</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>✓</i>					
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
22	<i>Zyver</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
24	<i>Little</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
25	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>		<i>✓</i>					
26	<i>Daton</i>	<i>Estel W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
27	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Judge</i>		<i>✓</i>					
28	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					
29	<i>Dood</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>		<i>✓</i>					
30	<i>✓</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>✓</i>					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Potter, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906
at Liverpool
Frederick B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

P. Potter
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon Surgeon of the Caronia Trinidad, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mac Kinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Trinidad
Ivan Mac Kinnon
Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

20th Sept, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
2	<i>Zusler</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Janette</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
4	<i>Boeckmann</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
5	<i>Wychoff</i>	<i>Conest B</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
6		<i>Florence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
7		<i>Ernestine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
8	<i>Dendell</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
9			<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
10	<i>Kidder</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

USA

10

List

18

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter Master, of the Quonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Liverpool
Sam A. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon Surgeon of the Caronia ailingthorpe
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon, or acting Surgeon, or employed by owner, agent, or the same may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
 at Wye
John A. Quinn
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10.

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

7th Sept^r, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Elise	27	F	nurse	Yes Yes	St Brit	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Father Philip Savage	NY	New York
2	Leahorn	Vera	13	F	maid		Leahorn	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother John Leahorn	NY	New York
3	Jones	Jane	48	F			St Brit	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Brother John Jones	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Emily	10	F				Delah	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Brother John Jones	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Huchinger	Nathalie	20	F			Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Torry	Jean A.	24	F	ml		St Brit	Canada	Canada	Brother John Torrey	Pa	Philadelphia
7		L. Lounce	21	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother John Torrey	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Haaf	Francis G.	21	F			USA	English	New York	USA		
9	Ched	Charles F.	46	M	clerk		St Brit	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister Mrs Clarkson	NY	New York
10		Annie	44	F	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	West Bradford Nottingham	NY	New York
11	Aspin	Thos G.	17	M	clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
12	Shinn	Helie	40	F	maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
13	Rezley	Robt G.	22	M	clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
14	Grayshaw	Percy H. G.	27	M	accountant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
15	Brookes	Ernest A.	69	M	merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
16		Elizabeth	60	F	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Sister in law		
17	Burnie	Annettemaria	66	F	widow				Eng	London		
18	Brown	Charlotte O.	24	F	maid				Eng	London		
19	Clarke	Frederic	46	M	shipbuilder				Eng	London		
20	Corbyshire	Henry	41	M	engineer				Eng	London		
21	Oghes	Bertha M.	29	F	ml				Eng	London		
22	Fennell	Calhoun	38	F	housewife				Eng	London		
23	Fletcher	Albert V.	32	M	ml				Eng	London		
24	Hy de	Mildred	24	F	ml				Eng	London		
25	Hoernig	Max	28	M	importer		Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Brother John Hoernig	NY	New York
26	Hillman	Constance	19	F	ml		St Brit	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Brother John Hillman	NY	New York
27	Murray	Arthur	27	M	ml				Eng	London		
28	Rathbone	Kate	72	F	housewife	Yes Yes	St Brit	Eng	Eng	London		
29	Muller	William	48	M	clerk					London		
30		Edith	36	F	housewife					London		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1905 New York	Chgo 6				Good	no	5 5	med	Fair	Blue	Eng Jersey
2	✓				1910 New York	Chgo 246						5 7				Eng Stockholm
3	No	Self			1910 Philadelphia	Chgo 246						5 5	dk	dk	Brown	Shropshire
4	No	Self	more	Yes	1905 Philadelphia	Chgo 246						5 5	med	light	Blue	Wales Denbigh
5	No	Self	more	Yes	1905 Philadelphia	Chgo 246						5 4	med	Fair	Blue	Wales Denbigh
6	No	Self	more	Yes	1910 New York	Chgo 246						5 6	Fair	Burn	Burn	Canada Brantford
7	✓											5 6				
8	✓															
9	✓				1906 New York	Chgo 246						6 0	Fresh	Grey	Grey	England Nottingham
10	✓											5 5	dk	Burn	Burn	
11	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1909 New York	Chgo 246						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Eng Bradford
12	No				1910	Chgo 246						5 4	med	Grey	Brown	Eng Norfolk
13	No					Chgo 246						5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Eng Birkenhead
14	No	Self	more	Yes		Chgo 246						5 9	med	Fair	Blue	Eng Manchester
15	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1910 New York	Chgo 246						5 10	dk	Grey	Grey	Cuba Santiago
16	✓					Chgo 246						5 5		Burn	Burn	Alabama Mobile
17	✓					Chgo 246						5 4	med	Grey	Brown	Eng London
18	✓					Chgo 246						5 5				Eng Dye
19	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1910 New York	Chgo 246						6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	Eng Stafford
20	No				1902 Worcester	Chgo 246						5 10	light	Black	Grey	Eng Manchester
21	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1907 New York	Chgo 246						5 6	Fair	Burn	Burn	England Hereford
22	✓				1902	Chgo 246						5 6	med	Reddish	Brown	Eng Lonsdale Islands
23	No				1908 Touring	Chgo 246						5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Eng Nottingham
24	No	Self	more	Yes	1902	Chgo 246						5 5	med	Fair	Blue	Wales Denbigh
25	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1902 New York	Chgo 246						5 9	med	dk	Brown	Wales Denbigh
26	✓				1908 Boston	Chgo 246						5 4	Fair	Burn	Blue	Wales Denbigh
27	✓					Chgo 246										
28	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1907 New York	Chgo 246						5 2	dk	Brown	Blue	Wales Denbigh
29	No				1910 Memphis	Chgo 246						5 8	med	Grey	Brown	Eng London
30	✓					Chgo 246						5 9				Eng Bradford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1905 New York	Chgo. Ill.				Good	no	5 5	red	Fair	Blue		Eng Jersey
2	✓				1901 New York	Chgo. Ill.						5 7					Eng Jersey
3	No	Self			1900 Philadelphia	Chgo. Ill.						5 5	dk	dk	Brown		Eng Jersey
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Philadelphia	Chgo. Ill.						5 5	red	Light	Blue		Eng Jersey
5	No	Self	None	No	1900 Boston	Chgo. Ill.						5 4	red	Fair	Blue		Eng Jersey
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Chgo. Ill.						5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada Bradford
7	✓											5 6					
8	✓																
9	✓				1906/10 New York	Residence						6 0	Fresh	Grey	Grey		England Nottingham
10	✓											5 5	dk	Brown	Brown		
11	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1904 New York	Touring in business						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Eng Bradford
12	No				1910	Chgo. Ill.						5 4	red	Grey	Brown		Eng Bradford
13	No					Chgo. Ill.						5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Eng Bradford
14	No	Self	None	No		Chgo. Ill.						5 9	red	Fair	Blue		Eng Bradford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Transit	Chgo. Ill.						5 10	dk	Grey	Grey		Cuba Santiago de Cuba
16	✓											5 5		Brown	Brown		Alabama Mobile
17	✓				1900 Calif.	Chgo. Ill.						5 4	red	Grey	Brown		Eng London
18	✓																
19	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1900 Various	Chgo. Ill.						6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue		Eng Sheffield
20	No				1902 Worcester	Chgo. Ill.						5 10	Light	Black	Grey		Eng Worcester
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Chgo. Ill.						5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England Hereford
22	✓				1900	Chgo. Ill.						5 6	red	Reddish	Brown		Eng London
23	No				1908 Touring	Chgo. Ill.						5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue		England Hereford
24	No	Self	None	No	1902	Chgo. Ill.						5 5	red	Fair	Blue		Wales Hereford
25	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1900 New York	Chgo. Ill.						5 9	red	dk	Brown		Wales Hereford
26	✓				1908/10 Boston	Chgo. Ill.						5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wales Hereford
27	✓																
28	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1904 New York	Chgo. Ill.						5 2	dk	Brown	Blue		Wales Hereford
29	No				1910 Memphis	Chgo. Ill.						5 8	red	Grey	Brown		Eng London
30	✓											5 9					Eng London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master of the Gaconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1910

Shelby Linn

Immigration Officer.

Sept 28 / 1910

249
97

249 55 304 13
97 129 226 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55-249-304
129-97-226
184-346-530

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

20th Sept^r, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>m m hndt</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home in</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
2	<i>Edith</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Eng</i>	<i>St Pauline</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
3	<i>Geo E</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>Eng</i>		
4	<i>McBry</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Eng</i>		
5	<i>Wesson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m m hndt</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home in</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
6	<i>Nigolossian</i>	<i>Marderos</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m m hndt</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey Constantinople</i>	<i>17 Bertram St Liffon Ph Pool</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
7	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Broussa Turkey Asia and Redmont</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
8	<i>Bliss Emily</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool Northdown</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
9	<i>Cash</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Home 9 High St</i>	
10	<i>Reddaway</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Harborne</i>	<i>Frank Reddaway</i>	
11	<i>Constance</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Dewbury Lane Manchester</i>	
12	<i>Edith</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f m</i>							
13	<i>Fances</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m</i>							
14	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>Father for Pickering</i>	
15	<i>Rams</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Eng</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>53 Bishop St Moss Side Manchester</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
16	<i>Rycofts</i>	<i>Walter Wm</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m m hndt</i>				<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Part One Master Bradford</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
18	<i>Specht</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Chamber</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
19	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Chamber</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
20	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Director</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
21	<i>Wachtmeister</i>	<i>Carl R</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Landman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
22	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Charles E</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
23	<i>Edith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
24	<i>Daile</i>	<i>Joe m Tubbin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>hndt</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
25	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
26	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
27	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mildred J</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>
28	<i>Potter</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>ny new York</i>

22

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1880 New York	Religious Service: 254 W. 71st St New York	No	5 3	Fair Light Blue		Eng. Northwich.					
2							5 2	red Brown		Canada Montreal.					
3							5 3			New York					
5	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1890 New York	177 Madison Ave New York	Good	5 10	Dark Black Brown		Eng. Nottingham.					
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Richmond Indiana		5 5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Turkey Anna Brouma					
7	Yes		Yes	1890 New York	Plaza Hotel New York		5 8	Fair Grey Grey		Eng. Self					
8							5 6	red med Brown							
9					Highwood N.Y.		5 4	Fair Brown Blue		Bham					
10				1909 New York	Plaza Hotel New York		5 6			Bacup					
11					"		5 3			Manchester					
12					"		5 4								
13					"		5 3								
14		Reddaway			"		5 6	Fair Grey							
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Touring through U.S.A.		5 10	Dark Black Green	None	Eng. Whitley					
16	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1900 New York	Havert Zigmund & Co New York		5 5	red Brown Blue		Eng. Bradford					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 Philadelphia	University Hospital Philadelphia		5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Grey		England Gloucester					
18	No			1910 New Orleans	Royal Hotel New Orleans		5 7	red Grey Brown		Austria Vienna					
19	No			1910 Saltwater	Royal Hotel Saltwater		5 9	fair grey blue		Ireland Whitehorn					
20	Yes	Self	None	No	Havert Zigmund & Co New York		6 1	med Brown Brown		Eng. Bradford					
21	No			Yes 1910 Los Angeles	Courtney Westmeyer Hollywood Cal.		6	Light Light Blue		Ireland Rathwick					
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Hotel Fontenay Quebec		5 9	Fair Fair Blue		England Bolton					
23							5 8								
24				1909 New York	Touring through USA		5 9	Fair Dark Grey Grey		Liverpool					
25	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1900 Touring	Touring thro USA		5 10	red Fair Blue		Scot. Edinburgh					
26							5 6			Canada Windsor					
27	No			1901 1910 New Haven	Hotel Howard St New Haven Conn		5 5	med red Brown		Eng. Still					
28	Yes			1890 1910 New York	706 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.		5 7	red med Brown		Liverpool					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19012
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at My

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

21st September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rulison	Edgar R.	42	M. Insurance Agent	yes	yes	American	USA Muskogee		203, S. 4th St., Okla. Muskogee
2	✓	Ruth	46	F. M. Wife			USA			
3	✓	Edgar R.	22	M. S. Clerk			USA			
4	✓	Irving M.	22	M. S.			USA			
5	Jourdan	Mason F.	20	M. S.			USA			
6	✓	Beatrice	34	F. M. Wife			USA	Philadelphia		2330 Madison St., Pa. Philadelphia
7	Kavanagh	Mary	38	F. S. Maid			Irish	Chicago	John Kavanagh	4526 Michigan Ave., Ill. Chicago
8	✓	Julia	27	F. S.			Irish	Chicago		
9	Clarke	Mary	54	F. S. Keeper			Irish	San Antonio		20, Burleson St., Texas San Antonio
10	✓	Thomas	55	M. S. Clergyman			USA	Rockford		428, N. 2nd St., Ill. Rockford
11	✓	Thomas J.	31	M. S.			USA	Mobile		St. Mary's Church, Alabama Mobile
12	Billings	Sarah M.	37	F. M. Wife			USA	Hoboken		942, Bloomfield St., N. J. Hoboken
13	✓	John G.	1	M. Infant with mother as above.						
14	Ambrose	Margaret	20	F. S. Operator	yes	yes	Irish	USA Chicago		3525, Rhodes Ave., Ill. Chicago
15	Henry	Michael	40	M. S. Clerk			USA	Mobile		St. Patrick's Church, Alabama Mobile
16	Rush	Jacob R.	36	M. M. Merchant			USA	Chicago		1633, Mohawk St., Ill. Chicago
17	Hedderman	Lizzie	36	F. S. Maid			Irish	New York	Father in Hedderman	23 West 84th St., N. Y. New York
18	✓	Annie	35	F. S.			Irish	New York		
19	Rush	Bridget	40	F. M. Wife			Irish	Chicago		1635, Mohawk St., Ill. Chicago
20	✓	Willie	6	M. S. Child	no	no	USA			
21	Phibbin	May	19	F. S. Maid	yes	yes	USA			
22	Hubbard	Edward	19	M. S. Student			USA	Stamford		548, Thompson St., Mich. Ann Arbor
23	Mason	Thomas	48	M. S. Merchant			USA	New York		8, Beckman St., N. Y. New York
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List Q1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

24

27 SEP 1910													190												
19													20												
15													16												
14													17												
13													18												
12													19												
11													20												
10													21												
9													22												
8													23												
7													24												
6													25												
5													26												
4													27												
3													28												
2													29												
1													30												
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p>													<p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p>												
<p>By whom was passage paid?</p>													<p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p>												
<p>Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?</p>													<p>Whether a Polygamist.</p>												
<p>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</p>													<p>Whether an Anarchist.</p>												
<p>Year or period of years.</p>													<p>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</p>												
<p>Where?</p>													<p>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p>												
<p>Height.</p>													<p>Color of—</p>												
<p>Feet. Inches.</p>													<p>Complexion.</p>												
<p>Hair.</p>													<p>Eyes.</p>												
<p>Marks of Identification.</p>													<p>Place of Birth.</p>												
<p>Country.</p>													<p>City or Town.</p>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Macdon, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by others here."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at St. John's
John A. Pinner
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Queenstown* 21st September, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Doulan	Mary	39	F	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother, Bridget Doulan		
2		Kate	36	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother, Bridget Doulan		
3	Ganley	Mary E.	40	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Uncle, John Ganley		
4	Martin	Julia	26	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Uncle, John Ganley		
5	Taylor	Matilda	22	F	Saleslady					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother, Mrs. P. Martin		
6		Annie	21	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother, Mrs. P. Martin		
7	O'Neill	Josie	22	F	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Grandmother, Mrs. Ormsby		
8	Lehane	Elizabeth	35	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Barrowby College West		
9	O'Connell	Kate	29	F	H.keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father, Thos. O'Neill		
10	Turner	Patrick	32	M	S. Clergyman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother, Mrs. O'Neill		
11	Bolger	Michael	50	M	M. Grazer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	4, Pembroke St., Cork		
12		Mary	50	F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	11, Main St., Cork		
13	Connell	Margaret	30	F	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father, Thos. Turner		
14	O'Neill	Molly	21	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick		
15	Zeta	Mary	36	F	Nun					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Friend, Mrs. Madigan		
16	Benedict	Mary	48	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Bessington St., Dublin		
17	Horgan	Margaret	28	F	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
18		Mary	29	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
19	Finn	Mary	21	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
20	Wright	Belinda A.	29	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
21	Bronley	James	38	M	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
22		Kate	37	F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
23	Ronan	Ellen	30	F	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
24		Annie	31	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
25	O'Malley	Katie	24	F	Dressmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
26	Gladstone	Mary K.	30	F	Steno					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
27	O'Connell	Helena	35	F	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
28	Murphy	Florence	27	F	Teache					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
29	Mulligan	Barbara	22	F	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		
30	Scally	Beatrice	24	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Chicago		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

190

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 4 Brady Place, Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Athlone	
2	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	7						
3	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 344 Dean St., Brooklyn							5	7		Auburn				
4	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Marcella Martin, 3164 Jerome Ave., Chicago							5	8		Brown			Ills.	
5	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 3518 Vernon Ave., Chicago							5	4		Dark Blue			Westport	
6	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	6				Australia	Sydney	
7	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Mary O'Neill, 504 North 4th St., Omaha							5	6		Fair	Fair Blue		Cappawhite	
8	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Lily Lohane, 220 West 2nd St., New York							5	3		Brown	Brown		Cork	
9	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 78 Second Ave., New York							5	6		Black				
10	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 1901 Second Ave., Florida							5	9		Dark	Dark		Kilmallock	
11	Self	Yes	1900	1900	In transit to Australia							6			Fair	Brown		Australia	Montlake
12	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	4		Grey			Victoria	
13	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Friend, Mrs. C. Bentley, 713 Rush St., Chicago							5	9		Fair	Blue		Ireland	Kilrush
14	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Cousin, Mrs. M. Clarke, 507 Burlington St., San Antonio							5	8		Grey			Kinsale	
15	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 1901 Second Ave., Chicago							5	4		Blue			Kilmiche	
16	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	3						
17	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, Dunning Hospital, Chicago							5	3		Blonde			Listowel	
18	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	5		Dark				
19	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Uncle, Rex J. Finn, 428 N. 2nd St., Rockford							5	8		Black			Mitchelstown	
20	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 1901 Second Ave., Chicago							5	2		Fair	Brown		Sligo	
21	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Brother, Dennis Cronley, 256 West 11th St., New York							5	7		Fair			Philips town	
22	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	7		Brown	Brown			
23	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 385 5th Ave., New York							5	6		Fair	Blue		Newcastle West	
24	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Do							5	8		Dark				
25	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Father, Michael O'Malley, 267 Diversly Court, Chicago							5	7		Dark			Castlebar	
26	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Resident returning, 1901 Second Ave., Chicago							5	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	Athlone	
27	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Bridget O'Malley, 1901 Second Ave., Chicago							5	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	Pallas	
28	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Friend, Miss Bangs, 1901 Second Ave., Chicago							5	8		Fair	Brown		Cork	
29	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Brenda Mulligan, 246 St. Anne, New York							5	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	Dromore	
30	Self	Yes	1900	1900	Sister, Anne J. Kelly, 255 West 86th St., New York							5	2		Fair	Brown	Brown	Resmonon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1900,
at My
Sam. A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. Cm. No. 111
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long Beach, Cal.
Frank P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Askley	Augusta	51	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Theodor Rydman	Sweden	Brooklyn
2		Emma	21	Wife	Wife			Swedish	Swedish	USA	Brooklyn	Brother Theodor Rydman	Sweden	Brooklyn
3	Bevan	Amy	28	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
4	Brathwaite	James	48	Painter	Painter			U.S.C.						
5	Brothers	David	71	Retired	Retired			U.S.C.						
6		Thomas	62	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
7	Carpenter	Frances	25	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
8	Copeland	Garry	29	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
9		Arthur	1	Child	Child			U.S.C.						
10	Crossley	Robert	52	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
11	Civil	Henry	32	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
12		David	31	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
13	Carroll	Larsh Ann	60	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
14	Corn			Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
15	Cornwall	Waller	67	Farmer	Farmer			U.S.C.						
16		Mary	63	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
17	Davis	Rees	38	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
18	Caldon	Marion	28	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
19	McInnen	Simon	78	Farmer	Farmer			U.S.C.						
20	Guber	Robert	56	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
21	Gawcett	Thomas	68	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
22	Dunn	Thomas		Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
23		Thomas		Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
24	Hall	Thomas	64	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
25		Mary	65	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
26	Henry	Marianna	61	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
27	Hayes	Jessie	43	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
28	Jackson	Lottie	27	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
29	Kampel	Hermann	59	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						
30		Charlotte	53	Wife	Wife			U.S.C.						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

, 19

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether city paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.			Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No							Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	1888	Yes	2 years New York	Relating to Home, 211 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8.	med	Brown	Brown	Sweden	Hochholmen	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	no	Self	1906	Yes	1906	Relating to Home, 215 Vermont Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Fair	Blue	None	Egypt	Pharm
9																		
10	Yes	Self	1884	Yes	1910	Relating to Longfellow Tex	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5.	med	Fair	Blue	✓	Egypt	Helip
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Self	1902	Yes	1910	Relating to Home, 245 Redland St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Carmarthen
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

in der, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Master) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at Liverpool
John G. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Om McCall,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Ivan McKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 0
at Long Beach
Sam A. Rumer
Immigration Officer.

11-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Jacobsen	Fred	34	men	machinist	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Citizen					
2	Jones	Isaac	65	✓	Landryman			U.S.C.						
3		Anna	63	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
4		Rachel	26	✓	Housewife			U.S.C.						
5	Manhart	Anna	56	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
6	McKellar	Margaret	34	✓	Scotchman	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Citizen					
7	McKellar	Margaret	34	✓	Scotchman	yes	yes	U.S.C.				Brother, Annie, Ireland		Baltimore
8	McLaughlin	Oliver H	35	✓	Farmer			U.S.C.						
9		William	67	✓				U.S.C.						
10	Mac-Ennen	Margaret	39	✓	Physician			U.S.C.				Brother, Alice, McEnnam		New York
11	Nicholls	Robert	70	✓	Retired			U.S.C.						
12	Decker	Irene	22	✓	Girl			U.S.C.						
13	Romy	Robert	59	✓	Farmer			U.S.C.						
14		Wortham	58	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
15		Robert	9	✓	Child			U.S.C.						
16		Blanche	6	✓				U.S.C.						
17	Regan	Margaret	56	✓	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.C.						
18	Requie	Mary A.	48	✓				U.S.C.						
19	Robinson	Emma	59	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
20	Stanley	Emma	55	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
21	Stamp	Garry	39	✓				U.S.C.				Brother, Walter, Cobell		Baltimore
22	Thomas	Thomas	21	✓	Medical Doctor			U.S.C.						
23	Tupper	William	39	✓	Accountant			U.S.C.						
24	Vallery	Kate	35	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
25	Walker	James	72	✓	none			U.S.C.						
26	Wilde	John T.	60	✓	Wife			U.S.C.				Brother, Mrs. Lindberg		Far Rockaway
27	Woe	Patrick J.	23	✓	Child			U.S.C.						
28	Woe	Patrick J.	23	✓	Child			U.S.C.						
29	Gones	Robert	51	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						
30		Jane	53	✓	Wife			U.S.C.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	No	Self	\$17	1894 1/2 yrs 1900 Baltimore	Returning to Home 205 North Miller Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk dk	Brown	None	Eng	Speed
8																
9																
10	Yes	Self	\$100	1890 20 yrs 1910 New York	Returning Home 515 W 111 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med dk	Brown	None	Canada	Guilph
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	No	Self	\$10	1901 1 yr 1900 Chicago	Returning to Home Arnold Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk dk	Brown	None	Eng	Southwell
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Yes	Self	\$50	1880 30 yrs 1910 New York	Returning Home For Rockaway Bay, Belmont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	Light Blue	None	Eng	Oldham
27																
28																
29																
30																

See also Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910,
at Long
James A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM ME GILL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long Beach
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-3112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

COL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	USA ③													
1	Astrom	Emmy	31	✓	Landless	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Swedish					
2	Mallas	Stavas	33	✓	Man									
3		Kattela	28	✓	Wife									
4		Athanas	8	✓	Child	no	no							
5	Thomas	Thomas	56	✓	Man machinist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Swedish					
6	Hammond	Edward	42	✓	Slaver			U. S. A.	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Hammond	by Shoresville	
7		Fanny	36	✓	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		61 Lansdowne Worcester		
8	Wells	Alice Maria	36	✓				U. S. A.	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Bellamy	by Shoresville	
9	Thornton	Fanny	28	✓	Wife							75 Landon Rd Worcester		
10	Ames	Josephine	40	✓	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Eng					
11	Bushy	Jack	63	✓	Retired									
12	Herod	William	35	✓	Man Real Estate			U. S. A.	Eng					
13	Johnson	Lucas	24	✓	Man Chauffeur			Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Joh Johnson	by Hartford	
14	Merkins	Robert	28	✓	Man			U. S. A.	Eng			Forscheller Sweden		
15	Niesen	Caspar	43	✓	Man Singer			U. S. A.	Eng					
16	Sladding	Thomas	39	✓	Man Commercial Traveller			U. S. A.	Eng					
17	Tonkin	Philip	24	✓	Man Clerk			U. S. A.	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Philip Tonkin	by Providence	
18	Thornton	Fanny	28	✓	Wife			U. S. A.	Eng			Grandfather John Under		
19												Wesley Knightley		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

148/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1897 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	red dk Brown	None	Eng	Worcester	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair		Eng	Worcester	
8	No	Uncle	Yes	1907 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	red fair Blue		Eng	Worcester	
9																
10																
11																
12	No	Uncle	Yes	1905 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home, to employee, G. B. Hauslein	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	red med Brown	None	Eng	Worcester	
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1910	Shoreville Rehg to home, to employee, G. B. Hauslein	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	red med Brown	None	Eng	Worcester	
14																
15																
16																
17	No	Self	Yes	1905 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home, to employee, G. B. Hauslein	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red med Brown	None	Eng	Worcester	
18	No	Father	Yes	1905 1910	Shoreville Rehg to home, to employee, G. B. Hauslein	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	red med Brown	None	Eng	Worcester	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Scudder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Master) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 09
at New York
Dec. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD CM MC Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me, this 27 day of Sept, 1910

at Myr
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Edwin	10	✓	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Henry to Alfred	Pa	London
2	Ainsworth	Hannah	30	✓	Wife			England	English	England	Manchester	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
3		William R	2	✓	Child	no	no							
4		Hannah	1	✓	Infant									
5		Edith	5	✓	Child	no	no							
6		Christina	4	✓										
7	Barnett	Sarah	50	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
8	Coulter	Marquette	28	✓	Governess			France	French	England	Knutsford	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
9	Beckwith	William	22	✓	Student			England	English		Purley	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
10	Bennett	Frederick	59	✓	Artist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
11	Baxter	Ellen	48	✓	Wife							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
12	Benns	George	49	✓	Wife							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
13	Cleaveland	Thomas	73	✓	Retired							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
14		Elizabeth	59	✓	Wife							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
15	Chisholm	Elizabeth	34	✓	Nurse			Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
16	Chapman	William	24	✓	Student			England	English	England	Pendleton	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
17	Chisholm	Catherine	34	✓	Nurse			Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
18	Claves	Maria	40	✓	Weaver			England	English	England	Newton	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
19	Cotton	St. Clair	18	✓	None							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
20	Crew	Agnes	40	✓	Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
21	Davis	Fannie	28	✓	Governess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
22	Drinkwater	Emily	45	✓	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
23		Edward	9	✓	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
24	Drum	Catherine	25	✓								Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
25	Duckers	Margaret	17	✓	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
26	Evers	Amy	29	✓	Teacher						London	Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
27	Eyre	Barbara	32	✓	Wife							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London
28	Garnam	Walter	25	✓	Smelterman							Father John to Alfred	Pa	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

34

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	refugee from Belgium Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	grey	none	England	London
2	no	Self	\$25	yes 1907	Haverhill Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	none	England	London
3	yes	Thurber	\$50	no	8 Pine St Pittston Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark brown	Hard	none	England	Durfield
4		Darker														
5																
6																
7																
8		Self			None											
9	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1906	Providence 51 Henth St Providence	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	grey	none	England	Highley
10			.50	1903	friend Mrs Alex Carnegie 2 East 91 St New York City					5	3	Dark			France	Paris
11			.50	no	friend George Smith 25 Maple St Bloomfield N.J.					5	8 1/2	Dark brown			England	Clifton
12	no		.50	yes 1910	friend George Smith 25 Maple St Bloomfield N.J.					5	8		grey			Burton
13	yes		.50	1910	friend George Smith 25 Maple St Bloomfield N.J.					5	6		blue			Wolton
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1910	Brother W Chisholm 2049 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
18	no		.50	no	Brother W Chisholm 2049 Washington Ave Brooklyn					5	9	Dark brown			England	Leigh
19	yes		.50	yes 1910	Brother W Chisholm 2049 Washington Ave Brooklyn					5	7	Dark black	brown		Scotland	Inverness
20	yes		.50		friend Mrs Charles Mc Donald Woodstock N.Y.					5	2		blue		England	Bagshaw
21	no	Friend	.25		friend John J Matthews 1501 21st St New York City					5	2	Dark brown				Penzance
22	yes	Self	.50	yes 1910	friend John J Matthews 1501 21st St New York City					4	3	Dark				London
23			.50		In transit to 3rd Avenue to minority					5	6 1/2		grey			Wolton
24	no	Husband	\$50	yes 1904 1910	Haverhill Mass					5	7	Blk	Blk			Barrow
25		Father														
26																
27	yes	Father	\$50	no	Uncle Fred Buckers 610 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	greyish	none	England	Wetheral
28		Self	.50		(Teaching College) Physical Education Training College 42nd St New York City					5	2		brown		India	Warda
29																
30	yes	Self	none	yes 1909	In transit to Montreal					5	8	Blk	Blk			London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Master), of the GABONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 06,
at Liverpool
Lucas P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM Mc Gill
MD CM Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900

at High

Lucia A. P. ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Disher	Elizabeth A	29	Wife	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Cockley	NY Buffalo
2	Guffin	William	26	machinist				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Guffin	OHio Cleveland
3	Grossberger	Grieda Mrs	40	Wife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Grieda	NY Buffalo
4	Hart	Regina	9	Child						
5		Rose	7							
6	Haller	Heldegund Mrs	39	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Haller	MAss Boston
7		Ella	11	Child						
8	Hatton	Jessie	35	Wife		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Hatton	MAss Boston
9	Hamley	Dorothy C. S.	25	Teacher		England	English		Father James Hamley	ILL Chicago
10		Mabel S.	24	nurse						
11	Humber	Alfred	30	Glover				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James Humber	NY New York
12	Handley	Joseph	66	merchant						
13	Hughes	Nellie	21	Clerk		Ireland	Irish		Father Thomas Hughes	NY New York
14	Hill	Ruth	27	maid		England	English		Sister Mrs G. Hill	
15	Jones	Ada Mrs	45	Wife						
16		Bonnie	11	Child						
17	Robert		9							
18	Maggie		29	Domestic		Wales	Welsh		Father Mrs E. Thomas	PA Taylor
19	Kershaw	Milda	25	weaver		England	English		Father Mrs Kershaw	NY New York
20	Lewis	Frederick E.	25	Glover					Father Mrs Lewis	NY New York
21	MacCallum	Bessie	48	Wife		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Mrs MacCallum	NY New York
22	Mitchell	Gloria E.	35	weaver		U.S.A.	English		Father Mrs Mitchell	NY New York
23	Muller	Harry Pitt	31	mariner		England	English		Father Mrs Muller	NY New York
24		Margaret M.	30	Wife		Scotland	Scotch		Father Mrs Muller	NY New York
25	Mayneord	Edith	39	missionary		U.S.A.	English		Father Mrs Mayneord	NY New York
26	McMahon	Octavia	20	Electrician					Father Mrs McMahon	NY New York
27	Oakland	Harry	24	weaver					Father Mrs Oakland	NY New York
28	Orrell	Maxie				Ireland	Irish		Father Mrs Orrell	NY New York
29	Riley	Beatrice S.	23	Cartel Weaver		England	English		Father Mrs Riley	NY New York
30	Rus	W. Evelyn	53	W. Minister					Father Mrs Rus	NY New York

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	\$50	yes 1910 Newark	Husband Mr. Disher			good	no	5 3	Dark brown	grey	none	England	Darby	
2			50	1905 East	Friends Mr. Disher			good	no	5 3	Dark brown	grey	none	England	Darby	
3	yes		50	1910 Liverpool	625 Broadway, Liverpool					6 0 1/2		brown		England	Abbey	
4			50	1910	Boysen					5	Dark	black		England	Boysen	
5																
6	yes	Self	more	yes 1892 Boston	living to 197 Westchester					5 4	red	fair	blue	Sweden	Estherberg	
7				born	living to 197 Westchester									Sweden	Estherberg	
8	yes	Self	\$50	no	In transit to Sydney			good	no	5 1	Dark	brown	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	
9		Father	50		Travelling College					5 7 1/2	Dark	brown	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	
10			50		Travelling College					5 4	Dark	brown	blue	England	Worcester	
11	no	Self	50	yes 1908 Shrewsbury	32 5th St Shrewsbury NY					6 0	red	dark	brown	England	Worcester	
12																
13	yes	Self	more	yes 1904 New York	134 10th St New York			good	no	5 3	Dark	brown	blue	Ireland	Dundalk	
14		Wife	50	no	257 West 86th St New York					5 5				England	Worcester	
15																
16																
17																
18	no	Spouse	\$25	no	Intended to go to New York			good	no	5 1	Dark	brown	blue	Wales	Darby	
19	yes	Self	50	no	123 1/2 St New York					5 2	Pale	brown	brown	England	Worcester	
20			50	yes 1910 Shrewsbury	Shrewsbury NY					6 0	Dark	dark	brown	England	Worcester	
21	yes	Self	\$50	no	In transit to Sydney			good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	no		50	1910	Husband Mr. Mitchell					5 6	Dark	dark	blue	England	Worcester	
23	yes		50	yes 1907	125 Center St New York					5 10 1/2				England	Worcester	
24		Husband		1907						5 7	Dark			Scotland	Glasgow	
25	no	Self	110	yes 1905	104 1st St New York					5	Dark			England	Worcester	
26	no	Self	\$50	yes 1910	104 1st St New York					5 6	Dark	brown	blue	England	Worcester	
27			50	1910	104 1st St New York					5 8		grey		England	Worcester	
28	yes		50	no												
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	Intended to go to New York					5 1	Dark	brown	blue	Ireland	Dundalk	
30	no		50	yes 1901	104 1st St New York					5 5	Dark	brown	blue	England	Worcester	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Master) of the BARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 09
at London
Henry R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM No 111
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1920

at Lynchburg
Henri P. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND OVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Rollinson	Edith	38	W	8	maiden	yes	yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Farley A. Rollinson	ny	Shenlon
2	Smith	John	33	M	1	mark clerk			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			308 Harwood Premise the Huddersfield		
3		Rachel	31	W	2	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			79 Walker Rd	ny	new Jhr
4	Sharpe	Annie	30	W	8	sewer							Miss Ely Sharpe		
5	Smith	Glennie	27	W	1	housewife			English		England	Small Heath	Sister Mrs Gardner	Mass	Lawrence
6	Stanley	Maude	29	W	8	Dressmaker							32 Keneley St Small Heath	Oh	Wernelson
7	Garraw	William	35	M	1	tailor			English				48 homejoy cottage Bolton	2f	Ingleswood
8		Louisa	35	W	2	housewife							Sister Mrs Gardner	Mass	Northampton
9		Elma	2	W	8	child							Ellenawell Suffolk		
10	Sheppard	William	58	M	1	Retired	yes	yes							
11		Annie	56	W	1	housewife									
12	Sluman	John	33	M	8	Chemist					England	St Austell	John Watkins Sluman	Conn	Stardford
13	Skelding	Sily Gertrude	23	W	5	housewife							21 Wally Place Slades St Austell		
14		Thomas		M		machinist							31 Dairer St Dudley	ny	Rochester
15	Spurr	Charles	58	M	1	machinist									
16		Annie	35	W	1	housewife									
17	Vincent	Mabel	36	W	1	housewife					England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Thelton	ny	Buffalo
18	Vallance	Elizabeth A	31	W	1	housewife							52 May St Derby		
19	Woodhead	Jamies	59	M	1	Retired							76 Wakefield Rd		
20	William	George	42	M	1										
21	Woodcock	Henry S	42	M	8	officer							Sister Mrs Woodcock		
22	Wilde	Clara	60	W	1	housewife							23 Waltham St		
23	Williams	David	64	M	1	farmer							36 Oxford St		
24		Margaret	56	W	1	housewife									
25	Gordon	Annie	53	W	1										
26	Marlin	Robert	42	M	1	potter									
27	Ranson	Emma J	49	W	1	housewife							Mrs Duff		
28	Bainett	Lawrence	34	M	1	carver							25 Crawford St	ny	Brooklyn
29		Therese		W	1	housewife							389 Oxford St		
30	Maytham	Percy St Quentin	27	M	8	accountant									

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 SEP 1910

- 19

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the GARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914,
at Liverpool
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the OAKLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my own license years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1910
at San Francisco
Walter L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Subsided future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Anderson	Elisabeth	25	F	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford	Father Anders Larson	Conn	Hartford
2		Nanna	34	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother Anna Andersson	Ill	Chicago
3		Hilda	24	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grand Rapids	father Andersson	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Bastrom	Sutton	47	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	mother Anna Bastrom	Mass	Boston
5	Johnson	Elisabeth	39	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wayne	mother Anna Johnson	Mich	Wayne
6	Nyblad	Sofia	31	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wayne	mother Anna Nyblad	Mich	Wayne
7	Gobat	Sophie	23	F				Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Switzerland	father Alfred Gobat	Swiss	Switzerland
8	Stavos	Stavos	22	M								brother Alfred Stavos	Mich	Wayne
9		Vassila	20	F										
10		Athenas	8	M										
11	Patson	Jean	19	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patson	father Anastase Patson	Mich	Wayne
12	Hotis	Marie S	26	F	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Eng	Chewich	mother Court Chewich	Mich	Wayne
13		Rose	24	F										
14	Thorn	Agnetta	22	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Chewich	mother Court Chewich	Mich	Wayne
15	Subowetz	Juba	32	M	Sailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Rapel	mother Anna Subowetz	Mich	Wayne
16		Rose	22	F								20 St Care St Russia	Mich	Wayne
17		Danny	18	M										
18	Waldal	Sigurd Elias	20	M	Clerk			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Waldal	father P Waldal	Mich	Wayne
19		Saura	25	F	Telegraphist									
20	Dames	Louise wife	21	F	Wife			Brit	Eng	Eng	Booth	father John Dames	Mich	Wayne
21		Lucy	4	F										
22		Alce	4	F										
23		Charles	4	M										
24	Jones	Anne	28	F	Wife							father John Jones	Mich	Wayne
25		Ellen	4	F										
26	Howe	George W.	31	M	Deal Estate	yes	yes	USA	Eng	Eng	Lpool	father John Howe	Mich	Wayne
27	Spencer	Margaret wife	39	F	Wife	yes	yes					father John Spencer	Mich	Wayne
28		Minnie	9	F										
29		Henry	4	M										
30		Henry John	42	M	Draper									

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	100	1903	Friend Severin Anderson 39 Linden Place Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nyckelby			
2	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	none	"	Stelmora			
3	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	grey	none	"	Boade Verml			
4	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	blue	none	"	Ragerskult			
5	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	blue	none	"	Burseryd			
6	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	Pansberg			
7	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	Switzerland	Oremenes			
8	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
9	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
10	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
11	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
12	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
13	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
14	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
15	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
16	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
17	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
18	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
19	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
20	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
21	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
22	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
23	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
24	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
25	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
26	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
27	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
28	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
29	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			
30	Self	100	1905	Friend John Beladhorn 1229 10 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue	none	"	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	100	1903	Friend Severin Anderson 39 Linden Place Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black	Sweden	Nyckelby	
2	No	Self	1300	1905	Friend Nanna Melander 1529 W 25th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	Sweden	Stekmora	
3	No	Self	1400	1902	Friend John Rodenham 132 Lincoln St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	grey	Sweden	Boke Veimel	
4	No	Self	1500	1898	Friend Charles Kerkhoffer 357 E 116th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	blue	Sweden	Ragerhult	
5	No	Self	1600	1901	Friend J. Vandenbosch 145 Park Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	blue	Sweden	Ragerhult	
6	No	Self	1700	1901	Friend John Rydberg 69 Seegal Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	Sweden	Ragerhult	
7	No	Self	1800	1910	Friend J. Rydberg 141 439 E Wayne St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	Sweden	Ragerhult	
8	No	Self	1900	1903	Friend George Caldwere 2535 Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
9	No	Self	2000	1910	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
10	No	Self	2100	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
11	No	Self	2200	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
12	No	Self	2300	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
13	No	Self	2400	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
14	No	Self	2500	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
15	No	Self	2600	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
16	No	Self	2700	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
17	No	Self	2800	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
18	No	Self	2900	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
19	No	Self	3000	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
20	No	Self	3100	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
21	No	Self	3200	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
22	No	Self	3300	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
23	No	Self	3400	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
24	No	Self	3500	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
25	No	Self	3600	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
26	No	Self	3700	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
27	No	Self	3800	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
28	No	Self	3900	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
29	No	Self	4000	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	
30	No	Self	4100	1903	Friend J. Rydberg 401 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue	Eng	London	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 SEP 1910

19

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes—													
			Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Self	Yes	1903	Sweden	Friend Severin Anderson			good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Sweden	Nyckelby			
2	Self	Yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Anne Belledrom					5 7	brown		Stelmora			
3	Self	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids	Friend John Rodenham					5 4	grey		Boode Verml			
4	Self	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids	Friend Charles Kerkhove					5 5	blue		Bagerhuelt			
5	Self	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids	Friend J. Vandenbosch					5 -			Burderyd			
6	Self	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids	Friend J. Vandenbosch					5 3	black		Pansberg			
7	Self	Yes	1905	Grand Rapids	Friend J. Vandenbosch					5 3	Dark brown	Switzerland	Oremmes			
8																
9																
10																
11	Self	Yes	1900	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 4	Dark blue	Eng	London			
12	Self	Yes	1910	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 4	Dark blue	Eng	London			
13	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
14	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
15	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
16	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
17	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
18	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
19	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
20	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
21	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
22	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
23	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
24	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
25	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
26	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
27	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
28	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
29	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			
30	Self	Yes	1903	New York	Brother George Calseures			good	no	5 2	Dark brown	Eng	London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Master), of the BARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1910,
at My
Emma A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnan, Surgeon of the CAROLINA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
 at New York
James H. Hume
 Immigration Officer.

Joan MacKinnan, M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

21st September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rand	J. Rand	30	m	m	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
2	Smith	John	28	m	Collector						Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
3	Quinn	Francis	20	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Fordham	N.Y.	Fordham	
4	Quinn	Catherine	18	f	S. Serv.									
5	Hand	Christopher	30	m	S. Labr.						New York			
6	Hand	William	8	m	S. Scholar									
7	Hand	James V.	38	m	A.R. Conductor	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Spokane	Wash	Spokane	
8	Hand	William W.	28	m	Conductor						Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
9	Hand	Owen	42	m	Br. Driver						Waterbury	Conn	Waterbury	
10	Hand	John	41	m	S. Soldier						Fort Niagara	N.Y.	Fort Niagara	
11	Hand	Michael J.	45	m	miner						Seranton	Pa	Seranton	
12	Hand	Bridget	39	f	Wife									
13	Hand	Mary	17	f	S. School girl									
14	Hand	Maggie	19	f	S. Serv.									
15	Hand	Patrick	31	m	S. Machinist						Whiting	Ind.	Whiting	
16	Hand	Thomas	33	m	S. Labr.						Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	Hand	Robert	36	m	S. Clerk						Washington	D.C.	Washington	
18	Hand	Eugene M.	50	m	S. Clerk						New Orleans	La	New Orleans	
19	Hand	Patrick	56	m	Farmer						Katon	Ohio	Katon	
20	Hand	Nora	55	f	Wife									
21	Hand	Patrick	10	m	S. Child									
22	Hand	William	50	m	Potter						Baltimore	Ind.	Baltimore	
23	Hand	Rose	23	f	Wife						Camden	N.J.	Camden	
24	Hand	Anna	28	f	Wife						New York	N.Y.	New York	
25	Hand	Infant	with mother as above											
26	Hand	Thomas	45	m	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other passage, or for maintenance, or for other expenses, or for other purposes.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Supreme High Duty, 27-04 (Quincy)
 Superior, Coon Co. Ill., Dec 22-04 (Quincy)
 Ohio, 27-04 (Quincy)
 U.S. 27-04 (Quincy)
 13 } Quaker Line, 27-04 (Quincy)
 14 }
 15 }
 16 }
 17 }
 18 }
 19 }
 20 }
 21 }
 22 }
 23 }
 24 }
 25 }
 26 }
 27 }
 28 }
 29 }
 30 }

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917
at Myri
Her C. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 06

at London
John A. MacKinnon

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 21 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Lasted future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzhenry	Ellen											
2	Riordan	Daniel	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maerom	Ill	Chicago.
3	Wynne	Mary	60	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beltin	Ny	New York.
4	McGann	Sarah	23	F	Serv.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		
X 5	Hagerty	Bridget	19	F	Serv.					Ireland	Brandon		
6	Madden	Mary	19	F	Serv.					Ballylongford	Ballylongford		
7	Loftus	Sarah	23	F	Serv.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Providence		
8	Conroy	Lizzie	22	F	Serv.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Providence	R.I.	Providence
9	Mescall	Peter	18	M	Serv.					Ireland	Ennis		
10	Gilhooly	Patrick	29	M	Serv.						Ennis	Ill	Chicago
11	Kennedy	Mary Ann	16	F	Serv.						Ennis		
12	Walsh	Anastasia	21	F	Serv.						Ennis		
13	Slattery	Stephen	21	M	Serv.						Ennis		
14	Huges	Margaret	21	F	Serv.						Ennis		
15	Hafey	Margaret	30	F	Wife						Ennis		
16	Brennan	Mamie	24	F	Serv.						Ennis		
17	Guiry	Alice M.	32	F	Serv.						Ennis		
18	Doyle	Edward	22	M	Serv.						Ennis		
X 19	Shanahan	Mary	17	F	Serv.						Ennis		
20	Doherly	Ellen	17	F	Serv.						Ennis		
21	Leahy	Katie	20	F	Serv.						Ennis		
22	Moynihan	Thomas	28	M	Serv.						Ennis		
23	Weir	Mary	31	F	Wife						Ennis		
24	Sheehan	John	28	M	Serv.						Ennis		
25		Kate	29	F	Wife						Ennis		
26	Garry	Annie	19	F	Serv.						Ennis		
X 27	Farrell	Bridget	31	F	Wife						Ennis		
X 28	Fitzgerald	Catherine	18	F	Serv.						Ennis		
X 29	Barth	Mary	18	F	Serv.						Ennis		
30	Spark	Bridget	20	F	Serv.						Ennis		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

, 19

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1																																	
2	yes	Sister \$10 no			Sister Mary Pueran 21 S. La Salle St. Chicago Ill.				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Trinity															
3	yes	Son \$25 no			Son Pat. Wynn 22 Precinct 44 171 St New York				Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sligo															
4		Self \$25 yes 1910		1906 New York	Aunt Anne Pueran 237 E. 81st St New York				Good	No	5	6						Foxford															
5		Sister \$10 no			Sister Mrs. Deery 239 East 78th St New York				Good	No	5	0		Brown	Blue			Bandon															
6	no	Cousin \$25			Uncle Cornelius Mahan 137 E. 48th St New York				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ballylongford															
7		Self \$25 yes 1910		1910 Providence	Sister Mrs. Roy 121 Eastwood Ave. Providence				Good	No	5	4	Fair		Blue			Foxford															
8		\$25			Sister Ellen Courelly 15 East 4th Providence R.I.				Good	No	5	4		Brown				Admorp															
9	yes	\$80			Brother James McCall 508 Paulina St Chicago Ill.				Good	No	5		Dark		Brown			Danganally															
10		Brother \$10 no			Uncle James O'Connor 3570 Lyndale Ave. Chicago Ill.				Good	No	5	10						Berry															
11		Uncle \$10			Uncle Patrick Deery 6339 North Clark St Chicago Ill.				Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey			Caha															
12		Sister \$20 yes 1907		1907 Newark	Sister Mrs. Murphy 237 W. 18th St New York				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Innistrake															
13		Brother \$30 no			Brother Timothy Slattery 17 Eagle Ave Jersey City N.J.				Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Dark			Diduff															
14		Cousin \$10			Cousin Delia Lohane 608 Brie St Baltimore				Good	No	5	3		Brown	Blue			Panturk															
15	no	Self \$50 yes 1910		1910 New Haven	Husband Patrick Casey 30 Adams St New Haven Conn.				Good	No	5	7	Fair					Castlemore															
16	yes	\$50 yes 1910		1910 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Murphy 1362 Fulton St Brooklyn				Good	No	5	10			Grey																		
17		\$25 yes 1910		1910 Kansas	Resident Returning 3035 Main St Kansas				Good	No	5	5						Caha															
18	yes	Cousin \$25 no			Cousin James Kirrell Free Port Hotel Long Island				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Doomod															
19		Self \$25			Sister Susan Shanahan 908 West 137th St New York				Good	No	5	6		Brown	Blue			Pocahontas															
20		Brother \$10			Sister Mary Roberts 210 12th St Chicago				Good	No	5	8						Cullane															
21	yes	Sister \$25			Sister Mary Leahy 115 Elm St Hartford Conn.				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Whitegate															
22	yes	Brother \$30			Brother Timothy Murphy 149 East 14th St Washington				Good	No	5	10		Fair				Blairsville															
23		Husband \$15 yes 1910		1910 Pittsburg	Husband Thomas Wilson 415 4th St Pittsburg				Good	No	5	10						Newtownsandes															
24		Self \$15			Resident Returning 418 Flanagan Ave Pittsburg				Good	No	5	8						C															
25		Husband \$5			Cousin John Sheehan Sister Anne Farry 2204 St Schererville				Good	No	5	8						Newtownsandes															
26		Sister \$20 no			Husband James Farrell 273 Church St Pittsburg				Good	No	5	6						Dormard															
27		Husband \$10 yes 1910		1910 Detroit	Sister Mary Fitzgerald 76 Rock New York				Good	No	5	1						Dormard															
28	no	Self \$25 no			Sister Julia Stewart 593 Amsterdam Ave New York				Good	No	5	2						Inneen															
29		Sister \$25			Cousin Mary Ryan 563 Elizabeth St Chicago				Good	No	5	1						Catharine															
30		Cousin \$10							Good	No	5	6																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909
at New York
Hen. C. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnan, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Joan MacKinnan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1960
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CARONIA*

sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*

21 SEP 1910

18th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Reynolds	Michael	21	M. S. Conductor	Yes Yes	British Irish		Irish	Mother Mrs. E. Reynolds	
2	O'Meara	Mary	44	M. S. Wife				Irish	Drumshanbo, Co. Wick	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Pewter	Patrick	22	M. S. Labor				Irish	Sister Mrs. Burke	New York
4	McNamara	Mary	18	M. S. Servt	7-1775-9			Ireland, Quin	Father Patrick Pewter	Ohio Cleveland
5	Sullivan	Bridget	14	M. S.	15-14810-505-11-29-40				Quin, Co. Wick	
6	Ballanan	Mary	22	M. S.				Irish	Father Patrick Sullivan	Ill. Chicago
7	Mulvihill	Annie	22	M. S. H. Keeper				Irish	Father Mrs. P. Ballanan	Pa. Duquesne
8	O'Dwyer	Julia	21	M. S. Farmer				Whitegate	Whitegate, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York
9	Daly	Ellen	25	M. S. Servt	Yes Yes			Rathmore	Mother Mrs. Dwyer	
10	Hannon	Ellen	19	M. S.				Irish	Father Michael Daly	
11	Logan	Delia	16	M. S.				Irish	Garraigh-on-Suir	N.Y. New York
12	Mulligan	Lizzie	24	M. S.				Irish	Father John Hannon	Ohio Cleveland
13	Hawkins	Catherine	20	M. S. Servt	Yes Yes			Irish	Sister Mary Logan	
14	O'Brien	Elizabeth	20	M. S. Servt	Yes Yes			Irish	Father Henry Mulligan	Ill. Chicago
15	Kelly	Norah	20	M. S.				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Meigs	
16	Keating	Michael	18	M. S. Labor				Irish	Mother Mrs. O'Brien	N.Y. New York
17	Duggan	Nicholas	18	M. S.				Irish	Isobro, Drumna, Co. Wick	
18	Montgomery	Catherine	40	M. S. H. Wife				Irish	Mother Mrs. Kelly	
19	Purcell	Joseph	18	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes			Irish	Mother Mrs. Keating	
20	Tangney	Margaret	21	M. S. Servt				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
21	McHally	Julia	19	M. S.				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
22	Stewart	Mary	19	M. S.				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
23	Shanley	Bridget	24	M. S. H. Wife				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
24	Ladden	John	3	M. S. Child				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
25	Judge	Annie	24	M. S. Labor				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
26	Ball	Lizzie	19	M. S. Servt				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
27	Moran	John	18	M. S. H. Wife				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
28	Quincy	Kellie	17	M. S. Farmer				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
29			21	M. S. Servt				Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	
30								Irish	Ballyhanna, Co. Wick	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 SEP 1910

19

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	1900	Brooklyn	Brother Mrs. M. Kelly				5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Mobile	
2	Self	1900	New York	Husband Chris O'Neare				5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Mobile	
3	Brother	1900	New York	Brother Dan Paulin				5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Castlegar	
4	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Maggie Mc Namara				5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
5	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Sullivan				5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
6	Uncle	1900	New York	Uncle Michael Callahan				5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
7	Brother	1900	New York	Brother John Mulvihill				5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
8	Self	1900	New York	Brother in law John Mc Namara				5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
9	Brother	1900	New York	Brother in law John Mc Namara				5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
10	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Margaret Hannan				5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
11	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
12	Aunt	1900	New York	Aunt Mrs. Annie Doyle				4 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
13								5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
14	Brother	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
15	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
16	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Bridget Keating				5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
17	Brother	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
18	Self	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
19	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
20	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
21	Uncle	1900	New York	Uncle John Mc Namara				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
22	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
23	Self	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
24	Husband	1900	New York	Husband John Mc Namara				5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
25	Father	1900	New York	Father John Mc Namara				5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
26	Brother	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
27	Sister	1900	New York	Sister Mary Mc Namara				5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
28	Husband	1900	New York	Husband John Mc Namara				5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
29	Aunt	1900	New York	Aunt Mrs. Annie Doyle				5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	
30	Brother	1900	New York	Brother John Mc Namara				5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Ireland	Quinn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hos. Potter Maslin, of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1910,
at My
Lee C. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. L. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 0
at San Francisco
Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Queenstown*

September 21st

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Farrington</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Farrington</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Payton</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Payton</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Payton</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Murphy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Madigan</i>	<i>Ignia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Madigan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Gill</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Maria Anne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Sullivan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Sullivan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Van</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Van</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Doyle</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Gunning</i>	<i>Livy A.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Gunning</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Quinn</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Quinn</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Fortune</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Fortune</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Fanning</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Fanning</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Baggott</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Baggott</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Forhan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Forhan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Breen</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Breen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Witch</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Witch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Witch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Gilmartin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Gilmartin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FM Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Reilly</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>✓</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Reilly</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>McGarty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John McGarty</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Tracy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Mary L.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Gibson</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Garry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Garry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>McLoughlin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>FS Serv</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John McLoughlin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Deery</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Claremorris</i>	<i>Father John Deery</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Schulberg 2025 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	56	Fair Dark Blue	ire	Ireland	Cavanmore																	
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Sister Mrs. Spencer 515 12th St. Ave. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	56	Fair																				
3	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1906	1910 New York	Brother Mrs. A. Hunt 1687 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	glands	Tubohine																		
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No			home. sister's brother living with her	No	No	No	No	56	Fair																				
5	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Sister Mary Murphy 1236 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	54	Fair Brown Brown		Edinburgh																		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Sister Mrs. A. Hunt 2143H Warren Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	54	Fair Grey		Limerick																		
7	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Sister Mary Kille 2433 N. Central St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	56	Dark Dark		Galway																		
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Husband John Sullivan 3712 Lexington St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	53	Light Grey		Cooleville																		
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Father Do	No	No	No	No	53	Light Grey		Cooleville																		
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Long 6517 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	55	Fair Brown Green		Freemore																		
11	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Bro. Samuel Doyle 4427 10th St. Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	56	Dark Black Brown		Leicester																		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Sister Kate Egan 377 Montgomery St. New York	No	No	No	No	54	Fair Fair Blue		Shannonbridge																		
13																																	
14																																	
15	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No			Aunt Richard Burke Hillman St. New York	No	No	No	No	66	Fair Brown Brown		Newtonbarry																		
16	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Sister Maggie Manning 967 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	58	Fair Blue		Williamstown																		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Sister Maggie Baggett 967 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	58	Fair		Raglanlongh																		
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1905	1910 Syracuse	Sister John Jordan 6 Gralle Road Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	58	Fair		Syracuse																		
19	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Sister Mary Nolan 511 S corner Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	58	Fair		fastland																		
20																																	
21																																	
22	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No			Uncle Owen Kilmarin 402 Pioneer St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	510	Fair Sandy Blue		Ballymore																		
23	Yes	Husband	\$25	No	1900	1910 Brooklyn	Washad Jas. Kieley 5209 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	58	Fair		Ballymore																		
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Father Do	No	No	No	No	58	Fair		Ballymore																		
25	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Keating 1539 9th Ave. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	58	Fair Blue		Queenstown																		
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Brother John Jones 725 East 112 St. New York	No	No	No	No	56	Fair		Ballymore																		
27	Yes	Sister	\$25	No			Sister Kate Kille 1544 E. 18th St. New York	No	No	No	No	58	Fair Fair Blue		Ballymore																		
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No			Brother Pat Kille 1447 2nd St. Louisville Ky.	No	No	No	No	6	Yellow Black		Ballymore																		
29	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	1902	1910 Boston	Aunt Catherine Byrne 122 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	58	Dark Brown		Ballymore																		
30	Yes	Brother	\$25	No			Brother John Kille 148 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	58	Dark		Ballymore																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter Mastin, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept., 1910
at NY
Henri C. L...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

21st September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carey Katie	27	F	S. Waitress	Yes Yes	British Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mrg Carey		
2	Sarah	25	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mornstown mountpleasant Tullamore		N.Y. Mornstown
3	mahon mary	22	F	S. Servt.				Ireland Erne	Father Lawrence Mahon	Cal San Francisco
4	murphy Ellen	23	F					Killarney	Father Thomas Murphy	N.Y. New York
5	Boyle Ellen	23	F						do	
6	Bernacle Sarah	24	F					Claremorris		
7	Mullane Katie	20	F	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Sligo	Father Owen Mullane	Ill. Chicago
8	Crimon mary	39	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Equatogher Sligo		N.Y. New York
9	Lizzie	25	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sullivan Boshindon P. W. Meath		
10	Jane	20	F						do	
11	Dunne John	9	M	S. School Boy				Ireland Boshindon		
12	Glynn Michael	21	M	S. Labr.				Ireland Thomstown	Father Michael Glynn	
13	Healy mary	36	F	S. Cook	Yes Yes	British Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Elizabeth	Sister Mrs Healy	N.Y. Elizabeth
14		22	F	S. Sister				Ireland Kingashaddy	Kingashaddy Co. Cork	
15	monarty Hannah	25	F	S. Servt.				Castlegregory	Father John monarty	Mo. St Louis
16	James	20	M	S. Labr.					do	
17	Costello Kate	26	F	S. Servt.				Ballybunion	Father Martin Costello	N.Y. Jersey
18	Kennedy maria	19	F	S. Servt.	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Caskey	mother Mrs Kennedy	N.Y. Albany
19	Healy mary	43	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Salem	mother Mrs Healy	
20	Lyons Maggie	18	F	S. Servt.	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Ballybunion	Sister Patricia Lyons	Salem
21	Flanagan William	21	M	S. Labr.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballybunion Co. Kerry	Father Barbara Flanagan	N.Y. Holoken
22	Brodenick Edward	26	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. New York	Father Mr Brodenick	N.Y. Long Island
23	mary	23	F	M. Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. New York	Father Mr Brodenick	New York
24	Keilly William J.	35	M	S. Inspector				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Belfast	Father Mr Keilly	Ireland Tour
25	Bridget	21	F						do	
26	White Margaret M.	26	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Cleveland	Sister Mrs Payton	N.Y. New York
27	Cafferkey Catherine	28	F	S. Servt.	Yes Yes			Ireland Achill	Father Mary Cafferkey	Ohio Cleveland
28	Gallagher mary G.	30	F						Achill Sound Co Mayo	Ohio Cleveland
29	Pat								Achill Sound Co Mayo	
30	Byrne maria	19	F	S. Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Knock	Father Patrick Byrne	Ill. Chicago

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	\$50	Yes	1900	Sister Mrs Morris	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullamore
2	Self	\$50	Yes	1906	Friend						5 6						
3	Friend	\$25	No		Friend Matthew Kavanagh						5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey			Carne
4	Self	\$15			Friend Miss Dowd						5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Killarney
5	Self	\$15			Do						5 0						
6	Brother	\$30			Brother Martin Connolly						5 4		Fair				Blarney
7	Aunt	\$50	No		Aunt Mrs. Howley						5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
8	Self	\$50	Yes	1889	Brother in law C. Dunn						5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Coshinstown
9	Self	\$50	Yes	1900-10	Do						5 6		Brown				
10	Self	\$50	Yes	1900-10	Do						5 4		Fair				
11	Self	\$50	Yes	1900-10	Uncle						5 7		Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Thomastown
12	Self	\$50	No		Brother John Glynn						5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Aherlow
13	Self	\$50	Yes	1904-10	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Aherlow
14	Self	\$50	No		Aunt Miss Healy						5 3		Brown	Brown			
15	Self	\$30			Brother John Moriarty						5 10		Dark				Tully
16	Self	\$30			Mail to Aunt Miss Daniel						5 6		Fair				
17	Self	\$50	No		Brother John Costello						5 5						Ballybunion
18	Self	\$15	No		Sister Kate Kennedy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cashy
19	Self	\$50	Yes	1895	Resident returning						5 5						Lissarda
20	Self	\$50	No	1910	Aunt Mrs. Wagner	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doon
21	Self	\$10			Cousin Thomas Joyce						6	Fair	Brown				Crossmolina
22	Self	\$50	Yes	1900-10	Friend Mrs. Fitzgerald						5 6		Fair				Dublin
23	Self	\$50	No		Do						5 6						
24	Self	\$50	No		Brother B. O'Farrell						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
25	Self	\$50	No		Do						5 9						Murristown
26	Self	\$25	Yes	1910	Brother John White						5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Westport
27	Self	\$25	No		Cousin James Lynihan						5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ochill
28	Self	\$10			Wife of John Gallagher						5						
29	Self	\$10			Brother Michael Byrne	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Knock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Pottus, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pottus

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913,
at My
Ben C. Pottus
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1920

at Long Beach
John C. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*sailing from *Queenstown*

Sept. 21st

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nealy	Martha	21	F	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Eily Nealy 9 Marlboro St, Cork	NY	New York
2		Reginald	16	M	Labr							Do		
3	Lweeney	Maggie	18	F	Servt						Bellinagh	Father Pat Lweeney Cloonlee, Ballynaglogh	NY	New York
4	Mulligan	Kate	17	F							Ballyhamis	Father Henry Mulligan Ballyhamis	Ill	Chicago
5	Fin	Dennis	17	M	Labr							Father Pat Delaney Dunahilly, Ballyhamis	NY	New York
6	Mulligan	Michael	11	M	Child							Father Pat Mulligan Ballyhamis, Ballyhamis	Ill	Chicago
7	Kilcullen	Michael	25	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father John Kilcullen Carrowmore, Sligo	NY	New York
8	Crevin	Edward	20	M	Labr							Father Dennis Crevin Carrowmore, Sligo		
9		Delia	26	F	Servt							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		
10	Leonard	James	25	M	Farmer						Ireland Sligo	Father Pat Leonard Dobbinstown, Sligo	MA	Springfield
11	Farrell	George	22	M	Servt							Brother Geo Farrell Screen, Sligo	MA	Springfield
12	Derrig	James	25	M	Labr							Father Pat Derrig Screen, Sligo	MA	Springfield
13	Patrick	Rosa	28	F	Servt						Mountbath	Father Geo Patrick Ballymore, Mountbath	NY	New York
14	Kelly	James	28	M	Labr						Ballymore	Father John Kelly Ballymore, Mountbath	NY	New York
15	McEligott	Hannah M	17	F	Servt						Kilmorna	Father John McEligott Lacca, Breaugh, Liscannell	NY	New York
16	Stanton	Kate												
17	O'Connor	James	22	M	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		
18	Noone	Thomas	24	M	Labr						Ireland Roscommon	Father John Noone Roscommon (Derrane)	NY	New York
19	Mannion	Kate	20	F	Servt							Father John Mannion Kiltewan, Roscommon		
20	Farrell	John	22	M	Labr							Father John Farrell Roscommon, Roscommon		
21	Phaunoy	Michael	21	M							Headford	Father John Phaunoy Headford, Colglawney	NY	New York
22	Conammon	Mary	43	F	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		
23		Delora	8	F	Child	no	no					Father John Delora Headford	PA	Pittsburg
24	Halloran	Mary	45	F	Wife	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Oakland		
25	Malch	Julia	22	F	Servt						Ireland Ballylidan	Father John Malch Ballylidan, Co Kerry		
26	Luddy	Thomas	29	M	Farmer						Ballymore	Father John Luddy Ballymore, Ballymore	NY	New York
27	Kelly	Maggie	26	F	Servt							Father John Kelly Ballymore, Ballymore		
28	Conammon	Frederica	22	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Conammon Ballymore, Ballymore	NY	New York
29	Burke	Mary	38	F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		
30	Delehan	Susan	25	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father John Delehan Kilbeggan, Co Wick	NY	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Queenstown*

Sept. 21st

1910

sailing from <u>Alexander</u> , Sept. 21/01, 1910															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Nealy	Martha	21	✓ F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Eily Nealy 9 Minster St. Cork		Pa	Scranton
2		Reginald	16	✓ M	Labr							Do			
3	Livcney	Maggie	18	✓ F	Servant						Bellinagh	Father Pat Livcney Bellinagh, Bannagh		ny	New York
4	Mulligan	Kate	17	✓ F							Bellinagh	Father Henry Mulligan Bellinagh		Ill	Chicago
5	Fin	Dennis	17	✓ M	Labr							Uncle Pat Delaney Delaney, Bellinagh		ny	New York
6	Mulligan	Michael	17	✓ M	Child							Father Pat Mulligan Bellinagh		Ill	Chicago
7	Kilcullen	Michael	25	✓ M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother Mary Graham Carrowmore, Sligo		ny	New York
8	Grevin	Edward	20	✓ M	Labr							Father Dennis Grevin Carrowmore, Sligo			
9		Julia	26	✓ F	Servant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York			
10	Leonard	James	25	✓ M	Student						Ireland Sligo	Father Pat Leonard Dobbinstown Sligo		ny	New York
ADMITTED 11	Farrell	Lizzie	22	✓ F	Servant							Brother Joe Farrell Screen Sligo		Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 12	Derrig	James	25	✓ M	Labr							Father Pat Derrig Screen Sligo		Pa	Scranton
13	Patrick	Rora	28	✓ F	Servant						Monatragh	Father Joe Patrick Ballymore Monatragh		ny	New York
14	Rully	James	28	✓ M	Labr						Ballymore	Barrie Moore Ballymore Ave. N.Y.		ny	Forest Hill
15	McEligott	Hannah M	17	✓ F	Servant						Kilmorna	Father John McEligott Lacca, Derry, Lister		ny	Brooklyn
16	Stanton	Kate													
17	O'Connor	James	22	✓ M	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York			
18	Noone	Thomas	24	✓ M	Labr						Ireland Roscommon	Father John Noone Roscommon (Derrang)		ny	New York
19	Maunior	Kate	20	✓ F	Servant							Father John Maunior Dillmore Roscommon			
20	Farrell	John	22	✓ M	Labr							Father John Farrell Roscommon			
21	Flannery	Michael	21	✓ M								Father Pat Flannery Roscommon			
22	Conamion	Mary	43	✓ F	Wife						Headford	Headford, Galway		ny	Droy
23		Delora	8	✓ F	Child	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		Pa	Pittsburg
24	Halloran	Mary	45	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Oakland		Calif	Oakland
25	Walsh	Julia	22	✓ F	Servant						Ireland Castledare	Father John Walsh Castledare, Co. Kerry			
26	Luddy	Thomas	29	✓ M	Student						Blagheen	Father John Luddy Blagheen, Co. Kerry		ny	Hamilton
27	Kelly	Maggie	26	✓ F	Servant							Father John Kelly Blagheen, Co. Kerry			
28	Conimus	Breca	22	✓ F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Conimus Cathleen M. St. Kings, Co. Kerry		ny	New York
29	Conimus	Mary	21	✓ F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York			
30	Delehart	Susan	23	✓ F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father J. Delehart Kilbeggan, Co. Wick		ny	New York

List

List

List

List

List

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master, of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1900,
at San Francisco
Frank A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long Beach
Ivan MacKinnon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

21st September, 1910

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thynon	Robert	26	M. M. Conductor	yes yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Father-in-law J. Delanty Killeggan Delvin Co. W. Meath. N.Y.	New York
2	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	21	F. M. H. Wife	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	
3	Kelly	Mary Jane	26	F. S. Waitress	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Kelly Kilglass Strokestown Co. Roscommon	
4	Kate	Kate	28	F. S. Nurse	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	
5	King	Nora	18	F. S. Shop Assistant	✓			Ireland. Blifden	Father Michael King Ballypennelly Blifden Co. King. Conn. Meidan	
6	Barr	William	21	M. S. Labor	✓			Moycullen	Father Barth. Barr Moycullen Co. Galway	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kelly	Delia	16	F. S. Servt	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Father Hubert Kelly Killeggan Ballinacree	New York
8	Burke	Margaret	25	F. M. H. Wife	✓			Chicago	Father Mrs. Burke Boltonstown Co. Galway	Ill. Chicago
9	Nora	Nora	2	F. S. Child	✓			do	do	
10	Mary	Mary	8	Infant with Mother	✓			do	do	
11	Murtagh	Michael	60	M. W. Labor	no no	British	Irish	Ireland. Castlepollard	Don Mat. Murtagh Ringtown Castlepollard Co. Wick. N.Y.	Rainfield
12	Jane	Jane	23	F. S. Servt	yes yes				Father Michael Murtagh Ringtown Castlepollard Co. Wick. N.Y.	Los Angeles
13	Lynch	Peter	29	M. S. Farmer	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Brother John Lynch John Lynch Co. W. Meath	Neb. Spalding
14	Leary	Mary	19	F. S. Servt	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Father John Leary Bohacogran Innes Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York
15	James	James	20	M. S. Labor	✓			Ireland. Innes	do	
16	Fogarty	Hannie								
17	O'ballaghan	George	28	M. S. Labor	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Mitchelston	Father John O'ballaghan Mitchelston Co. Cork	N.Y. Glen Spring
18	Hunt	Hellie	19	F. S. Servt	✓			Aughamore	Father Thomas Hunt Hannon Aughamore	New York
19	Doyle	Mary	24	F. S.	✓			U. S. A. New York	Father Thomas Doyle Glen Turk Tilly Co. Mayo	
20	Gannon	Thomas J.	23	M. S. Carpenter	✓			Ireland. Ballymote	Father James Gannon Ballymote Co. Sligo	
21	Christopher	Margaret	32	F. S. Dressmaker	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Mother Mrs. Helen Christopher Dungarvan Co. Waterford	
22	Deveron	Susan	25	F. S. Servt	✓			Ireland. Gort	Father Mrs. J. Deveron Gort Co. Galway	
23	Foley	Hellie	23	F. S.	✓			do	do	
24	Mothram	Mary	43	F. M. H. Wife	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C. New York	Father John Mothram Barheeny Gort Co. Galway	Cal. San Francisco
25	Alhel	Alhel	21	F. S. Stenographer	✓			do	do	
26	O'Grady	Emily	24	F. S. Servt	✓			Ireland. Quin	Mother Catherine O'Grady Gonahon Quin Co. Clare	
27	Grawley	William	20	M. S. Labor	✓			Innis	Father Jas. Grawley Innis Co. Clare	
28	ballinan	Margaret	21	F. S. Servt	✓			do	Father John Ballinan Innis Co. Clare	
29	O'Brien	Latie	19	F. S.	✓			do	Father Jas. O'Brien Innis Co. Clare	
30	bonnolly	James	30	M. S. Labor	✓			Boyle	Father James Bonnelly Boyle Co. Roscommon	Conn. W. Meath N.Y. Orange

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Mother Mary Flynn 135 W 101 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Nil	Ireland Delvin
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mary Flynn do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	1901	Sister Bridget Reilly 264 W 57th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	Uncle John Harrington 31 1/2 W 101 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother Bantley Carr 462 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown		✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	1904	Sister Mary Kelly 141 E 32nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	1901	Husband John Burke 1802 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
9	✓	Mother	✓	1901	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	Daughter Mrs M Cooper 144 E 11th St Plainfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs O Barry do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	1905	Brother Rev John O'Connell College, Spalding, Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	1901	Sister Mrs O'Connell 338 W 49th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother Neville O'Callaghan Glen Spring N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	✓
18	✓	Father	✓	✓	Brother Jos Hunt 131 St Ann Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
19	✓	Self	✓	1901	Sister Mrs J do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother William Yannon 1840 Lexington Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	1901	Friend Mrs O'Connell 144 6th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Annie Deveron 266 Columbus Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs O'Connell 16 Washington Ave San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	1883	Resident Returning 218 E 74th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	1899	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	1901	Sister Anne O'Grady 561 West Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mrs Yannon 330 East 44th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mrs Yannon 14 E 84 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs O'Connell 112 Rockwell St Winstead Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs O'Connell 18 Mechanic St Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master of the CARON A. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1900,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1960
at San Francisco
John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

21st September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Daire	John	24	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Mr. Daire Boyle, Co. Roscommon	NY	Orange	
2	Donohue	Bessie	28	F	Stratress					USA	New York	Father, Patrick Donohue, mother, Rosalie P.O. Roscommon	NY	New York	
3		Kellie	26	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	Washington	Annie	21	F	Servt.					Ireland	Roskey	Father, Mr. Washington Roskey, Co. Roscommon		Albany	
5	Ahern	Patrick	22	M	Labr						Kanturk	Father, Patrick Ahern, Kanturk, Co. Cork		New York	
6	Faragher	Ellen	46	F	Servt.						Ballygar	Father, Mr. Faragher, Ballygar, Co. Wick		Ohio	Toledo
7	Mc Glone	Kate	25	F	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father, Bryan Mc Glone, mother, Bridget	NY	Newark	
8		Kellie	21	F						Ireland	Ballinfull	Father, James Ballinfull, mother, Bridget			
9	Waters	Annie	22	F								Father, James Waters, mother, Bridget		NY	New York
10	Mulvihill	John	25	M	Labr						Tarbert	Father, James Mulvihill, mother, Bridget			
11	Funcheson	Margaret	33	F	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother, Richard Funcheson, mother, Elizabeth	Ill	Chicago	
12		Alice	28	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13	Lolan	Mary	30	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	Father, Pat Lolan, mother, Margaret	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Jordan	Katie	18	F						Ireland	Crossmolina	Father, William Jordan, mother, Margaret			
15	Brady	Alice	19	F							Owenbeg	Father, James Brady, mother, Margaret	Mass	Springfield	
16	Mc Govern	Peter	26	M	Labr						Kathlee	Father, James Mc Govern, mother, Margaret	NY	New York	
17	Greer	Blinda	21	F	Servt.							Father, George Greer, mother, Margaret			
18	Shanahan	James	44	M	Black							Father, David Shanahan, mother, Margaret			
19	Kuane	Ellen	28	F	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ithaca	Father, Martin Kuane, mother, Margaret	NY	Ithaca	
20		Mary	24	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
21		Anne	18	F						Ireland	Claremorris	Father, James Anne, mother, Margaret			
22	Donnelly	Catherine	40	F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Father, James Donnelly, mother, Margaret	Mass	Boston	
23	Ford	Margaret	18	F						Ireland	Claremorris	Father, James Ford, mother, Margaret	NY	Jersey City	
24	Flanagan	Catherine	32	F						USA	Philadelphia	Father, James Flanagan, mother, Margaret	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Marin	James	26	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, James Marin, mother, Margaret	NY	New York	
26	Morrissey	Kellie	22	F	Servt.						Rahien	Father, William Morrissey, mother, Margaret			
27		Patrick J.	30	M	Servt.							Father, James Patrick, mother, Margaret			
28	Henry	Kate	19	F	Servt.						Charleston	Father, James Henry, mother, Margaret			
29	O'Brien	Ignatius Francis	24	M	Black						Ballynate	Father, James O'Brien, mother, Margaret			
30	Patterson	Julia	22	F	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, James Patterson, mother, Margaret	Conn	New Haven	

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	\$20	no	Brother Thomas Dair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boyle.
2	yes	✓	\$25	yes	Cousin Mr. Robinson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Roskey
3	no	✓	\$140	1910	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	no	Cousin	\$25	no	Cousin Bertha Moran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Roskey
5	yes	Self	\$25	✓	Sister Julia Moran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Kanterk
6	no	✓	\$50	yes	Brother John Moran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Blonsheim
7	yes	Self	\$50	yes	Brother John Moran	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Blonsheim
8	no	Sister	\$50	no	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	no	Self	\$50	✓	Brother Patrick Waters	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	no	✓	\$25	✓	Aunt Mrs. Kate Aley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	Self	\$50	yes	Sister Catherine Hugheson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	Dark Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	no	✓	\$50	yes	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	no	✓	\$176	yes	Cousin Thomas M. Dornell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	no	✓	\$22	no	Brother Pat Jordan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
15	no	✓	\$50	no	Sister Mary Jordan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
16	no	✓	\$70	no	Cousin James M. Jordan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
17	no	✓	\$10	✓	Sister Kate Jordan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
18	no	✓	\$50	yes	Wife Mrs. Shanahan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	yes	Self	\$30	yes	Aunt Mrs. Shanahan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	Fair	Dark Dark	✓	✓	✓
20	no	✓	\$30	1910	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	no	✓	\$30	no	Aunt Mrs. Bryton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
22	no	✓	\$50	yes	Foran Mrs. Franklin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Black	Grey	✓	✓	✓
23	no	✓	\$30	no	Cousin Martin Boyle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	no	✓	\$50	yes	Sister Mrs. Nathan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓
25	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Margaret O'Leary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	✓	✓	✓
26	no	Father	\$30	✓	Aunt Mrs. Lucas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
27	no	✓	\$30	✓	116 Kings St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	✓	\$60	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	no	Self	\$25	yes	Cousin Ellen M. Lahan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	no	Self	\$60	no	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914
at San Francisco
Lee A. Rimmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at High
Ben A. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 21st September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Patterson	Johanna	22	F	Servt	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs. Patterson, Castlebar, Co. Sligo	Conn	New Haven
2	Carroll	Martin	28	M	Compositor					USA	Brooklyn	Father, Pat. Carroll, 127 St. Patrick St., Kilkenny	NY	Brooklyn
3	Phelan	Mabel	25	F	Maid							Father, Mr. Phelan, Butts Cross, Kilkenny		
4		Agnes	9	F	Child	no					Brooklyn			
5	Body	Mary	24	F	Servt	yes				Ireland	Callan	Mother, Mrs. Body, Callan, Co. Wick	Pa	Jessup
6	O'Grady	William	23	M	Drafter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Mother, Mrs. O'Grady, Callan, Co. Wick	Pa	Harrisburg
7	Walsh	Annie M.	21	F	Servt.						Callan	Father, John Walsh, Callan, Co. Wick	NY	New York
8	Mulrooney	Mary	30	F						USA	New York	Mother, Cath. Mulrooney, Ballynacragh, Castlebar		
9	Byrne	Ellen	19	F						Ireland	Knockballyn	Mother, Mrs. Byrne, Knockballyn, Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Sally	Michael	24	M	Labr						Callan	Mother, John Sally, Callan, Co. Wick	NY	New York
11	Keelan	Ross	17	M	Maid					USA	New York	Father, John Keelan, Heath Hill, Kingscourt		
12	Lullivan	Nora	28	F	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Mother, Mrs. Lullivan, Callan, Co. Wick	Conn	New Haven
13	Ridgway	Maria	66	F	Wife					USA	Woboken	Sister, Mrs. Nicholson, Dunlop Hill, Ballinasloe	NY	Woboken
14	Nicholson	Patrick	23	M	Labr					Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs. Nicholson, Dunlop Hill, Ballinasloe		
15	Connolly	James	23	M							Tullamore	Father, Pat. Connolly, Ballykilmurry, Tullamore	Ill	St. Charles
16	Connolly	Patrick J.	19	M						Ireland	Tullamore	Father, William Connolly, Tullamore	NY	Brooklyn
17	Padian	Margaret	24	F	Servt.					USA	New York	Father, William Padian, Longford		
18	Gallagher	Thomas	22	M	Farm labr					Ireland	Stokestown	Father, John Gallagher, Stokestown, Co. Wick	NY	New York
19	McDonnell	Mary J.	18	F	Servt.						Castlebar	Father, Joseph McDonnell, Castlebar		
20	Shine	Nellie	21	F							Athea	Father, Mr. Shine, Athea, Co. Wick		
21		Nora	20	F										
22		Patrick	19	M	Farm labr									
23	Peyton	Patrick	21	M						Frenchpark	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr. Peyton, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon		
24	Spillane	Nellie	26	F	Servt.					USA	St. Louis	Mother, Mrs. Spillane, Camp, Co. Kerry	Mo	St. Louis
25	Barrett	Julia	30	F						USA	St. Louis	Mother, Mrs. Barrett, Camp, Co. Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Burke	Mary	45	F	Wife					Chicago	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Burke, Camp, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
27		Catherine	11	F	Child									
28	Lydon	Delia	22	F	Servt.					Ireland	Moycullen	Mother, Mrs. Lydon, Moycullen, Galway	Mo	St. Louis
29		Norah	18	F										
30	Phelan	Katie	20	F	Maid						East Town	Father, Pat. Phelan, Geoghegan, East Town, Castlebar	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 SEP 1910

19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Sister	no		Sister Miss Patterson 50, Western St., New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland	Castlewarten	
2	yes	Self	\$50	Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs. Murphy 271, 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilkenny	
3	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister Mrs. M. White 571, Morgan Ave., Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	India	Dechi	
4	yes	Sister	no		Do	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlewarten	
5	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister Mrs. Grant 24, Bright St., Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
6	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Friend Rev. Cantwell 11, Massachusetts St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
7	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Brother, Patti Walsh 204, East 8th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
8	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister, Ellen Mulvaney 7 West 47th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
9	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Aunt, Mrs. E. Wright 3533, Spring Garden St., Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
10	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister Mrs. Morrissey 109, East 16th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
11	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Cousin, Delia, Carroll 50, East 14th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fair Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
12	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Uncle, J. M. Kien 64, 4th St., New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
13	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Uncle, Thomas Ridgeway 65, Spring St., Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair Grey Grey	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
14	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Brother, Do	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
15	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister, Mary, Carroll East 14th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
16	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Brother, Do	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
17	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Brother, Patrick Padon 20, Spencer St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
18	yes	Uncle	\$10	New York	Brother, James Gallahan 747, West 8th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
19	yes	Self	\$10	New York	Sister, Cath. McDonnell 46, Bergen St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
20	yes	Self	\$15	New York	Sister, Mrs. J. J. J. J. 236 West 13th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
21	yes	Self	\$15	New York	Do	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
22	yes	Self	\$15	New York	Sister, Mrs. T. Sheehan 48, James Ave., Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
23	yes	Self	\$15	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Hunt 1687, 3rd Ave., New York	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
24	yes	Self	\$50	New York	Sister, Mrs. C. Dowling 5336, Julia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
25	no	Self	\$50	Pittsburg	Sister, Mrs. James 5018, Dauphin Ave., Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
26	yes	Self	\$50	Chicago	Resident, returning 2504, West 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
27	yes	Self	\$50	Chicago	Do	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
28	yes	Self	\$50	Chicago	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. J. J. 27, Kutger St., St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
29	yes	Self	\$50	Chicago	Do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Callan	
30	yes	Self	\$50	Chicago	Cousin, Rose Maloney 65, Buchanan Ave., Bronx, New York	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Callan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1911
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at My
Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Barley	Eugene	20	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Mr. Barley, Kilglass Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
2	Bracken	Hannie	19	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Hugh Bracken, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
3	Donohue	Bridget	18	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Donohue, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
4	Kenny	Mary	28	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Mother Mrs. Kenny, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	MA Rochester
5	Kearney	Edward	29	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Kearney, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	CONN New Haven
6	Flanagan	Kate	27	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Flanagan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
7	Thomas	Thomas	22	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Thomas, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
8	Berry	Patrick	33	m m Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Berry, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
9	Patrick	Patrick	3	m S Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Berry, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
10	Mary Ellen	Mary Ellen	5	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Patrick Berry, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
11	Hoban	William	50	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father James Hoban, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	MD Baltimore
12	Hoban	Ellen	24	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father James Hoban, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	MD Baltimore
13	Hartnett	Mary	28	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father William Hartnett, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
14	Mulligan	Annie	19	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father James Mulligan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
15	Reynolds	Bridget	21	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Frank Reynolds, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
16	Patrick	Patrick	20	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Frank Reynolds, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
17	Garvey	Maria	10	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father John Garvey, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	CONN New Haven
18	Driley	Bridget	22	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Driley, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
19	Mr. Padden	Patrick	22	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Padden, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	ILL Chicago
20	Hussey	William	22	m S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Hussey, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
21	Mora	Mora	24	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Mora, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
22	Monaghan	Owen	26	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Monaghan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
23	Rose	Rose	23	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Monaghan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
24	Mary	Mary	18	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Monaghan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
25	Margaret	Margaret	17	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Monaghan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
26	Prendergast	John	25	m S Labor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Prendergast, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	ILL Chicago
27	Penelope	Penelope	20	f S Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Prendergast, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	ILL Chicago
28	Sullivan	Katie	33	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Sullivan, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
29	Feeney	Mary	30	f S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Feeney, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York
30	Gunn	Margaret	7	f S Scholar	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Father Michael Gunn, Drogheda, Co. Dub.	NY New York

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

21st September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Barley	Eugene	20	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Strokestown	Father Mr. Barley Kilglass Strokestown Corks. NY	New York
2	Bracken	Stannie	19	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Strokestown	Father Hugh Bracken Strokestown Corks. NY	New York
3	Donohue	Bridget	18	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Knockree	Father Patrick Donohue Knockree Corks. NY	New York
4	Kenny	Mary	28	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Knockree	Mother Mrs. Kenny Knockree Corks. NY	New York
5	Kearney	Edward	29	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Kearney Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
6	Flanagan	Kate	27	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Flanagan Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
7	Thomas	Thomas	22	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Thomas Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
8	Berry	Patrick	33	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Berry Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
9	Patrick	Patrick	3	M S Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Berry Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
10	Mary Ellen	Mary Ellen	5	F S Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father Patrick Berry Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
11	Hoban	William	50	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Hoban Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
12	Hoban	Ellen	24	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Hoban Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
13	Hartnett	Mary	28	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Hartnett Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
14	Mulligan	Annie	19	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Mulligan Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
15	Reynolds	Bridget	21	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
16	Patrick	Patrick	20	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
17	Garvey	Maria	10	F S Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
18	Dooly	Bridget	22	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
19	Mr. Padden	Patrick	22	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
20	Hussey	William	22	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
21	Monaghan	Owen	26	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
22	Rose	Rose	23	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
23	Mary	Mary	18	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
24	Margaret	Margaret	17	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
25	Frederick	Frederick	25	M S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
26	Sullivan	Katie	33	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
27	Feeney	Mary	30	F S Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York
28	Gunn	Margaret	7	F S Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Father James Reynolds Mitchelstown Corks. NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

, 19

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Uncle Willie Meary 601 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Strokestown														
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mary Kate Donohue 400 York St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
3	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No		Sister Rose Kennedy 305 Plymouth Ave. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1910 Rochester	Uncle John Kennedy 163 Philmore St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
5	No		\$10.00	No		Brother John Kennedy 442 West 47 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
6	Yes		\$50.00	Yes	1910 N.Y.	Brother John Kennedy 442 West 47 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
7	Yes		\$10.00	Yes	1907 Margot	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
8	Yes		\$75.00	No		Wife Mary Kennedy 97 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
9	Yes	Father		No		Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
10	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1910 Baltimore	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
11	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No		Resident returning Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
12	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No		Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1904 1910 New York	Sister Mary Mulligan 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
14	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
15	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No		Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No		Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 230 E 81st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nooskey														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARON,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
 at St. John's
Samuel A. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. QARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

21st September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Muzell	Rose	23	F	m Wife	yes	yes	British Irish	USA	Canada	Ballynagowan	Mr. Hafferty	NY	Camden
2	Kelly	Mary	22	F	S Servt.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Kellystown	Kellystown Strandhill	Mr. Kelly	NY	New York
3	Dwyer	John	24	M	S Labor					Sligo	Father John Dwyer			
4	Bree	Mary Kate	12	F	S Servt.					Ballybeg	Father Thomas Bree			Flushing
5	Farrell	Mary Kate	11	F	S Scholar					Dromond	Father Michael Farrell			NY New York
6	Connolly	Mary	20	F	S Servt.					Loughrea	Mother Bridget Connolly			NY New York
7	Burns	Martin	30	M	S Labor					Boston	Father James Burns			Brooklyn
8	Henry	Michael	22	M	S Servt.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Blonacool	Father John Henry			NY Brooklyn
9	Barrett	James	16	M	S Labor					Bahilow	Grandfather Anthony Mackin			NY New York
10	French	Kora	19	F	S Maid					Brownstown	Mother Mary French			
11	Coen	Norah	25	F	S Servt.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballynagowan	Father Norah Coen			Del Wilmington
12	Moughan	Kate	20	F	S					Wilmington	Father John Moughan			
13		Mary	29	F	S					Ireland	Father John Moughan			
14	Scanlon	Margaret	18	F	S					Ireland	Father John Scanlon			NY Binghamton
15	Keane	John	19	M	S Labor					Castleconnell	Father John Keane			NY Harrisburg
16	Coffey	Michael	45	M	m Broker					Limnch	Father St. Limnch			NY New York
17		Michael	16	M	S Labor									
18		Daniel	14	M	S Scholar									
19		Cissy	11	F	S									
20	Mr. Gorth	Katie	30	F	S Servt.					nenagh	Father Patrick Gorth			Albany
21	Gleeson	Katie	20	F	S									Ill Chicago
22	Brassil	Malachy	21	M	S Labor					Ballybrifford	Father Michael Brassil			
23	Carr	Patrick	19	M	S					Lisnolmel	Father Michael Carr			NY New York
24	Heating	Michael	22	M	S					Bahurven	Father Michael Heating			
25	Sullivan	Patrick	25	M	S									
26	Mr. Barth	Bridget	29	F	S Servt.									NY Newark
27	Connell	Kora	19	F	S Teacher									Conn Bridgeport
28	Moriarty	Margaret	20	F	S Servt.									Waterbury
29	Bahill	Kellie	27	F	m Wife					Chicago	Father William Bahill			NY New York
30		William	3	M	S Child									Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person with a Criminal Record.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$50	Yes	10 London	Husband Mr. B. J. Mizell	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	Yes	\$150	No		Cousin Bernard Kelly	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kellystown
3	Yes	\$30	No		Sister Bessie Swiler	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Belgore
4	Yes	\$50	No		Uncle Michael Giller	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballyleg
5	Yes	\$50	No		216 White stone Amac Rushing	No	No	No	Good	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Bromord
6	Yes	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Connolly	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	Loughrea
7	Yes	\$10	No		328 East 55 St New York	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Bloomacool
8	Yes	\$11	No		622 Franklin Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Clonacool
9	Yes	\$10	No		96 Orange St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Fair		Mil	USA	New York
10	Yes	\$10	No		545 West 59 St New York	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	Brownstown
11	Self	\$10	No		2758 8 St New York	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
12	Yes	\$10	No		Cousin James Armstrong	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
13	Yes	\$25	No		812 South Franklin St Wilmington	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark	Dark		Mil	Ireland	
14	Yes	\$20	No		Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	Kilrush
15	Yes	\$10	No		Brother Daniel Scanton	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Castlconnell
16	Yes	\$25	No		2 Rush Ave Binghamton NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Limerick
17	Father	\$25	No		Uncle William Keane	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
18	Yes	\$25	No		524 Patton St New York	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
19	Yes	\$25	No		Sister Mrs. Youngman	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Blue	Blue		Mil	Ireland	
20	Self	\$25	No		2071 Rye Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Menagh
21	Uncle	\$25	No		Aunt Do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
22	Self	\$50	No		Brother Patrick McGrath	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fresh	Darby	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Ballylongford
23	Yes	\$25	No		530 Livingston Ave Albany NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Blue	Blue		Mil	Ireland	Sistomel
24	Yes	\$25	No		Uncle Patrick Gleeson	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Kahoween
25	Yes	\$25	No		4639 Wallace St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
26	Yes	\$25	No		Aunt Mrs. J. Woran	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
27	Yes	\$25	No		559 North Ashland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Grey	Grey		Mil	Ireland	
28	Yes	\$25	No		Cousin Bridget Baneth	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	
29	Yes	\$25	No		2324 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Brown		Mil	Ireland	
30	Yes	\$25	No		Cousin Bridget Keating	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Grey	Grey		Mil	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Pottle, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Pottle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1909,
at New York
Leah C. Ruman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at San Francisco
Henry A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

21st September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Claimed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bond	Mary	30	✓ F	✓ Nurse	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Brother David Bond Agare Co Limerick N.Y. New York
2	Lowry	Nora	18	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Ballinrobe	Mother Mary Lowry Ballinrobe Co Mayo N.J. Jersey
3	Bond	Mary	24	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Jersey	Father Mel Bond Bantry Ballinrobe
4	Stanton	Catherine	26	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Eliza Stanton
5	Kennedy	Bridget	20	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Ballinrobe	Father Nath Kennedy Barrnagh Ballinrobe
6	Golding	Delia	24	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Father Philip O'Brien Filderna Heale Co Mayo N.Y. New York
7	Lynch	Norah	40	✓ F	✓ H. wife	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	Father Philip O'Brien Filderna Heale Co Mayo
8	✓	James	9	✓ M	✓ S. child	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	Father James Kennedy Filderna Heale Co Mayo
9	Hanley	Daniel	21	✓ M	✓ S. coachman	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Kenmare	Father Nath Hanley Kinnare Co Kerry
10	O'Brien	Bridget	30	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Mother Mary Smith Lisnagall Co Liff Brooklyn
11	✓	James	20	✓ M	✓ S. labor	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Nath Hanley Kinnare Co Kerry N.Y. New York
12	Mannion	William	22	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Ballinrobe	Father James Mannion Barrnagh Ballinrobe
13	Killeen	James	23	✓ M	✓ Butcher	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Father James Killeen Ballyvaughan Co Mayo
14	Bond	Helena	25	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Adare	Father Mel Bond Bantry Ballinrobe
15	Machte	Eliza J.	35	✓ F	✓ Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Adare	Adare Co Limerick
16	Shaw	Margaret	19	✓ F	✓ H. wife	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Summit	Mother Mary Rice Flurry Bage Donebrough N.J. Summit
17	Hood	Joseph	23	✓ M	✓ S. child	✓	✓	✓	New York	Father John Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. New York
18	✓	Daniel	21	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny
19	Conway	Julia	28	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny
20	✓	Annie	27	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny
21	McTiernan	Lizzie	24	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny
22	Pully	Michael	21	✓ M	✓ S. child	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Mohill	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. New York
23	Fischer	Myra	28	✓ F	✓ S. child	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Mohill	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.J. Providence
24	Newcombe	Katie	20	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Ballinrobe	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny
25	Litzpatrick	Bella	29	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. New York
26	Donoghue	Denis	23	✓ M	✓ S. labor	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Ballinrobe	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Jones	William	25	✓ M	✓ S. labor	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Bantry	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. New York
28	Mannell	Catherine	18	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Monmouth	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.J. Red bank
29	Griffin	Alenor	17	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Castle Gregory	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.Y. New York
30	Kelly	Mary	20	✓ F	✓ Servt	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Cappawhite	Father Nath Hood Wauken St. Kilkenny N.J. Tallman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910 19

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Self	1902 New York	Brother Ed. Bona 1000 Ave. A. New York	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland Adare						
2	Self	1902 New York	Cousin Ellen Curran 19 Myrtle Ave Jersey			5 4	Black Gray			Baltimore						
3	Self	1910 Jersey	Cousin Mrs. Bond 525 Newark Ave Jersey			5 3	Fair Blue									
4	Self	1910 New York	Uncle Mrs. Graham 525 Newark Ave Jersey			5 8										
5	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. Bond do do			5 4	Brown			Baltimore						
6	Self	1910 New York	Resident Returning 55 W 56 St New York			5 6										
7	Self	1910 New York	Husband Daniel Lynch 300 W 150 St New York			5	Fair			Kennmare						
8	Self	1910 New York	Friend John Lynch 250 Conover St Brooklyn			6 1	Dark Brown Hazel			Kennmare						
9	Self	1910 New York	do do 500 Park St New York			5 6	Fair Dark Blue			Cahis						
10	Self	1910 New York	do do do do			5 9										
11	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Frank de Laguer 154 W 58 St New York			5 5	Fair Dark Brown			Ballygarra						
12	Self	1910 New York	Brother Peter Killen 55 W 93 St New York			5 8	Fair Blue			Balla						
13	Self	1910 New York	Sister Mary Bond 1000 Ave. A. New York			5 5	Brown			Adare						
14	Self	1910 New York	Husband H. Shaw Mountain Ave Summit N.J.			5 6	Dark Dark Brown			Belfast						
15	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. Bond do do			5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland Jonesborough						
16	Self	1910 New York	do do do do			5 6	Dark Dark Blue			Kilkenney						
17	Self	1910 New York	do do do do			5 8										
18	Self	1910 New York	Sister Mrs. Tracy 75 W 33 St New York			5	Dark Dark Blue		Nil	Ireland Baltimore						
19	Self	1910 New York	Friend Mr. Joseph 321 Riverside Drive New York			5 6	Fair Brown Blue			Mulcon						
20	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. Bond 56 Chester Ave Providence R.I.			5 6	Dark Dark Brown			Anghamove						
21	Self	1910 New York	do do do do			5 9				Russia Kowna						
22	Self	1910 New York	Sister Ellen Newcombe 266 W 83 St New York			5 4	Dark Dark Brown		Nil	Ireland Ballycastle						
23	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. Bond 698 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland Ballinlough						
24	Self	1910 New York	Sister Mrs. Bond 311 West 54 St New York			5 8				Bantry						
25	Self	1910 New York	Brother George Davis George Ave Redbank N.J.			5 6				England Monmouth						
26	Self	1910 New York	Sister Bridget Russell 224 West 72 St New York			5 6				Ireland Castlegray						
27	Self	1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. Bond 113 Wain Ave Paterson N.J.			5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland Cappawhite						
28	Self	1910 New York	do do do do			5 4	Dark Dark Brown		Nil	Ireland Carnew						
29	Self	1910 New York	do do do do													
30	Self	1910 New York	do do do do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York
Henry R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Laronia* sailing from *Queenstown*, *21st September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Connolly Maggie	20	✓ F	S maid	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Fetterfrack	Father Michael Connolly	Kydousville
2	O'Connor Denis	67	✓ M	Farmer	✓			Millstreet	Brother John O'Connor	Cal San Francisco
3	Catherine	54	✓ F	Wife	✓				Brother in law	do
4	Margaret	26	✓ F	Swt	✓				Uncle	do
5	Matthew	22	✓ M	Swt	✓				do	do
6	John	18	✓ M	Dray clerk	✓				do	do
7	Dennis	15	✓ M		✓				do	do
8	Ryan John	34	✓ M		✓			Cappawhite	Michael Ryan	Ill St Louis
9	Loughlin Paul	35	✓ M	Sailor	✓			Cappawhite	Cappawhite Co Lifford	Ill Chicago
10	McCarthy Mary	19	✓ F	Swt	✓				Father in law James McCarthy	Ill Chicago
11	Thomas	25	✓ M	M wife	✓				Ballylough Co Waterford	Iowa Buffalo
12	Peter	65	✓ M	Labr	✓				Father in law	do
13	Michael	31	✓ M		✓			Ireland Strokestown	Michael Brennan	NY New York
14	Reggie	35	✓ M	Swt	✓				Brother in law	do
15	Mary	19	✓ F	Swt	✓			Ireland Glenmore	Glenmore Glenmore Co Clare	Ill Chicago
16	Lizzie	40	✓ F		✓				Father in law	do
17	Timothy	26	✓ M	clerk	✓			Ireland Distown	Distown Co Kerry	do
18	O'Connor Nora	30	✓ F	Dressmaker	✓				Father in law	do
19	Guinan Johanna	23	✓ F	Swt	✓			Ireland Forbair	Forbair Kings Co	NY New York
20	Barton Thomas	24	✓ M	clerk	✓				Father John Barton	do
21	Keane Thomas	21	✓ M	Swt	✓			Ireland blinbur	blinbur Co Galway	Brooklyn
22	Leahy William	8	✓ M	Scholar	✓				Father John Leahy	do
23	Corbett Martin	27	✓ M	Collector	✓				Father James Corbett	do
24	Sullivan Denis	26	✓ M	Swt	✓				Father John Sullivan	do
25	Shelley Michael	35	✓ M		✓				Father in law	do
26	Murphy Charles	34	✓ M	Butcher	✓				Father in law	do
27	Burke Patrick	22	✓ M	Swt	✓				Father in law	do
28	Begley Katie	19	✓ F	Swt	✓				Father in law	do
29	Henry Thomas	44	✓ M	Swt	✓				Father in law	do
30	Cooley Louise	16	✓ F	Swt	✓				Father in law	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Cousin	85	Yes 1866	Cousin, Nellie Flaherty, 41 Rowan St. Louisville, Ky.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
2	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
3	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
4	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
5	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
6	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
7	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
8	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
9	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
10	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
11	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
12	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
13	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
14	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
15	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
16	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
17	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
18	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
19	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
20	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
21	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
22	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
23	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
24	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
25	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
26	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
27	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
28	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
29	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	
30	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1874	Brother, Hugh O'Connor, 456 Tolson St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906,
at Long Beach, Cal.
Frederick C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910

at St. Catharines
Immigration Officer.

71

11

[Large handwritten signature: S. Caron M.D.]

[Handwritten date: Sept 28 1910]

13168
228
1544

ST 101
mans 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Handwritten signature: J. L. Over]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 21st September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came.		State	City or Town
1	Egan	Lizzie	18	F	Serv	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Tullycross	Father Thomas Egan Letterfrack Co. Galway		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Staunton	Mary	16	F							Ballymena	Father M. Staunton Ballymena Co. Mayo			New York
3	Keay	Rose		F											
4	Bonnolly	Mary Martin	24	F	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Loughrea	Mother Mrs. Bonnelly Loughrea Co. Galway		N.Y.	New York
5	O'Brien	Ignatius	26	M	black					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Aunt Mrs. Sweeney Loughrea Co. Galway			

*Checked
by*

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
Sam A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. of the M. R. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at Long
Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
519	Devanton	Jesse	30	m	Journalist	Yes	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Devanton	
4168	Larkin	Philip	24	m	Black	Yes	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Larkin	
5664	Spence	James	27	f	Permit	Yes	English	England	Cheynes	Step-mother H. Spence	
3660	Brown	John F.	21	m	Black	Yes	English	England	Cheynes	Step-mother H. Spence	
5036	Wooden	George W.	24	m	Miner		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Wooden	Ohio Cleveland
7	Walker	Wilfred	26	m			English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Walker	Ind Farmersburg
678	Larkin	Robert	25	m	Black		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Larkin	
5678	Eakins	Martha	23	f	L. Devant	Yes	English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Eakins	
884	Devanton	Martha	20	f	Lady's maid		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Devanton	
5	Carson	Mary	27	f	Sealer		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Carson	
10	Meldrum	Emily	24	f	Permit		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Meldrum	
11	Graham	John	34	m	Black		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Graham	
12	Pugh	Maude A.	24	f	Wife		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Pugh	
13	Doody	B.	28	m	Child	ho	Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Doody	
14	Pool	Edward	28	m	Gardener	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Pool	
15	Murphy	Martin	26	m	Barkeeper		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Murphy	
16	John	John	24	m	Infant	ho	Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs John	
17	Barth	John J.	30	m	Brook	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Barth	
18	Harrington	James	23	m	Labr		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Harrington	
19	Plant	Alie	33	f	Permit		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Plant	
20	Braunton	William	26	m	Labr		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Braunton	
21	McDonald	Alexander C.	28	m	Permit	Yes	English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs McDonald	
22	James	A.	24	m	Black		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs James	
23	Fraser	Georgina	28	f	Permit		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Fraser	
24	Tracy	Patrick	25	m	Blackman		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Tracy	
25	Mallory	John	21	m	Farmer		Irish	Ireland	Thurston	Wife Mrs Mallory	
26	Black	Annie	13	f	Child		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Black	
27	Kirkman	Joseph	28	m	Miner	Yes	English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Kirkman	
28	Bonfield	Elizabeth	26	f	Wife		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Bonfield	
29	Murrell	John	21	m	Miner		English	England	Thurston	Wife Mrs Murrell	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910, 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1519	Oerutan	Jerse	30	h	Janitor	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Oerutan
4168	Larkin	Philip	26	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Larkin
1864	Spence	James	27	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Spence
3660	Brown	John F.	27	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Brown
5036	Wooden	George W.	24	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Wooden
7	Walker	Wilfred	26	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Walker
678	Eakins	Robert	25	h	Black	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Eakins
5678	Eakins	Martha	23	f	L. Servant	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
884	Quauston	Martha	20	f	Lady's maid	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
5	Carson	Mary	27	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
10	Meldrum	Emily	24	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
11	Graham	John	34	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
12	Pugh	Maud A.	24	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
13	Pugh	Brody B.	24	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
14	Pool	Edward	28	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
15	Murphy	Martin	26	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
16	Murphy	John J.	24	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
17	Barth	John J.	30	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
18	Hamington	James	23	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
19	Plant	Alice	33	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
20	Plant	William	26	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
21	Branston	William	26	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
22	Mc Smald	Alexander C.	28	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
23	Fraser	James A.	24	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
24	Fraser	Georgina	28	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
25	Tracey	Patrick	25	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
26	Malley	John	27	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
27	Shank	Annie V.	15	f	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
28	Kirkman	Joseph	22	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
29	Boyle	William	26	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester
30	Murphy	John	27	h	Black	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockchester	Rockchester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Rev. J. Mackey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
2	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. W. H. Black	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
3	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	hne	Ireland	Douglas
4	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk		hne	England	Wantage
5	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
6	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
7	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
8	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
9	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
10	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
11	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
12	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
13	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
14	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
15	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
16	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
17	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
18	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
19	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
20	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
21	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
22	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
23	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
24	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
25	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
26	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
27	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
28	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage
29	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	Ireland	Douglas
30	Yes	Self	85	1904	Friend Mr. J. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	hne	England	Wantage

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Rev. J. Macdonald 509 W. 111 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wantage	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. W. H. Black Western Machine Co. 310 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wantage	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. J. Brownell 2139 E. 1st St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Isle of Man	Douglas	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend J. J. Hadden Farnsworth Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK		None	England	Huddleston	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Grey	None	England	Huddleston	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair		None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Black	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Black	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair		None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown		None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10			None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	DK	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Red	Brown	None	England	Shorebrook	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2		Blue	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Brown	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown		None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Blue	None	Ireland	Shorebrook	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair		None	England	London	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	England	Farnworth	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	DK	None	York		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Brown 80 Richmond St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Grey	None	Wingate		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 10
at Empire
Thos Potter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. S. M. the R. S. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at London
John A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1914, 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Wright	John A	32	h	Labr	Yes	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. K. Bloodwell
2	Stark	Alexander	26	h	draughtsman	Yes	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Stark
3	Morley	William	34	h	clerk		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Morley
4	McHale	Hellie	24	f	bashier		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. McHale
5	Hart	Jack	23	h	Butcher		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Hart
6	O'Reilly	Maud	27	f	Wife		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Reilly
7		Lilian	5	f	Child	h	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Reilly
8		Rosetta	4	f	Child	h	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Reilly
9		James	2	h	Child	h	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Reilly
10		John	1	h	Child	h	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Reilly
11	Krautowitz	Samuel	23	h	dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Krautowitz
12	London	Bessie	22	f			English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. London
13	Bartonslaw	Arthur	21	h	Painter	Yes	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Bartonslaw
14	Bettison	Edwin	24	h	Rope maker		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Bettison
15	Jackson	Henry	28	h	Reg. Guard		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Jackson
16	Fisher	George	29	h	Fish dealer		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Fisher
17	Wall	Hertford	26	h	Barkeeper		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Wall
18	Carle	Arthur	41	h	Police		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Carle
19	Poulthney	Joseph	19	h	Shoe		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Poulthney
20	O'Hare	Mary	28	f	dressmaker		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Hare
21		Lizzie	24	f	Perovant		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. O'Hare
22	Harris	Thomas	19	h	Immigrant		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Harris
23	Frawley	James	30	h	Farmer		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Frawley
24	McMickel	Frank	25	h			Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. McMickel
25	Frawley	Patrick	31	h	Electrician		Irish	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Frawley
26		Alvin	27	h	Shoemaker		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Frawley
27		James	2	h	Child	h	English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Frawley
28	Kanarianaka	Zofia	20	f	S. Ladress	Yes	Austrian	Polish	England	Wife Mrs. Kanarianaka
29	Famer	John	43	h	Farmer		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Famer
30		Thomas	38	h	Labr		English	England	Cherwood	Wife Mrs. Famer

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.	Good		5 7	Fair Brown Brown	hmc		England	Nottingham	
2	Self	Yes	Brother, John 530 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.			5 10			Scarred on hands	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Self	Yes	friend, W. Williams 75 Broadway New York N.Y.			5 6	Med. Grey	hmc		England	Boston	East
4	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.			5 4	Red			Ireland	Baltimore	
5	Self	Yes	Wife, Sarah 174 West 125 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	Fair Brown Brown			England	Leeds	
6	Self	Yes	Husband, James O'Reilly 410 W. 18 St. Philadelphia Pa.			5 7	Fair Blue				Liverpool	
7	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.									
8	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.									
9	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.									
10	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.									
11	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.									
12	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mrs. G. Johnson 323 Leabrook St. Kingston N.Y.			5 6	Red Red Red	hmc		England	Liverpool	
13	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio	Good		5 8	Red Brown Brown	hmc		England	Nottingham	
14	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 8 1/2	Fair Red Grey	Scar on right & left hand		England	Nottingham	
15	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 7 1/2	Brown	hmc		England	Nottingham	
16	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 10 1/2	Med Brown Blue			England	Nottingham	
17	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 9	Fair Fair Brown	Scarred right wrist		England	Nottingham	
18	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 8	Red Red Brown	hmc		England	Nottingham	
19	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 5	Med Brown Grey			England	Nottingham	
20	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 3	Fair			Ireland	Nottingham	
21	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 3	Red			England	Nottingham	
22	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 6				England	Nottingham	
23	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 5	Red Red Blue			England	Nottingham	
24	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 6	Fair Red			England	Nottingham	
25	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 7	Fair			England	Nottingham	
26	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 0	Brown			England	Nottingham	
27	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio							England	Nottingham	
28	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 8	Fair Brown Brown	hmc		England	Nottingham	
29	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio			5 10	Med			England	Nottingham	
30	Self	Yes	Brother, J. H. Bartolucci 1153 2nd St. St. Elizabeth Ohio							England	Nottingham	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. P. O'Keefe, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. O'Keefe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1918

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Irvin MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Act of the 10th of the 10th,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1950
at San Francisco
Irvin MacKinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from ERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
82437	Farmel	Ann	44	✓	h	Housewife	✓	England	England	England	Preston	Mother-in-law Mrs. Farmel 5 Moor Place Preston	h. y. Brookland
		Lily	11	✓	s	Child							
		John	10	✓	m								
		Mary	7	✓	f								
	Highlingale	William	28	✓	m	Plasterer						Mother Mrs. Highlingale Plumpton Rd. Preston	
		Lily	27	✓	f	Housewife						Mother-in-law	
739	Cargant	Arthur	37	✓	m	Blacksmith				Quethworth	Mother Mrs. Cargant 83 Barbary St. Birmingham	h. y. Newark	
		Mary	39	✓	f	Housewife					Mother-in-law		
		Maud	7	✓	s	Child					Grandmother		
		Hester	3	✓	s								
		Lily	46	✓	h	Housewife	✓	England	England	England	Preston	Mother Mrs. Bellon 21 Wills St. Quethworth	
		Maud	23	✓	s	Domestic					Grandmother		
	Fallm	Margaret	20	✓	f	Housemaid							
83753	Hawke	Samuel	26	✓	m	Miner		Irish	Ireland	Stokeston	Father Michael Fagan Bulmore Stokeston Co. Ross	h. y. New York	
		Lily	23	✓	f	Housewife		English	England	Liskeard	Mother Mrs. Hayke Bulmore Liskeard Corn. h. y.	Rockport	
		Lilian	14	✓	s	Infant	h. h.				Grandmother		
347	Williams	Annie	47	✓	h	Housewife	✓	Wales	Wales	Llandudno	Mother Mrs. Lappa Longford Leicestershire	h. y. Lappa	
		Danica	20	✓	f	Black					Grandmother		
		Florence	14	✓	f	Domestic							
		Bernard	11	✓	m	Child							
455397-2-16-29-208	Leeds	Margaret	27	✓	f	Housewife		Wales	Wales	Birkenhead	Father William Lewis 96 Henry St. Birkenhead		
407	Bopeband	Sarah	26	✓	f	Wife		Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father John Bopeband Wexford P. O. Wexford	h. y. New York	
506	Brown	William	27	✓	m	Lat		English	England	Amfield	Wife Mrs. Brown 2 Plagated St. Amfield Plain	Pa. Beranton	
615	Willis	John	29	✓	m	Electrician				Bolton	Father John Willis 34 Horton St. Bolton	h. y. Newark	
507	Willis	William	29	✓	m	Miner	✓	England	England	Amfield	Father Thomas Willis 2 Plagated St. Amfield Plain	Pa. Beranton	
634	Godwin	Charles	24	✓	m	Butler				Birmingham	Father S. Godwin 64 Park Rd. Aston	h. y. Bridgeport	
5	Ellis	Nancy	22	✓	f	Rubber Works					Mother Mrs. Set		
62	Enrico	Longinod	18	✓	m	Whisman		Italy	Italy	St. Helen	286 Victoria Rd. Aston		
772	Meek	Harry	19	✓	m			England	England	St. Helen	20 Park St. St. Helen	h. y. New York	
3		Lemard	18	✓	m			England	England	St. Helen	Father Mrs. Meek Drybrook Gloucestershire	h. y. Cheltenham	

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ho	Self	870	ho	Husband Mr. James Morris Park Brooklands h. y.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 0	Fair	dk	Brown	none	England	Preston
2		mother			Father 28 Alabama h. y.													
3																		
4																		
5		Self	yes		Brother-in-law 12 Stratton 88 Alabama Ave. Brooklands h. y.							5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Preston
6		Husband			Brother							5 5 1/2	dark		Grey			
7	yes	Self	yes		Quaker Mrs. Dudley 87 Gros Place Newark h. y.							5 3	dk	dk	Brown			
8		Husband	90		Sister-in-law							5 4	Fair		Grey		Birmingham	
9		Father			Aunt													
10																		
11		Husband	810	yes	1910 Newark h. y.							5 3	dk	dk	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
12		Father			87 Gros Place Newark h. y.							5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
13		Self	810	ho	Aunt 37 W. 8th St. New York h. y.							5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Stockton
14		Self	yes		Bro-in-law 15 Kent 30 Rockport Mass.							5 10					England	Liskeard
15		Husband			Brother							5 6 1/2	dk		Grey			
16		Father			Muncle													
17	ho	Self	yes		Husband Mrs. Williams 37 Broadway Dept. h. y.							5 5	dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
18					Father							5 6			Blue		Wales	Blantyre
19												5 0						
20																		
21	yes	Self	yes		Husband Mrs. Williams 37 Broadway Dept. h. y.							5 4	dk	dk	Brown	none	Wales	Blantyre
22	yes	Self	yes	1910 New York	Brother 39 1/2 St. New York h. y.							5 9			Grey		Ireland	Leary
23	ho				Friend J. Butler 23 1/2 Park St. Scituate Pa.							5 6			Brown		England	Lipton
24	ho				Aunt Ellen Butler 23 Myrtle St. Newark h. y.							5 6 1/2	dk					
25	yes	Self	yes		Friend J. Butler 23 1/2 Park St. Scituate Pa.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 6	dk	Fair	Grey	none	England	Pennsfield
26					Friend Mr. J. McGuire 138 Garden St. Bridgeport Conn.							5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Aston	
27												5 9					Birmingham	
28		yes	yes	Born there	Friend Frank R. 401 E. New York h. y.							5 6	dk	Brown		usa	New York h. y.	
29					Brother William Mack 14 1/2 Shelburne Ind.							5 7	Fair		Blue		England	Longbrook
30												5 5			Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914
at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr D & M. Mc Gill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
3774	Wilee	Edward	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	England English England Drybrook	Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	Inda Shillburne
5	Meek	Albert	21	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
6	Parker	Ben	22	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
7	Meek	Frank	19	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
8	Proce	Arson	31	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
848	Smith	Alice Jane	23	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
945	Overs	Thomas	26	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
177	Martin	Valentine Mrs	25	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
80	O'Brien	William	21	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
737	Balchpole	Thomas	56	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
40	Kell	James W.	28	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
12	Reid	Henry	24	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
8881	Barley	Brook	39	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
14		Mary A.	27	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
815	Francis	Wilfred	20	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
16	Harvey	Henry	18	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
683	Hale	John	24	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
17	Thomas	William	18	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
900	hash	Pollic	22	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
21	Boyle	Edward	24	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
22	Kelly	Alfred	27	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
23	Geld	George	19	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
86114	Weston	Benjamin	28	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
53	Kane	Annie	26	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
61	Birmingham	Satherine	28	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
876	Hopkins	Jane	23	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
27	Bonsino	William	25	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
61	Hammond	Fred	40	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
91	McEnaney	John	26	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	
87961	Bills	Rhoda	36	v					Wife Mrs. E. Wilee Hard Hill Drybrook gls.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 9	Dr	Dr	gray	None	England	Ruadcan	
2		45							5 9	tan					Dybbro	
3	Self	30		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	gray	None	England	Dybbro	
4		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr					Ruadcan	
5		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 1	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
6		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
7		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
8		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
9		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
10	Self	45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
11		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
12		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
13		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
14		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
15		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
16		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
17		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
18		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
19		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
20		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
21		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
22		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
23		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
24		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
25		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
26		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
27		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
28		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
29		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	
30		45		Friend John Meek			Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	gray	None	Ireland	Ruadcan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Irvin MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the D. O. M. of the U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 19
at Large
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	5	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
88002	1	Barlow	Matilda	30	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Friend Mr. Bolan	Polona
93971	2	Smethurst	Joseph	34	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Blyth	Wife Mrs. Smethurst	Wife Smethurst
14082	3	Evans	Mary	38	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	England Manchester Rd. Blyth	Wife Mrs. Evans	Wife Evans
	4		Alfred	10	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	England Manchester Rd. Blyth	Wife Mrs. Evans	Wife Evans
	5		Florence	6	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	England Manchester Rd. Blyth	Wife Mrs. Evans	Wife Evans
ADMITTED	6	Dutton	Florence	16	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Warrington	Grandmother Mrs. Dutton	Warrington
ADMITTED	7	Floyd	James	9	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Warrington	Grandmother Mrs. Dutton	Warrington
	8	Hertford	Florence	40	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	USA Ott. Beckham	Wife Mrs. Hertford	Ott. Beckham
	9		Edison	4	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	USA Ott. Beckham	Wife Mrs. Hertford	Ott. Beckham
	10		Boyle	4	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Probable	USA Ott. Beckham	Wife Mrs. Hertford	Ott. Beckham
13775	11	Bull	Samuel	28	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs. Bull	Wolverhampton
14085	12	Flanagan	Bessie	23	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England New Brighton	Wife Mrs. Flanagan	New Brighton
	13	Pickens	Mary	57	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Pickens	Birkenhead
	14		Thomas	19	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Pickens	Birkenhead
	15		Florence	16	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Pickens	Birkenhead
	16	Atkinson	Mary	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Atkinson	Birkenhead
	17	Baridon	Sarah	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Baridon	Birkenhead
	18	Parry	Margaret	37	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Parry	Birkenhead
	19	Brizell	Annie	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Brizell	Birkenhead
	20		John	7	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Brizell	Birkenhead
	21		Ann	3	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Brizell	Birkenhead
	22		Hilda	8	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. Brizell	Birkenhead
73	23	Hughes	David	40	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Warrington	Wife Mrs. Hughes	Warrington
8	24	Brodie	William	24	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Warrington	Wife Mrs. Brodie	Warrington
	25	Harris	Matthias	22	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Warrington	Wife Mrs. Harris	Warrington
71876	26	Murphy	Samuel	29	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Murphy	Liverpool
	27	Helson	James	38	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Helson	Liverpool
74343	28	Evans	Elizabeth	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Warrington	Wife Mrs. Evans	Warrington
	29		Elizabeth	2	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Warrington	Wife Mrs. Evans	Warrington
84	30	Moore	William	29	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Warrington	Wife Mrs. Moore	Warrington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

, 19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend Edward O'Connell	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	hmc	Ireland	Waterloo			
2	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 9	Dark Grey Brown		Ireland	Waterloo			
3	United States Citizen			1533 Ottawa Rd. Woodland Miss												
4																
5																
6	Self	Yes	ho	Aunt Mr. J. O'Connell	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 11	Fair Fair Brown	hmc	Ireland	Warrington			
7	Aunt			1533 Ottawa Rd. Woodland Miss												
8	United States Citizen			1875 Mechanics St. 25th Bedford Pa												
9																
10																
11	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Joseph Benfield	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	hmc	Ireland	Waterloo			
12	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	hmc	Ireland	Warrington			
13	Self	Yes	ho	104 West Elm Ave. St. Louis Mo					5 5	Dark Grey		Ireland	Warrington			
14	brother								5 3	Brown	lighter complexion	Ireland	Warrington			
15									5 0							
16	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. Price	Yes	No			5 6	Fair Fair						
17				3548 1/2 W. Main St. Chicago Ill					5 6	Dark Dark Brown						
18	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No			5 5	Fair Fair Blue						
19				177 Harrison St. Orange N.J.					5 4	Fair Brown Grey						
20	brother			Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No										
21																
22																
23	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No			5 8	Dark Brown Grey	hmc	Wales	Warrington			
24				Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No			5 6	Fair Dark Brown		Ireland	Waterloo			
25									5 7	Blue		Wales	Waterloo			
26									5 9	Fair Fair Brown		Ireland	Waterloo			
27									6 0	Autumn Blue						
28	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No	Good	ho	5 11	Dark Brown Brown	hmc	Ireland	Warrington			
29																
30	Self	Yes	ho	Friend Mr. O'Connell	Yes	No			5 7	Fair Brown Blue	hmc	Ireland	Warrington			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stos Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1919
at Long Beach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the D. of the bill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Wye
Ivan Mackinnon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
84743	Bladen	hachan	64	m	blacksmith	yo yo	England	English	England Cornsett	Son Mr E. Bladen	
40809	Logan	Quisan	19	f	milliner			Irish	Ireland Camickmaross	14 Glenister St Newmarket Father P. Logan Bath St Camickmaross Ireland	Oh Amsterdam Conn Hartford
59070	Ingram	Florence	38								
73280	Loel	Christopher	24	m	blacksmith	no no	England	English	England Bristol	Friend J. Grace 19 St Ann St St Judis Bristol	New York
73280	Tracy	Helena	20	f	servant	yo yo		Irish	Ireland Corkstown	Friend Mrs Tracy Muckinagh Corkstown Ros	N.Y. Newark
139	Hym	Jerry	22	m	Barman				England Ruisport	Friend Mrs Tracy 11 Whitechapel Ruisport	Ill Chicago
70	Shedden	Jane	20	f	Winder	17-9952-5/5/8			Ireland Danbridge	Brother J. Shedden Danbridge Ireland	N.Y. Greenwich
220	Benson	William	19	m	black				England Ruisport	Aunt Mrs E. Jones 94 Aubrey St. Ruisport	Ill. Hammond
64	Boyle	Andrew	25	m	Drinn	Yes Yes	England	Irish	England Ruisport	Brother Mrs Boyle 12 O'Connell St Ruisport	N.Y. Elizabeth
302	Taylor	William	25	m	from				England	Brother Mrs Taylor 15 Whitechapel St. Oldham	Ill. Joliet
12	Murphy	Mary	20	f	Winder				Irish	Brother Mrs Murphy Aston Villa, Walsley Co. Wex.	Ill. Chicago
13	Stephens	William	20	m	Winder				England	Brother Mrs Stephens Long St. Campton Cornwall	
14	Reay	Sam	36	m	Winder					Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	Utah Salt Lake City
15		Mary	28	f	Winder					Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
16		Robert	4	m	Child	no no				Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
17		Jane	3	f	Child					Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
18		Mary L	1	f	Infant					Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
28	Quigh	Aura	50	f						Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
20										Brother Mrs Reay 155 St. Paul St. Boston Co. Durham	
33	Simpson	Emily	37	f	Winder	yo yo	England	English	England Bradford	Brother J. W. Simpson 2 Bradford Moor Bradford	Pa Philadelphia
21	Kuhl	Lucretia	25	m	Winder				Middleton	Brother Mrs Kuhl 8 Customs Row Middleton	W. Ohio
22	Hutton	Jeannie	20	f	Winder				Irish	Brother Mrs Hutton 8 Broad Bannockburn	Ill. Joliet
23		"	11	f	Infant	no no				Brother Mrs Hutton 8 Broad Bannockburn	
24		"	11	f	Infant	no no				Brother Mrs Hutton 8 Broad Bannockburn	
59000	Ingram	Florence	38								
73378		Harry	11								
26		Florence	9								
27											
83	Kenny	Annie	23	f	Winder	yo yo	England	Irish	Ireland Dundermoo	Brother Mrs J. Kenny 14 St. Ann St. Dundermoo	Mo St Louis
28	George	Kora	19	f	Factory hand				Wales	Brother Mrs George 37 Clarence St. Newport	Ill. Joliet
29	Brickson	Ernest	38	m	Winder					Brother Mrs George 37 Clarence St. Newport	
30										Brother Mrs George 37 Clarence St. Newport	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at Liverpool
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. H. O. M. McKinnon,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900
at Long Beach
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
73390	Arrowsmith	Barrie	28	1/4 h	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke New Heath	Friend Mr J Blom 71 Railway Lodge Longport Stoke New Heath
1		Irene	3	inf	child	h	h				
2		helle	16		Infant						
6446	Anderson	Emma	27	1/4 h	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Borsum	Brother Mr Anderson 1845 Broadway New York	
68864	Quith	William	42	1/4 h	mechanic	Yes	England	English	Stoke New Heath	Brother Mr Quith 534 Vesey Rd Hull Yorks	
3		Rinnie	31	1/4 h	Thrice	Yes					
74124	Fullamore	John	27	1/4 h	carpenter	Yes					
77798	Thomas	Alfred	24	1/4 h	Lat	Yes	Wales	Wales	Hafod	Brother Mr Thomas 18 Bedford St Cardiff	
77518	Boulton	Frederick	26	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Brother Mr Boulton 514 Queen Anne Rd Bristol	
724	Byrne	James	33	1/4 h	Lat	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Arkelon	Brother Mr Byrne 27 Bedford Rd Arkelon	
11	White	Michael	10	1/4 h	Student	Yes	England	English	Lulla	Brother Mr White 18 Bedford St Cardiff	
12	Scarville	Alice	25	1/4 h	Servant	Yes	England	English	Stockport	Brother Mr Scarville 18 Bedford St Cardiff	
80300	Hallam	Frederick	26	1/4 h	blert	Yes	England	English	Stoke New Heath	Brother Mr Hallam 18 Bedford St Cardiff	
13		Edhel	27	1/4 h	Thrice	Yes					
81204	Lloyd	Joseph	22	1/4 h	miner	Yes	Wales	Wales	Ynysyol	Brother Mr Lloyd 173 Robert St Ynysyol	
15		Rhoda	22	1/4 h	Thrice	Yes					
16		John	27	1/4 h	blert	h	h				
82005	Reed	Archer	23	1/4 h	Lat	Yes	England	English	Birkenhead	Brother Mr Reed 18 Bedford St Cardiff	
18	Martinet	Emily	25	1/4 h	Thrice	h	h	Germany	Berlin	Brother Mr Martinet 6 Bramble St Berty	
19		Martha	20	1/4 h	child	h	h				
85792	Scanton	Thomas	27	1/4 h	Servant	Yes	England	English	Wigan	Brother Mr Scanton 229 Woodgate Range Wigan	
14281	Howe	George	31	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	Wales	Wales	Lonsdale	Brother Mr Howe 45 Bedford St Bolton	
23	Lightingale	Edwin	39	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	England	English	Bolton	Brother Mr Lightingale 45 Bedford St Bolton	
76344	Beckley	Anna	28	1/4 h	book	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Stockholm	Brother Mr Beckley 45 Bedford St Bolton	
24		Hilda	24	1/4 h	Servant	Yes	England	English	Stockholm	Brother Mr Beckley 45 Bedford St Bolton	
73876	Jebson	Robert	28	1/4 h	miner	Yes	England	English	Stoke New Heath	Brother Mr Jebson 45 Bedford St Bolton	
25	Wilson	Lillie	27	1/4 h	Servant	Yes					
26	Brooking	Thomas	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes					
27		Thomas	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes					
28		Thomas	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes					
14291	Carlson	Herbert	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Hull	Brother Mr Carlson 45 Bedford St Bolton	
29		Herbert	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Hull	Brother Mr Carlson 45 Bedford St Bolton	
30		Herbert	27	1/4 h	hiller	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Hull	Brother Mr Carlson 45 Bedford St Bolton	

Wm A. Connor Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1910

19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	For Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband L. Hornsby	Good	ho	5 6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Brewe			
2	For Father	Yes	Yes	Hornsby Ave Liverpool Ohio	Good	ho	5 6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Brewe			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Rev. Peterson	Good	ho	5 0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Walter Smith	Good	ho	5 4	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, 18 St. Peter Pa	Good	ho	5 5	Light	Brown		None	England	Shill			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1909
at London
James G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. G. McNeil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1919
at San Francisco
Ivan MacKinnon
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

11-1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **VERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Madwick Emily	40	✓	Thorp	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Sister Mr. Hiff	San Francisco
2	William	10	✓	Child	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Aunt	San Francisco
3	Hajecato Harriet	23	✓	Thorp	Yes	England	English	England Calford	Sister Mr. L. Cassano	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Sophie	3	✓	Child	Yes	England	English	England Calford	Aunt	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Atkos	19	✓	Infant	Yes	England	English	England Calford	Aunt	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Horan James	4	✓	Boatkeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
7	James	4	✓	Boatkeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
8	James	4	✓	Boatkeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
9	Alex	29	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
10	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
11	George	40	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
12	James	28	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
13	Francis	21	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
14	Francis	21	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
15	Michael	18	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
16	James	21	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
17	Michael	15	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
18	John	55	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
19	Esther	27	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
20	William	38	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
21	Robert	22	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
22	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
23	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
24	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
25	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
26	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
27	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
28	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
29	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward
30	William	33	✓	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend Marya Cunningham	Port Edward

42

26

except 6 (reports) 7, 8, 21, 22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

26

1/11

AD

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from VERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town	
1	Shadwick	Emily	40	✓	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Oldest Mr. Hill	San Francisco
2		William	10	✓	Child						
3	Hajecato	Harriet	23	✓	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England Calford	Oldest Mr. L. Cassano	Pa. Philadelp
4		Sophie	3	✓	Child	Yes					
5		Althos	19	✓	Defaut						
6	Horan	James	25	✓	Butch	Yes	Irish		7700 Edson	Friend Mary A. Cunningham	Port Edward
7											
8											
9	Slyoff	Alex	29	✓	Thrice	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Friend Mary A. Cunningham	Port Edward
10	Keshaw	James	30	✓	Butch		England	English	England		
11	Whitmarsh	George	40	✓	Butch						
12	Williamson	James	28	✓	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England		
13		Francis	21	✓	Butch						
14	Longlin	Francis	23	✓	Butch						
15	Ryan	Michael	15	✓	Child						
16	Longlin	James	21	✓	Butch						
17	Wynn	Michael	15	✓	Child						
18	Allen	John	55	✓	Butch						
19	O'Reilly	Esther	27	✓	Thrice	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		
20	Stevens	William	38	✓	Butch						
21		Paul	22	✓	Child						
22											
23	William	Elizabeth	37	✓	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England		
24		Elizabeth	7	✓	Child						
25	Muckle	James	35	✓	Butch						
26	Hughes	William	36	✓	Thrice	Yes	England	English	England		
27		Ernest	23	✓	Child						
28	Skidmore	Archer	20	✓	Butch						
29	Robinson	Sammy	25	✓	Butch						
30	Garford	Frederick	24	✓	Butch						

42

26

7, 8, 21, 22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

26

7, 8, 21, 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 SEP 1910

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
2	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
3	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
4	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
5	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
6	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
7	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
8	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
9	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
10	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
11	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
12	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
13	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
14	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
15	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
16	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
17	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
18	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
19	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
20	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
21	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
22	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
23	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
24	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
25	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
26	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
27	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
28	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
29	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham
30	ho	Self	Yes	1903 Providence	Husband Mr. Thaddeus of 450 Rd. Boston Mass. 100 Fader			Good	5 4	5 4	BR BR	none	England Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREABOUT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. & M. McMill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915

at My Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fin	John	28	Printer	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
2	Dorvan	Thomas	28	Machineist	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
3		Annie	29	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
4	Martin	Lottie	37		✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
5		Joseph G.	15	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
6	Suckett	George	55	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
7	W. Lee	John L.	57	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
8	Howard	Arthur	23	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
9	Watson	George W.	44	Machineist	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
10	Locke	Sarah A.	49	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
11		Arthur D.	11	Child	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
12	Walker	Harry	53	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
13		Alice	54	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
14	Kent	James	56	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
15		Mary	55	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
16		Beatrice	26	Servant	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
17		Matel	20		✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
18	Bennett	David B.	25	Inspector	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
19	Bradley	Elizabeth	52	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
20		Bertie M.	27	Servant	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
21	Stone	Harriet	63	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
22	James	Ellen	48		✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
23	Volans	Jane	53	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
24	Hughes	Harriet	44	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
25	Williams	Minnie	24	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
26	Bassett	Catherine	45	Wife	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
27	Thomas	John	60	Farmer	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
28	James	John	50	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
29	Boone	Richard W.	40	Labr	✓	USA	Irish	New York City		
30	Hughes									

List - 9 -

86

27 SEP 1910

IQ

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own expenses; whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			United States citizen		Home									
2			Jms		Home		Union St Schenectady N.Y.							
3			"		Home									
4			"		Home		1367 Marlborough St Philadelphia Pa							
5			"		Home									
6			Jms		Home		Schmader Pa							
7			"		Home		1827 Dixon St Pittsburgh Pa Jms Miller							
8			Jms		Home		34th Place Brooklyn N.Y.							
9			Jms		Home		3109 Woodland A. Cleveland Ohio							
10			United States citizen		Home		309-210th St Erie Pa							
11			"		Home									
12			"		Home		Neh Twicken R.I.							
13			"		Home									
14			"		Home		Pigeon Cove Rockport Mass							Circuit Court Logans Co. Mich.
15			"		Home		N.S. Boston Novemburg - 1888 wife H.A. Brown							
16			"		Home		N.S. Born							
17			"		Home		N.S. Born							
18			"		Home		24 S.E. 39 New York I.Y.							
19			"		Home		10 Hill St Wethersfield R.I. Com Bl From R.D. Lundy - F.F. (Kenny)							
20			"		Home									
21			"		Home		Pateron N.J.							
22			Jms		Home		36 Heligan St Wilkesboro Pa							
23			"		Home		353 Laurel St Wilkesboro Pa							
24			"		Home		Hugh St Taylor Pa							
25			Jms		Home		2408 Allegheny St Pittsburg							
26			Jms		Home		Bastard & Bassett East Grove St Taylor Pa							
27			"		Home		149 Millville Ave Edwardsville Pa Jmsnell							
28			"		Home		876 Oak Lane St Perkasie Pa Jmsuee							
29			"		Home		Friend Stanley Harris 838 St Nicholas Place New York I.Y. U. Citizen Circuit Court Allegheny Co Pa April 1888							
30			United States citizen		Home		2141 Union St Philadelphia Pa							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 10,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the D. of the Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910
at My
Sam A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
14048	Jates	Alice	50	Labr	✓	USA		Philadelph	husbands name Edna Jates	
14115	Buckwood	Edison	23	Labr	✓	USA		Philadelph		
90	Brown	Albert	42		✓	USA		Philadelph		
4	Brosland	Margaret A	35	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
5	Bumwings	Elizabeth	52	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
6	Went	Kate	47	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
7	Went	Anna	19	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
8	Went	Alice	18	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
9	Went	Mary	40	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
10	Went	Wynne	9	Child	✓	USA		Philadelph		
11	Went	Louisa	50	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
12	Went	Rose	18	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
13	Went	Peter	31	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
14	Went	George	38	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
15	Went	John	74	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
16	Went	Charles	39	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
17	Went	Emma	40	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
18	Went	Charles	14	Child	✓	USA		Philadelph		
19	Went	Mary	9	Child	✓	USA		Philadelph		
20	Went	William	7	Child	✓	USA		Philadelph		
21	Went	Thomas	68	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
22	Went	Frederic	58	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
23	Went	Martha	56	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
24	Went	Charles	48	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
25	Went	Bella wife	48	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
26	Went	Carah	58	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
27	Went	Archie	31	Labr	✓	USA		Philadelph		
28	Went	Laura	56	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		
29	Went	Archie	31	Labr	✓	USA		Philadelph		
30	Went	Laura	56	Wife	✓	USA		Philadelph		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Went
Court

Went
Court

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Jms			34 E Pine St. Gloversville N.Y.											
2		United States citizen			Home Philadelphia Pa											
3		Jms			Home Philadelphia Pa											
4		Jms			Husband Mr. Conrad and daughter Pa											
5		Jms														
6		United States citizen			Home 63 Hart St. New Britain Conn											
7		Jms														
8		Jms			Friend Mr. Busch 53 Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia Pa											
9		Jms														
10		Jms			Husband Mr. Hughes 409 E St. Granite City Mo											
11		Jms			Father											
12		United States citizen			Home Forest City Pa											
13		Jms														
14		Twelve years			Home Lionbrand no record. White H W Good											Engl. master
15		Jms			Home 28 1/2 St. New York N.Y.											
16		Jms			Home 304 E 3rd St. New York N.Y.											
17		Jms			Home 570 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
18		Jms														
19		Jms														
20		Jms														
21		Jms														
22		Jms			Home 2316 Arkansas St. Los Angeles											
23		Jms			Home 1149 E 6th St. Los Angeles Calif											Blind right eye
24		Jms														
25		Jms														
26		United States citizen			Home 578 Depot St. Hills N.Y.											
27		Jms														
28		United States citizen			Husband Thomas Lord Bridgeport Conn											
29		Jms			Wife Mrs. Lord 1114 Cedar St. Chesapeake Wgo											Engl. master
30		Jms			Sister Mary Bellamy Providence R.I. Educator Army Off.											Blind left eye - blind

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1900,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. G. S. M. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 10

at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

State of Pennsylvania,
County of Schuylkill.

Printed and sold at Miller's Bookstore, Pottsville, Pa.

Before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State above mentioned, personally appeared Elizabeth Wagner of the Borough of Quakertown County of Schuylkill And State of Pennsylvania

who being duly sworn according to law, doth depose and say, That she is a resident of the Borough of Quakertown County of Schuylkill and State of Pennsylvania, and her husband John Wagner is a Citizen of the United States and a resident of the Borough of Quakertown Schuylkill County in State of Pennsylvania, and she is entitled to the protection and privileges that such Citizenship warrants.

and subscribed before me, this 28th day of June

A. D., 1910. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

John F. Lavelle
My Commission Expires May 1913

Elizabeth Wagner

Curran 11/28/10

*Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

Country. City or Town.

State. City or Town.

USA Peranto Pa

6 mar 7 Barbados Wash DC 1896

spout No Buffalo NY West St Dec 24 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

es, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

State of Pennsylvania,
County of Schuylkill. } ss.


Advert.—Printed and sold at Miller's Bookstore, Pottsville, Pa.

Before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State above mentioned, personally appeared Elizabeth Wagner of the Borough of Girardville, County of Schuyl and State of Pennsylvania.

who being duly sworn according to law, doth depose and say, That she is a resident of the Borough of Girardville County and State of Pennsylvania, and her husband John Wagner is a Citizen of the United States and a resident of the Borough of Girardville Schuylkill County & State of Pennsylvania and she is entitled to the protection and privileges that such Citizenship warrants

Secord and subscribed before me, this
25th day of June

A. D., 1910. In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal.

John F. Lancelotti 
My Commission Expires May 1913

Elizabeth Wagner

Caronci 21 9/28/0

*Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

usa Peranto Pa

6 mar 77 Barbados West Is. 1896
 sp. Buffalo N.Y. West Is. Dec 24 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Residence in
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
St Louis mo

Cella, Bartolomeo
Paresola, Bartolomeo

New York City

NON-IMMIGRANT OPENINGS
Gerardine Pa

New Hope Pa

New Philadelphia Pa

New York

Baltimore Md

Thymopoeicum

1, 2, 8, 9, 14 by R. E. Bridges, Inspector

15 1/2

[Faint handwritten signature]

COURT

Ambsan.

ELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
19338	Reese	Anne	65	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Welsh	usa
87303	Mason	Anne	28	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Welsh	usa
14370	Westphal	David	60	✓	Pipe fitter	h	h	usa	Superior	Wash
14056	Westman	William	43	✓	Photographer	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
1587	Zalagyi	Frank	31	✓	Patternmaker	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
30	Bella	Louis	50	✓	Merchant	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
7158	Pipins	Ada	30	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
84341	Wagner	Andrew	44	✓	Retired	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14348	Queney	Barbara	14	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
73416	Harris	Pipins	21	✓	Merchant	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14389	Reese	Elizabeth	46	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
75180	Reese	Fannie	34	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14301	Reese	David	51	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14301	Reese	Annie	50	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14301	Reese	Regina	26	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass
14301	Reese	Anna	22	✓	Wife	h	h	usa	Amesbury	Mass

1:2:8:9:1472 by R. E. Girden, Inspector

15
17
31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Peter Hunter of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1911,
at San Francisco
Frank B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
M.D. & M. in the skill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1899
at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12412

710 "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Russ.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
70982		Boken	33	m	Wife		Russian Hebrew		England	London	Grandmother, 7 Spelman Street, London, E.	N.Y. New York
		Coloma	27	f	Child							
		Morris	5	m			2-289428		1/15/33	2nd 1/10/37		
		Kathan	3	m			2-933299		10-17-41			
		Millie	2	f			2-742145-327-41					
		Levene	38	m	Wife		2-948428		1/17/42		Grandmother, 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	
		Alice	9	f	Child		967652		1/25/42			
		Fanny	7	f			2-948426		1/17/42			
		Annie	6	f			2-948425		1/17/42			
		Brandick	33	m	Wife		11-230567		1/9/40	505	Cousin, Mrs. C. Simpson, 7 Spelman Street, London, E.	Ill. Chicago
		Annie	11	f	Child	yes	yes					
		Jane	10	f								
		Mary	8	f								
		Sarah	6	f			11-230046		10/3/39			
		Marta	4	f			11-328477		12/15/41			
		Hettie			Infant							
67357		Boransky	34	m	Wife						Mother, 73 West 10th St., London, E.	N.Y. New York
		Louis	8	m	Child	yes	yes					
		Isaac	26	m								
		Rebecca			Infant							
80757		Wolf	48	m	Wife		2-54441		1/25/39	Manchester	Grandmother, 26 Daffield St., Bradford.	Ill. Brooklyn
		Bertha	24	f	Child	yes	yes		1/25/39			
		Dora	20	f	Wife							
		Harry	21	m	Labourer							
		Floa	18	f	Wife							
		Mordice	16	m	Labourer							
		Isaac	11	m	Child							
		Eva	9	f								
73369		Feder	24	m	Dancer	yes	yes			Russia Kharkov	Cousin, R. Isaac, 95 St. Pleasant, Liverpool.	New York
546730		Trize	40	m						Bradford	Wife, Mrs. Isaac, 20 Daffield St., Bradford.	Oh. Lakewood

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yo Husband	Yes		Husband, Raymond Chan, 13 South St. New York N.Y.					5 2	Dr	Brown	None	Russia Ygora			
2	father												England London			
3																
4																
5																
6	mother	Yes		Husband, Morris Brown, 232 Christopher St. New York N.Y.					4 5	Dr	Dr	Brown	Russia Vilna			
7	father															
8																
9													England London			
10	Mc	Yes		Husband, Brown, Grandchild, 521 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill					5 2	Dr	Dr	Brown	Russia Kovna			
11	mother												England London			
12	Mc															
13	Mc															
14	Mc															
15	Mc															
16	Mc															
17	Self	Yes		Husband, Morris Brown, 241 S. 7th St. New York N.Y.					5 2	Dr	Dr	Brown	Russia Ygora			
18	father												England London			
19																
20																
21	Self	Yes		Husband, Danj Wret, 420 Alabama St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	Dr	Dr	Brown	Russia Alexandrovsk			
22	mother								5 2				England Manchester			
23									5 4							
24									5 5							
25									5 6	Right	Brown					
26									5 6							
27																
28																
29	mother in law	Yes		Brother in law, Mr. Greenberg, 112 Ridge St. New York N.Y.					5 9	Dr	Brown	Brown	Russia Rostov			
30	Self	Yes		Brother in law, Mr. Greenberg, 195 10th St. Lakewood Oh					5 4	Dr	Dr		Russia Rostov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 09
at Long Beach
Frank A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. J. M. McKell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 19
at NYC
Ivan Mackinnon
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 SEP 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Russ</i>									
2	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Freedman</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Grand Mrs. Danner 12 Ruman St London N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Carah</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		
4	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Colman</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				
5	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Rachel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				
6	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>				
7	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Archer</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Jack</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>DEPORTED</i>		<i>Petsy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Infant</i>				
10		<i>Leew</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Grand Mrs. Danner 26 Ruman St London N.Y. Chicago</i>
11			<i>Simon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				
12			<i>Fanny</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>					
13			<i>Fred</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>					
14	<i>1576</i>	<i>Shapira</i>	<i>Cophy</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>6098</i>	<i>Konigstein</i>	<i>Zedek</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>(2nd woman) Druggist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Grand Mrs. Danner 12 Ruman St London N.Y. New York</i>
16			<i>Carah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
17			<i>Philip</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		
18			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				
19			<i>hillel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				
20		<i>VL 570/12</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>6098</i>	<i>hillel</i>	<i>harris</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>8070</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>England</i>		
23	<i>82079</i>	<i>Starobinsky</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>60989</i>	<i>Bess</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25			<i>Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26			<i>Sarah</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
27			<i>Edith</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>
28			<i>Abraham</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>					<i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
25 26 27 28 29																				
Height. Color of—																				
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.																				
Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	Self	1925	No.	Husband Mr. Goodman	30 Allen St. New York N.Y.	M	M	M	M	good	M	5	0	DK	DK	Brown	None	Russia	Kosovo
2	/	Mother	-	/	Father	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Brown	Brown	/	England	London	
3	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	/	/	/	/	
4	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
5	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
6	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
7	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
8	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
9	/	Self	1925	/	Husband	Stymon Lewis	515 W. 67th St. Chicago - Ill	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	DK	DK	Brown	/	Russia	Moscow
10	/	Mother	-	/	Father	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	England	London	
11	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
12	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
13	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
14	/	Self	1926	yes 1884	In transit to England	London	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Brown	DK	DK	/	Russia	Kosovo
15	/	/	1925	No.	Husband	Quinn Roberts	625 E. 6th St. New York N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	0	DK	DK	Brown	/	Poland	Warsaw
16	/	Mother	-	/	Father	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	Brown	/	England	London
17	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	/	/	/	/	
18	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
19	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
20	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
21	/	mother	-	/	mother	104 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
22	/	Self	1925	/	Brother	Wm. James	80 Ave 53rd Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	/	Russia	Minsk
23	/	/	-	/	Sister	Elizabeth	106 Ave 53rd Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	DK	Brown	Brown	/	Russia	Minsk
24	/	/	-	/	Husband	David	38 West 10th Ave Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	4	8	/	/	/	/	Russia	Kosovo
25	/	/	-	/	Father	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	/	/	/	England	London
26	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
27	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
28	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	
29	/	/	-	/	/	/														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potts Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potts
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1904
at Liverpool
James L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the GARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that of any entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
J. J. M. McMill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1519	Demeton	Jesse	30	✓	h. d. J. J. J.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	h. d. J. J. J.	B. J. J.
1520	Willens	Edmond	27	✓	Latr	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	h. d. J. J. J.	B. J. J.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List 142

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at My L. Potter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anderson	Austaf	54	Mr. Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Stamford, Ct.		N. J. Stamford
2	"	Kristina	49	F. H. Housewife		"	"	"		"
3	"	Austaf	11	"		"	"	"		"
4	Andlund	Alma	35	F. Y. Servant	"	U. S. C.	"	Chicago, Ill.		Ill. Chicago
5	Hanson	John	40	Mr. H. Laborer	"	U. S. C.	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Mo. St. Louis
6	"	Bernard	32	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
7	"	Clarence	14	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
8	Ericson	Alfred	34	Mr. H. Builder	Yes	U. S. C.	"	Bristol, Conn.		Conn. Bristol
9	Granlund	Ernest	34	Mr. H. Farmer	"	U. S. C.	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		N. Y. Brooklyn
10	"	Elsa	31	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
11	Eckman	Anna	43	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	Madison, Wis.		Wis. Madison
12	"	Arvid	14	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
13	Davies	Amanda	44	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	Denver, Colo.		Colo. Denver
14	"	Clarence	7	"	No	U. S. C.	"	"		"
15	Starns	Josephina	51	F. H. Housewife	Yes	U. S. C.	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Mo. St. Louis
16	Hardney	Phelia	28	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	Rulland, Pa.		Pa. Rulland
17	Low	Erte	30	Mr. Y. Worker	"	U. S. C.	"	Spokane, Wash.		Wash. Spokane
18	Falm	Teres	26	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	Chicago, Ill.		Ill. Chicago
19	"	Elsie	3	F. Y. —	No	U. S. C.	"	"		"
20	Lind	Tda	38	F. H. Housewife	Yes	U. S. C.	"	New Britain, Conn.		Conn. New Britain
21	"	Elmer	2	"	No	U. S. C.	"	"		"
22	"	Helen	1	F. Y. —	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
23	Falk	John Alfred	35	Mr. Y. Laborer	Yes	U. S. C.	"	Chicago, Ill.		Ill. Chicago
24	Bang	Emma	38	F. H. Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
25	Vaughn	T. W.	43	Mr. H. Foreman	"	U. S. C.	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		N. Y. Brooklyn
26	"	Harold	38	F. H. Housewife	No	U. S. C.	"	"		"
27	"	Harold	7	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
28	"	Helen	6	F. Y. —	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
29	"	Elsa	2	F. Y. —	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"
30	Vahn	Andrew	48	Mr. Y. Tailor	Yes	U. S. C.	"	Buffalo, N. Y.		N. Y. Buffalo

49

by H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1914
at More
Franklin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr D G M Macgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at London
Immigration Officer.

John Mackinnon, M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1709	Danzal	Frank	34	M	Marshall			U.S.		U.S.	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago Heights
1	"	Edwin	28	M	Housewife			U.S.		"	"			"	"
2	"	Arthur	6	M	"			U.S.		"	"			"	"
3	"	Walter	4	M	"			U.S.		"	"			"	"
37	Nelson	John	37	M	Painter			U.S.		"	Lincoln			Nebr.	Lincoln
4	Nelson	Hilda	41	F	Housewife			U.S.		"	Jamison N.Y.			N.Y.	Jamison
1705	Abrahamson	Minnie	17	F	Housewife			U.S.		"	Portland Me.			Pa.	Antrim
18	Johnson	Job	39	M	Farmer			U.S.							
9	"	Lilly	30	F	Wife			U.S.							
10	"	Sophie	11	F	Child			U.S.							
11	"	Karl	6	M	Child			U.S.							
12	"	Alie	4	F	Child			U.S.							
13	"	Arthur	2	M	Child			U.S.							
14	Nelson	Hans	60	M	Farmer			U.S.							
15	Augustine	Emma	54	F	Wife			U.S.							
16	"	Barb	11	F	Child			U.S.							
17	Frisk	Edith	11	F	Child			U.S.							
18	O'Hagen	Peter	45	M	Farmer			U.S.							
19	Galichman	Charles	56	M	Miner			U.S.							
6068	Reforre	Henri	61	M	None			U.S.	French		New York				
21	E. E. Sullivan, Inspector														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909,
at Long Beach, Cal.
James L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. M. Macfarlane, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco
James C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson Eva	43	Wife	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
2	Anderson Charles	45	Husband	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
3	Swenson Carl Emil	48	Wife	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
4	Augusta	38	Wife	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
5	Jenny	14	Daughter	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
6	Emelia	11	Daughter	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
7	Emelia	11	Daughter	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
8	Carl	8	Son	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
9	Karl S. W.	4	Son	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
10	Arnold S.	12	Son	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
11	Meline	48	Wife	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
12	Betsie	48	Wife	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				
13	Karl	10	Son	Yrs. 16	✓	U.S. B.				

H. E. Greider Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Peter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 00
at Long Beach
Franklin
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. Medicine., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1906
at New York
L. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The ship *U.S. of A. S.S. Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 20th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Woski</i>	<i>Lempi</i>	15	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>U.S. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2		<i>Jenny</i>	14	F	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>U.S. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
3	<i>Mahy</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
4	<i>Cedl</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
5	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Davis</i>	35	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
6		<i>Mary</i>	20	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
7		<i>Rose</i>	10	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
8		<i>Annie</i>	7	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
9		<i>Fanny</i>	5	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
10	<i>Penttala</i>	<i>Helmi</i>	28	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
11		<i>Jenni</i>	7	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
12		<i>Marja</i>	4	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
13	<i>Henrikson</i>	<i>Cecilie</i>	34	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
14		<i>Edna</i>	30	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
15							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
16							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
17							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
18							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
19	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Anton</i>	38	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ester</i>	22	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
21	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Jan</i>	59	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
22	<i>Retway</i>	<i>Chary</i>	30	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
23		<i>Florence</i>	10	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
24		<i>Dorothea</i>	4	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
25	<i>Blomme</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	30	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
26							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
27							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
28							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
29							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		
30							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Holbrook</i>		

All the passengers from Russia, 217 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 262 packages of effects disinfected

Swatson
AMERICAN DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered of U.S. of A. S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept. 20th*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Koski</i>	<i>Lempi</i>	15	M	<i>husband</i>			<i>U.S.A. Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alajärvi</i>	<i>Kuusjärvi, Karstun.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	14	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
3	<i>Mahy</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
4	<i>Ced</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
5	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Davis</i>	35	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	10	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	7	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	5	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
10	<i>Penttala</i>	<i>Helja</i>	28	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Impi</i>	7	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Ilmari</i>	4	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
13	<i>Hewitson</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	39	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	3	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	3	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	3	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	3	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	3	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
19	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Anton</i>	38	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Esther</i>	22	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
21	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Jan</i>	59	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
22	<i>Retony</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Florens</i>	10	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	4	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
25	<i>Blomme</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	15	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>		<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>			

All the passengers from Russia, 217 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 262 packages of effects disinfected

Watson
AMERICAN DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

SEP 1910

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		U.S. Citizen	Father Andrew Koski	710-5 th av Brooklyn N.Y.									
2		Husband Julius Neely	55 Hope St Hingham Mass	Home	hus & paper: no 146861 Superior Court of Worcester, Feb 27 - 1910 Finland Savinhe								
3		Husband Jacob Penttilä	Wash D.C. Girard Ohio	P.O. 29917	hus & paper: no 29551 Court Common Pleas Franklin Co., Warren Ohio June 27 - 1908 U.S.A. Gerard								
4		Husband Kristofer Kurekomi	Springfield, Mass										
5		United States Citizen	X	X									
6		Dona P O Box 100	West Union Pa										
7		Husband Ed Johnson	3142 north Clark st Chicago Ill										
8		Husband Friedrich	3153 W. Maple Ave Chicago Ill										
9		Yd Husband / Father											
10		-12 (same)	X	X									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Poter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at NYC
Rich A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SEEING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr D. B. McNeill,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1950
at St. John's
John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bäcklin	Ellis	23	M	Single	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: Oscar Bäcklin.	N. J. Elizabeth	
2	Johansson	Oskar E	30	M	Single	Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Selma Johansson.	Cre. Warren	
3	Englund	Georg T	20	M	Single							Stockholm	Father: Gust. Yth. Englund.	Wash. Dellingham	
4	Bäcklin	Elias	18	M	Single							Stockholm	Father: C. J. Bäcklin.	N. J. Elizabeth	
5	Nilsen	Johan A	19	M	Single							Stockholm	Father: J. Nilsen.	Ill. Chicago	
6	Olson	Leo	22	M	Single							Stockholm	Father: J. Olson.	Wash. Dellingham	
7	Byrke	F. Elis	19	M	Single	Houseworker			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: J. Byrke.	Ohio Cleveland	
8	Marklund	Emeli L	34	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: J. Marklund.	Ill. Evanston	
9	Ostlund	E. Alida	22	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: J. Ostlund.	Ill. Evanston	
10	Emberg	A. Arvid	20	M	Single	Laborer						Stockholm	Father: H. Emberg.	Ill. Evanston	
11	Johnson	John E	23	M	Single	Houseworker						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
12	"	John A	32	M	Single	Houseworker						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
13	"	Victoria	23	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
14	Nordin	Edith	17	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
15	Back	Anna V	20	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
16	Jefimoff	Kenia	18	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
17	Fogelström	Emeka	50	M	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
18	Westerberg	Selma	21	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
19	Pettersen	Edith	51	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
20	Lindholm	Hilda	24	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
21	Nelson	Anna	33	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
22	Ekstrand	Anna	16	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
23	Andersson	Ida	29	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
24	Swenson	Margreta	30	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
25	Westlund	Emma	24	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
26	Hauson	Hilda E	14	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
27	Lundin	Nils	32	M	Single	Houseworker						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
28	Jönsson	Oskar Emil	33	M	Single	Houseworker						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
29	Johansson	Janne A	19	M	Single	Laborer						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	
30	De Francis	Goldie	22	F	Single	Housewife						Stockholm	Father: W. Johnson.	N. Y. Jamestown	

List 74

107

21 SEP 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Master
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York
John A. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr D & Mr Macgill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1920
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Appelkvist	Rosa R.	16	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: A. W. Appelkvist.	Ill	Chicago
2	Jon	Ellen Maria	18	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
3	Davidsen	C. Sara	21	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
4	Snensson	Kils C.	19	M	Labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
5	Johansson	Johan Alb.	37	M								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
6	Uustafson	Richard S.	30	M	Labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
7		Boda Larisa	28	F	Housewife							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
8	Karlsson	Karl	23	M	Labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
9	Rosengren	Anna	28	F	Servant							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
10	Jansson	Carl Oskar	36	M	Labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
11		Karlina	42	F	Housewife							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
12		Astrid L.	8	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
13	Larsson	Karl Gottfr.	19	M	Family labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
14	Henrikson	Johan Henry	20	M								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
15	Olsson	Olav Ch.	24	M	Servant							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
16	Johanneson	Selma K.	19	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
17	Spore	Emma M.	18	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
18	Werner	Kjeldrida W.	26	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
19	Carlson	Kjeldrida	26	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
20		Anna M.	20	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
21	Andersson	Tran Em.	19	M	Labourer							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
22	Kant	Tor Adolf	27	M								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
23		Sven Sigfrid	19	M								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
24	Hansson	Anna Regina	20	F	Cook							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
25		Kjeldrida	23	F	Servant							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
26	Manfredson	Augusta J.	17	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
27	Lundmark	Esler C.	25	M	Teacher of gymnastics							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
28	Jonsson	Kjeldrida	16	F	Servant							Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
29	Lekman	Anna Emma	23	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		
30	Johnson	Emma	29	F								Father: A. W. Appelkvist.		

P. Loren Ink

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 SEP 1910

19

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother-in-law: John de France, 305 East 55th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Naberg
2	S	"	\$25	No	Sister: Anna, 305 East 55th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sandness
3	S	"	\$25	No	Friend: Gustaf, 57 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sandness
4	S	"	\$25	No	Sister: A. Anderson, 547 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Ammerstad
5	S	"	\$25	No	Friend: Peter, 547 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Fogarty
6	No	"	\$100	No	Uncle: John, 1000 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Healy
7	"	Husband	\$3	No	Uncle: John, 1000 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Healy
8	"	Self	\$25	No	Aunt: Mary, 1825 Wilmot Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Healy
9	"	"	\$25	No	Friend: Augusta, 923 Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Healy
10	"	"	\$25	No	Brother-in-law: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Healy
11	"	Husband	\$3	No	Brother: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Healy
12	"	Father	\$3	No	Uncle: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"	"	Healy
13	S	Self	\$25	No	Aunt: Mary, 1825 Wilmot Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	reddish	gray	"	"	Healy
14	S	"	\$25	No	Uncle: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Healy
15	S	"	\$25	No	Brother-in-law: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Healy
16	S	"	\$25	No	Sister: Anna, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Healy
17	S	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Healy
18	S	"	\$25	No	Brother: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Healy
19	S	"	\$25	No	Brother: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Healy
20	S	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	blue	"	Healy
21	No	"	\$40	No	Sister: Anna, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Healy
22	"	"	\$25	No	Uncle: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Healy
23	"	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Healy
24	Yes	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Healy
25	"	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Healy
26	"	"	\$25	No	Brother: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Healy
27	S	"	\$25	No	Brother: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Healy
28	S	"	\$25	No	Sister: Anna, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Healy
29	No	"	\$25	No	Friend: John, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Healy
30	"	"	\$25	No	Sister: Anna, 378 - 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Healy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McManis, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McManis
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at New York
Paul C. Lane
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. D. C. M. McEgill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens ~~named~~ herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long Beach
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

11-131a												12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Johnson	Carin	23	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Refshale, Helsing.	Father: Josef Johansson, Refshale, Helsing.	Mass	Brooklyn
2	Jindqvist	Anna	32	F				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: Anders, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
3	Lundfors	Charlotta	30	F	Cook			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: O. Gustafsson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
4	Granlund	Emilia K.	26	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Orebro	Father: J. Granlund, Helsing.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Danielson	Axel R.	28	M	Engineer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: A. Svensson, Helsing.	Ill	Rockford
6	Karlson	Karl S.	29	M	Printer			"	"	Sweden	Goffa, Helsing.	Father: Karl S. Karlson, Helsing.	Ill	Bloomington
7	"	Agnies	28	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: in law	"	"
8	"	Umborg	22	F		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
9	Persson	Olander Tor	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Tor, Andersson, Helsing.	Wash	Wash D.C.
10	Sandberg	Kristina	19	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Refshale, Helsing.	Father: O. Gustafsson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
11	Fransson	Edvard J.	26	M	Printer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: Hans, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
12	Karlsson	Anny	18	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Helsing.	Father: Karl S. Karlson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
13	Johnson	Maria	33	F	Waitress			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: Hans, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
14	Persson	Alma Maria	23	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Grimmarke	Father: Hans, Helsing.	Cal	Oakland
15	Eliasson	Ter Walfr.	18	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father: Charlotta, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
16	Telleron	Gustaf H.	18	M	Printer			"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
17	Jansson	Agnies Emma	20	F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
18	Carlson	Anna	37	F	Cook			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
19	Shoberg	Emma	31	F	Mason			"	"	Sweden	Skarbo, Helsing.	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Fried	Alma	30	F	Housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Blank	Emma	19	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Helsing.	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
22	Gausson	Gulda	25	F	Cook			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
23	Norberg	Victoria Maria	19	F	Servant			"	"	Sweden	Skarbo, Helsing.	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
24	Blomgren	Aspid A.	17	F				"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
25	Carlson	Anna	25	F				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. H. New York City	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
26	Forstlund	Carl Olof	17	M	Smith			"	"	Sweden	Skarbo, Helsing.	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
27	Gustafson	Gustaf Valfrid	27	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
28	Andersson	Gustaf Ivan	23	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
29	Pettersson	Maria	41	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Emma	35	F				"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson, Helsing.	N.Y.	New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Carin	23	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Refined, Hyge	Father: Josef Johnson	Mass	Spockton
2	Lindqvist	Anna	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: Anders Lindqvist	N.Y.	New York
3	Lindfors	Charlotta	30	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: O. Lindfors	N.Y.	New York
4	Granlund	Emilia K.	26	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orebro	Father: J. Granlund	N.Y.	New York
5	Danielson	Axel R.	28	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: P. Danielson	Ill	Rockford
6	Karlsson	Karl S.	29	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Goffa, Nmr	Father: S. Karlsson	Ill	Rockford
7	"	Agnes	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Agnes	"	"
8	"	Umborg	22	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
9	Persson	Olof Tor	20	M	Family laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: T. Persson	Wash	Washington
10	Sandberg	Kristina	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Sandberg	N.Y.	New York
11	Fjansson	Edvard J.	26	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Fjansson	N.Y.	New York
12	Karlsson	Anna	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Father: K. Karlsson	N.Y.	New York
13	Johnson	Maria	33	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Johnson	Cal	Oakland
14	Persson	Alma Maria	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Grimstad	Father: J. Persson	Cal	Oakland
15	Eliason	Per Walter	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Eliason	N.Y.	New York
16	Telleron	Gustaf H.	18	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Telleron	N.Y.	New York
17	Jansson	Agnes Emma	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jansson	N.Y.	New York
18	Carlson	Anna	37	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Carlson	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Sandberg	Emma	31	F	Mason	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skellefte	Father: J. Sandberg	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Fried	Alma	30	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Fried	N.Y.	New York
21	Blank	Anna	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hors. Sklg	Father: J. Blank	N.Y.	New York
22	Eguson	Gulda	25	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Eguson	Ill	Chicago
23	Sorberg	Victoria Maria	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skellefte	Father: J. Sorberg	N.Y.	New York
24	Blomgren	Aspid A.	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Blomgren	N.Y.	New York
25	Carlson	Anna	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: J. Carlson	Ill	Chicago
26	Forstlund	Carl Olof	17	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skellefte	Father: J. Forstlund	Ill	Chicago
27	Gustafson	Gustaf Valfrid	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Gustafson	N.Y.	New York
28	Andersson	Gustaf Ivan	23	M	Family laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Andersson	N.Y.	New York
29	Pettersson	Maria	41	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Pettersson	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Emma	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Pettersson	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 SEP 1910

19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	\$26	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Father: Fred Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Rehlander
2	Yes	"	\$20	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Friend: Mrs. J. J. Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	57	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rehlander
3	"	"	\$30	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Sister: Anna Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	58	"	"	gray	"	"	Rehlander
4	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	53	"	"	blue	"	"	Rehlander
5	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Uncle: John A. Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	51	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
6	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Uncle: John A. Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	59	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
7	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Uncle: John A. Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	54	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
8	Yes	Father	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
9	Yes	Self	\$30	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	gray	"	"	Rehlander
10	Yes	"	\$25	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	black	blue	"	Rehlander
11	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
12	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
13	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Sister: Mrs. Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	54	"	"	gray	"	"	Rehlander
14	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	54	"	"	blue	"	"	Rehlander
15	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	59	"	"	black	"	"	Rehlander
16	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	51	"	"	brown	"	"	Rehlander
17	Yes	"	\$50	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
18	No	"	\$50	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
19	"	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	61	"	"	black	gray	"	Rehlander
20	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	brown	brown	"	Rehlander
21	Yes	"	\$20	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	58	"	"	black	blue	"	Rehlander
22	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	54	"	"	black	"	"	Rehlander
23	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	brown	"	"	Rehlander
24	No	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
25	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	52	"	"	black	brown	"	Rehlander
26	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	58	"	"	brown	"	"	Rehlander
27	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
28	"	"	\$35	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander
29	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	51	"	"	gray	"	"	Rehlander
30	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: Carl Johnson, 151 1/2 Ave. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	Rehlander

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 1910

19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by insurance, or by company, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$26	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Father: Fred Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fair blond blue	None	Sweden	Wollstedt	
2	Yes	"	\$20	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Friend: Mrs. John Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	57	" brown brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
3	"	"	\$30	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Sister: Emma Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	58	" " gray	"	"	Wollstedt	
4	No	"	\$30	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	53	" " blue	"	"	Wollstedt	
5	No	"	\$30	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	51	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
6	Yes	"	\$40	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Uncle: John A. Johnson, 102 So. Howard Ave, Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	No	"	"	59	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
7	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
8	No	Father	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollstedt	
9	No	Self	\$30	"	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " gray	"	"	Wollstedt	
10	No	"	\$25	"	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " black blue	"	"	Wollstedt	
11	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	53	" " brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
12	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
13	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	54	" " gray	"	"	Wollstedt	
14	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	54	" " blue	"	"	Wollstedt	
15	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	59	" " black	"	"	Wollstedt	
16	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	51	" " brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
17	No	"	\$50	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
18	No	"	\$50	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
19	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	51	" " black gray	"	"	Wollstedt	
20	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " brown brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
21	No	"	\$20	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	58	" " brown blue	"	"	Wollstedt	
22	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	54	" " black	"	"	Wollstedt	
23	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
24	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
25	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	52	" " black brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
26	Yes	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	58	" " brown	"	"	Wollstedt	
27	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	6	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
28	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	57	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	
29	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	51	" " gray	"	"	Wollstedt	
30	No	"	\$25	Yes 1906-1907 New York	Brother: Ernest Johnson, 134 1/2 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Wollstedt	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 09
at New York
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 20
at San Francisco
San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1665	Johnson	Hanna	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Josef Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
1	Melstrom	Ida	23	F	Servant		Sweden	Nora		Father: W. A. Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	" "
2	Penson	Anna M.	28	F	Laundress		Sweden			Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	" "
3	Penson	Johanna	45	F	Housewife		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. New York
4	Penson	Ellen	17	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. Corona
5	Swanteson	Ellen	17	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	" "
6	Peterson	Ida Lorna	25	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
7	Johnson	Ragnhild	25	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Nilson	Mahilda	28	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Wash. D.C.
9	Benson	Tor	18	M	Printer		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	" "
10	Norin	Anna M.	19	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
11	Falk	Emma K.	19	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
12	Carlson	Alma	22	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
13	"	Hilma	21	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
14	"	Manda	18	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
15	Carlson	John	17	M	Labourer		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
16	Carlson	Anders	18	M			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
17	Salomonson	Anna O.	29	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
18	"	Ingeborg	27	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
19	Berg	Karl Th.	25	M	Labourer		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
20	Nilsson	Ingrid	21	F	Cook		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
21	"	Maria	15	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
22	Anderson	Barin	23	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
23	"	Sven	28	M	Machinist		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
24	"	Ida M.	25	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
25	Spasid	Hilda	18	F			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
26	Eustafson	Carl W.	27	M	Moulder		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
27	"	Hilda	27	F	Housewife		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
28	"	Carl B.	3	M			Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
29	Uglader	Josef M.	20	M	Machinist	Yes	Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago
30	"	Lyda	18	F	Servant		Sweden	St. Mary's		Father: Bengt Eriksson Lynn 43 E Skiduna Chicago, Ill.	Ill Chicago

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1665	Johnson	Hanna	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Josef Erikson Lugars 43, Eskilstuna	Ill Chicago
1	Shlstrom	Ida	23	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Nora		Father: W. A. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
2	Benson	Anna M.	28	F	Laundress		Sweden			Father: Bengt Erikson Eskilstuna	"
3	Peterson	Johanna	45	F	Housewife		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	N.Y. New York
4	Swanteson	Ellen	17	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	N.Y. Corona
5	Peterson	Ida Lorena	25	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
6	Johnson	Ragnhild	25	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
7	Nelson	Mahilda	28	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
8	Swenson	Tor	18	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
9	Norin	Anna M.	19	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
10	Falk	Emma K.	19	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
11	Carlson	Alma	22	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
12	"	Kilma	21	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
13	"	Manda	18	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
14	OK	John	17	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
15	OK	Anders	18	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
16	Carlson	Anna O.	29	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
17	Salomonson	Ingeborg	27	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
18	"	Karl Th.	25	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
19	Berg	Ingrid	21	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
20	Nilsson	Maria	15	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
21	Anderson	Karin	23	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
22	"	Sven	28	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
23	"	Ida M.	25	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
24	Spjeldt	Hilda	18	F			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
25	Bustafson	Carl W.	27	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
26	"	Hilda	27	F	Housewife		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
27	"	Carl B.	3	M			Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
28	Uglader	Josef M.	20	M	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
29	"	Lynda N.	18	F	Y. Servant		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"
30	"						Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		Father: J. Erikson Eskilstuna	"

56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1904-10 Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Frank Johnson, 338 W. 54th St. Chicago, Ill.				Good	No	5-3	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Karlshamn
2	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Anna Johnson, 422 North 7th St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5-5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pulaski
3	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
4	No	"	\$25	"	Friend: Mrs. Anna Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	Yes 1904-10 Sweden, Ta	Sister: Mrs. B. Anderson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	4-9	"	"	"	"	"	Torshavn
7	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshamn
8	No	"	\$25	"	Sister: Anna Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
9	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
10	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
11	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
12	"	"	\$30	Yes 1904-10 Sweden, Ta	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
13	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
14	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
15	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
16	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	6-2	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
17	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
18	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
19	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
20	No	"	\$25	Yes 1905-10 Sweden, Ta	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
21	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
22	"	"	\$25	Yes 1906-10 Sweden, Ta	Sister: Anna Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
23	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
24	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
25	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
26	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
27	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
28	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
29	"	"	\$25	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
30	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Johnson, 105 Promenade Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Martin of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Martin
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1904,
at New York
John J. Martin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donn Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. G. McNeill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Donn Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Carl A.	37	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Axel Andersson.	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Bertha	28	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Axel Andersson.	"	"
3	Patterson	Anna	23	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Aug. Patterson.	"	"
4	"	Per S.	26	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Frisola, Cef.	Father: Aug. Patterson.	"	"
5	Badin	Henning E.	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frans Badin.	"	"
6	Johansson	Ester	21	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Aug. Johansson.	"	"
7	Malmstrom	Carl Edm.	19	M.	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A. Malmstrom.	"	"
8	Lindberg	Austaf Verner	18	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father: A. Lindberg.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jonsen	Felix	26	M.	Clock	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jonsen.	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Hilmar	28	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jonsen.	"	"
11	"	Edmond	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"
12	Lindberg	Emma Ch.	30	F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Halmstad	Father: Axel Lindberg.	"	"
13	Andersson	Victoria	25	F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Andersson.	"	"
14	"	Augusta	26	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Andersson.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Hedin	Carl Emil	27	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Emil Hedin.	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Sigrid	22	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jonsen.	"	"
17	Thermal	Austaf H.	18	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angela Sjöström.	"	"
18	Larson	Anna	55	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jonsen.	"	"
19	Johansson	Lydia	25	F.	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Anna Johansson.	"	"
20	Wronberg	Austaf H.	19	M.	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Sofia Wronberg.	Ill	Rockford
21	Hedberg	Hjalmar	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hjalmar Hedberg.	"	"
22	Korsmark	Lydia K.	20	F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Korsmark.	"	"
23	Eriksson	Bara M.	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erik Eriksson.	"	"
24	Grön	Karl G.	27	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Grön.	Ill	Chicago
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Amie Cairns Inspector

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Peter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914,
at 100
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donn Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Meejic,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 12
at Long
Don Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Jansson	Eulalia J	18	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tomia, T. N.	Father: J. A. Jansson	N. D. Canby	
2	Bjorkholm	Ernst R	24	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Boras	Father: Johan A. Bjorkholm	N. W. Chicago	
3	Land	Josef R F	18	M	"			"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Father: J. A. Land	Wash. Seattle	
4	Andersson	Carl David	19	M	"			"	"	"	Salida, Cal.	Father: Anders Andersson	N. W. Tacoma	
5	no record with	Arvid L	31	M	Farmer			"	"	"	U. S. A. Malmo, Swed.	Father: J. A. Andersson	N. W. Malmo	
6	Andersson	Daniel Aug	34	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Sweden Lundsby, Scand.	Father: J. A. Andersson	Cal. Oxnard	
7	"	Brita H	31	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Andersson	"	"
8	"	Rut J	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
9	"	Kans	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anna	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Per J	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andersson	K. Elden	14	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Backman	Nils Adolph	24	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varo, Swed.	Father: C. J. Backman	N. W. Waterbury	
14	Johansson	Agnes	16	F	Servant			"	"	"	Normaborg, Swed.	Father: Emma Johansson	N. W. Minneapolis	
15	Sandstrom	Johan F	68	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Usterborg	Father: P. A. Sandstrom	N. W. Jamestown	
16	"	Guclafra	69	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: P. A. Sandstrom	"	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Haveen with except 1

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Uncle \$45	No	No	Uncle Carl Westlund Box 23, Garvinsborg, N. D.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Garvinsborg			
2	Friend \$30	No	No	Friend Selma Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	Scars on face	"	Garvinsborg			
3	Brother \$25	No	No	Brother Edvard Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown brown	None	"	Garvinsborg			
4	Sister \$25	No	No	Sister Emma Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	"	Garvinsborg			
5	Self \$15	No	No	Friend Susan Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " brown	"	"	Garvinsborg			
6	Brother in law \$15	No	No	Brother in law Emil Garvinsborg Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" dark brown blue	"	"	Garvinsborg			
7	Brother	No	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown gray	"	"	Garvinsborg			
8	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	" reddish blue	"	"	"			
9	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blond gray	"	"	"			
10	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blue	"	"	"			
11	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"			
12	Brother \$25	No	No	Brother Robert Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"			
13	Sister \$15	No	No	Sister Anna Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" fair blue blue	None	Sweden	Garvinsborg			
14	Son in law \$15	No	No	Son in law James Garvinsborg 2125 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " effect etc	"	"	Garvinsborg			
15	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Garvinsborg			
16	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Garvinsborg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos B. Mar. Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pottier
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900,
at My
John W. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. McNeill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at Long
Henri A. L...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lindquist Peter	49	M.	Traveller		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Born Carl Lindquist	22 Evanston
2	Bergquist Adolf	27	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Father Bergquist	"
3	"	27	M.	"		"	"	"	Algotson Algotson	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
4	"	27	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Hansson Oscar	14	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Master Fritz Hansson	"
6	Fransén Axel	33	M.	"		"	"	"	Leif Fransson & Lund	Ill Chicago
7	Friberg Ljuna	18	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Master Fransson	"
8	Halberg Emma	41	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
9	Johansson Anna	20	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
10	"	19	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
11	Engström Vilhelm	26	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
12	Höglund Gustaf	19	M.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
13	Dahl Anna	24	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
14	"	13	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
15	Swanson Axel Robert	25	M.	Labr		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Friend John Halberg	Ill Chicago
16	Vikström Emilie	16	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
17	Swanson Emma	22	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
18	Swanson John	24	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
19	Lindahl Anna	18	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
20	Chapman Serda	27	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
21	"	20	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
22	Bergquist Johanna	46	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
23	Larsson Carl W.	32	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
24	Swenson Hilda	23	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
25	Sjöblom Adina	16	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
26	Björkstén Carolina	27	F.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
27	Andersson Tony	18	M.	Labr		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
28	Björkstén Karl	20	M.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
29	Petersen Albert	35	M.	"		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"
30	Blom Agne	16	F.	Traveller		"	"	"	Friend John Halberg	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 SEP 1910

19

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	\$50	1888	Ret 2030 Harrison St	Good		5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Alingsås			
2	Self	\$25	1893	Brother, East 105th St	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
3	Self	\$50	1907	Ret. Tanglewood N.Y.	"		5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	Brother in Law, East 105th St	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
5	"	\$25	1893	Brother, East 105th St	"		5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	\$50	1907	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
7	"	\$25	1892	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
8	"	\$25	1896	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
9	"	\$25	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
10	"	\$15	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
11	"	\$25	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
12	"	\$25	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
13	"	\$25	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
14	"	\$25	1905	Friend, East 105th St	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
15	Self	\$25	1904	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås			
16	Self	\$15	1904	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
17	Self	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
18	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
19	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
20	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
21	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
22	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
23	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
24	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
25	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
26	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
27	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
28	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
29	"	\$25	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 10 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			
30	"	\$15	1905	Ret. 3000 Harrison St	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914
at Large Point
Frank L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. & M. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 00
at Long Beach
Lois G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
3970	1	Lundstrom	Hanna C.	42	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father Sigfrid Lundstrom Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
44	2	Nelson	Andrew	41	V	m	laborer	Swedish	Sweden	father John Nelson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
45	3	Amshouski	Josef	29	V	m	black	Russian	Russia	father H. Amshouski Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
46	4	Eklund	Signe	27	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Eklund Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
47	5	Andersson	Maria	55	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Andersson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
48	6		Anna	29	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Andersson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
49	7	Persson	Olga	23	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Persson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
50	8	Lof	Ida	22	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Lof Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
51	9		Emelia	25	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Lof Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
52	10		Lovisa	20	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Lof Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
53	11		Sven	18	V	m	laborer	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Lof Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
54	12	Nilsson	Signe	20	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Nilsson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
55	13		Nils	15	V	m	laborer	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Nilsson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
56	14	Karlsson	Elara	25	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Karlsson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
57	15	Andersson	Ester	20	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Andersson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
58	16		Hanna	22	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Andersson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
59	17		Sven Ragnar	17	V	m	laborer	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Andersson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
60	18	Karlson	Maria C.	19	V	f	servant	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Karlson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
61	19	Joansson	Lydia	25	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Joansson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
62	20		Hildegarde	21	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Joansson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
63	21		Edith	17	V	f	housewife	Swedish	Sweden	father A. Joansson Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
397											
1	Svensson	Hanna C.	42	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Signe Svensson	My new York
2	Nelson	Andrew	41	V	Labour	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Nelson	My new York
3	Anghowski	Josef	29	V	ms Clerk	✓	Russian	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father H. Anghowski	My new York
4	Ekberg	Signe	27	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Ekberg	My new York
5	Andersson	Maria	58	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Andersson	My new York
6		Anna	29	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Anna	My new York
7	Persson	Olga	23	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Persson	My new York
8	Lof	Ida	22	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Lof	My new York
9		Emelia	25	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Emelia	My new York
10		Lovisa	20	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Lovisa	My new York
11		Loven	18	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Loven	My new York
12	Nilsson	Signe	20	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Nilsson	My new York
13		Nils	15	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Nils	My new York
14	Karlsson	Helena	25	V	fs servant	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Karlsson	My new York
15	Andersson	Ester	20	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Andersson	My new York
16		Hanna	22	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Hanna	My new York
17		Sven Ragnar	17	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Sven Ragnar	My new York
18	Karlson	Maria C.	19	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Karlson	My new York
19	Joranson	Lydia	25	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Joranson	My new York
20		Hildegarde	2	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Hildegarde	My new York
21		Edit	17	V	fs	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father to Edit	My new York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

287 SEP 1910

19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	self	1566	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	dark fair blue	none	Sweden	Jurjolund		
2	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark grey	✓	Sweden	Ånars		
3	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	dark blue	✓	Sweden	Ånars		
4	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	fair brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
5	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
6	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
7	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	dark	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
8	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	fair	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
9	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
10	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
11	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
12	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	fair blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
13	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	fair	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
14	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
15	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	dark blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
16	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	fair	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
17	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
18	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5 1/2	dark blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
19	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	dark brown	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
20	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
21	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
22	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
23	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
24	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
25	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
26	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
27	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
28	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
29	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		
30	✓	✓	1599	1907	new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	red brown blue	✓	Sweden	Jurjolund		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pottier, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pottier
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910,
at San Francisco
Henry C. Pomeroy
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. G. McNeill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash.

S.S. Carnico

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 20th, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wikki	Juho	23	M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vihanti	Father Juho Wikki	Mich. Munising
2	Tormanen	Eeli	22	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Swari	Wihanti, J. & Co.	do
3	Arvola	Juho	32	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ektrom	Johan	26	M	Yes	Smith	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Päivärinta	Maurice	21	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Ohtola	Jammy	18	M	Yes	1-12-1905	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Heir	Hilda	17	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Lektonen	Linda	19	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Saari	Richard	20	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Päivio	Elsa	22	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Pietilä	Johanna	19	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Perovainio	Amanda	19	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Wirtanen	Amanda	20	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Tanner	Milia	18	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Salonen	Elli	20	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Pietilä	Johan	22	M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihajärvi	Father Juho Pietilä	Mich. Munising
17	Kyrrö	Johan	34	M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Martonen	Thomas	27	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Kuopainen	Taavetti	23	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Lopperi	Satomi	28	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Walo	Salmon	35	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Krooka	Justus	42	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kari	Alma	20	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Wiklund	Fanny	28	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Leppänen	Jammi	38	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Kulksanen	Alexander	40	M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Schold	38	F	Yes	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Helmi	6	F	Yes	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Fröberg	Ernst	28	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEP 1910

190

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Brother Karl Wikki, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 29									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hester, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hester
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1904
at New York
James W. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at St. John's
John Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept. 20th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Potter - Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
COMMANDING
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1902,
 at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3449
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential,

FEB 24 1944

Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944

Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3449
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential,

FEB 24 1944

Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944

Date

Joe Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B M McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of 15 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long Beach
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid: S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 20th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Eljas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mar. Laborer</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Jalajärvi</i>	<i>Wife Edla Sand,</i>	<i>Mich. Ironwood</i>
2	<i>Klemetti</i>	<i>Erkki</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kusaamo</i>	<i>Wife Selma Klemetti,</i>	<i>Me. Portland</i>
3	<i>Jääskela</i>	<i>Kauno</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Paavola</i>	<i>Wife Emma Jääskela,</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Mustakangas</i>	<i>Aina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Wilanti</i>	<i>Wife Julia Mustakangas,</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Saukko</i>	<i>Siina</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kalajoki</i>	<i>Daughter Saima Saukko,</i>	<i>do N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Kinnunen</i>	<i>Siina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Lauskaa</i>	<i>Wife David Kinnunen,</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
7	<i>Nikström</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kalix</i>	<i>Wife Gustaf Nikström,</i>	<i>N. Y. Syracuse</i>
8	<i>Kämäräinen</i>	<i>Pekka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Kuorovesi</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kämäräinen,</i>	<i>Wisc. Iron River</i>
9	<i>Kiiski</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Wirolahti</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kiiski,</i>	<i>Wash. Monahan</i>
10	<i>Leino</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Halinen</i>	<i>Wife David Leino,</i>	<i>Pa. Glensport</i>
11	<i>Kanerva</i>	<i>Kilda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Tampere</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kanerva,</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Husberg</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Helsinki</i>	<i>Wife David Husberg,</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Mattila</i>	<i>Mautu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Piltipudas</i>	<i>Wife Maria Mattila,</i>	<i>Wash. Monahan</i>
14	<i>Lukander</i>	<i>Matos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Helsinki</i>	<i>Wife Maria Lukander,</i>	<i>Cal. Wilmington</i>
15	<i>Savikko</i>	<i>Winnu</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Mar. do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Haapajarvi</i>	<i>Wife Maria Savikko,</i>	<i>Mich. Sittling</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

~~20~~ SEP 1910

190

127

11-1316						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Sister \$25	No	-	Brother Max Sand, 125 Lumber St. Portland, Me.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	5 5 light blond grey	None	Finland	Palajärvi					
2	As	Brother-in-law \$25	No	-	Brother-in-law Abel Veikari, Box 68, S. Paris, Me.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	5 6 as dark brown	as	as	Kihniö					
3	Yes	Sister \$25	No	-	Sister Maata Johansson, 3322 B. Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	4 11 as brown as	as	as	Päärola					
4	Yes	Cousin \$25	No	-	Sister Sofia Mustakouge, 3322 B. Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	5 2 as as as	as	as	Wiskanti					
5	Yes	Cousin \$20	No	-	Cousin Jacob Sappo, Northport, Cal.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	5 1/2 as blond blue	as	as	Neri					
6	Yes	Sister \$25	No	-	Sister Alida Nieminen, 490 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	4 1/2 as as grey	as	as	Vintalaan					
7	As	Friend \$	No	-	Cousin Lempi Hellberg, 109 m Broad St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 - as dark blue	as	as	Haavio					
8	As	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother Kalle Hammarsten, Box 128, Springfield, Mass.	Us	Us	Us	Good	No	5 7 as brown grey	as	as	Kuurovaara					
9	Yes	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother Matti Ruusu, Box 48, Monahan Wash.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 8 light brown brown	as	as	Wirolahti					
10	As	Cousin \$25	No	-	Cousin Elda Keskinen, Box 217, Glensport, Pa.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 4 1/2 as as blue	as	as	Skalmes					
11	Yes	Friend \$25	No	-	Friend Jimmy Järvinen, 223 S. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 5 as as brown	as	as	Ruovesi					
12	As	Brother \$20	No	-	Brother Anttoni Huusko, Killoidestie near River Road, N.J.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 3 as as grey	as	as	Padazjoke					
13	Yes	Husband \$20	No	-	Husband Willie Matthei, Box 106, Monahan Wash.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	4 10 as as as	as	as	Pitäjänsalo					
14	Yes	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother Elias Lindqvist, Campside, Wilmington, Del.	Us	Us	Us	Good	Us	5 9 1/2 as as blue	as	as	Helsinki					
15	Yes	Sister \$25	No	-	Sister Anna Luukkainen, 157 Rollman St. Fitchburg, Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3 1/2 . . .	.	.	as	Naapajärvi	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. J. Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pottier
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1904,
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McQuinn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1920
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
37548	Foged	P. Kristian Christensen	17	✓	farmer.	yes	yes	Denmark	Consul's office, father: Nels Foged, Dalgrove St. Denmark.	St. Louis U. S. A.
51	Rasmussen	Mads.	44	✓	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
2	Larsen	Hans C.	41	✓	farmer.	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
3	Westerberg	Carl	43	✓	painter	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
71071	Petersen	William	44	✓	farmer	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
6	Hansen	Chris	46	✓	"	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
7	"	Sine	47	✓	housewife	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
7364	Christensen	M. P. Martin	42	✓	carpenter	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
63	Christensen	M. C. Martin	36	✓	"	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
70	Sorensen	Soren	53	✓	manager	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
66	Christensen	Christian	46	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
71072	Kjeldgaard	Christian	49	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
4	Sorensen	Lars C	42	✓	"	"	"	Denmark	U. S. Citizen	St. Louis U. S. A.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1914,
at London
Frederick J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. & M. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
37346	Alback	Peter	21	M. S.	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Dalbygaard	father: Henrik Alback, Gjerrild, m. Grenaa.	Neb. Hardy
1	Larsen	Jens	23	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Larsen, Gjerrild, m. Grenaa.	"
2	Krenner	Kirstine Jensen	22	F.	servant	"	"	"	father: Mikkel Krenner, Nordby, Denmark.	"
3	Andersen	Niels Anders	31	M.	mason	"	"	"	father: A. J. Andersen, Brugsgade 24 Aarhus.	Neb. Hardy
4	Larsson	Johan Lemerd	23	"	conservator	"	British	"	father: Mrs Larsson, Ringsg. Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
5	Bismark	Johan Gustaf Wilhel	30	"	sailor	"	Swedish	"	father: Gustaf Bismark, Arvids Pundst. Ulf, Falkenberg.	Neb. Hardy
6	Clason	Johan Viktor	31	"	laborer.	"	"	"	sister: Ida Clason, Falkenberg.	Neb. Hardy
7	Erikson	Oskar Reinhard	19	"	"	"	"	"	father: O. Erikson, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
8	Eriksson	Eriksson Gustaf	25	"	sailor	"	"	"	father: H. Erikson, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
9	Welinder	Niels Oluf	33	"	carpenter	"	"	"	father: S. Welinder, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
10	Svensson	Johan	21	"	laborer.	"	"	"	father: S. Svensson, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
11	Larsson	Simon	21	"	"	"	"	"	father: S. Larsson, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
12	Jensen	Maren Magda	24	F.	servant	"	Denmark	"	father: S. Jensen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
13	Buck	Anne	23	"	"	"	"	"	father: S. Buck, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
14	Johansen	Jorgen	23	M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Johansen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
15	Ennoldsen	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	father: S. Ennoldsen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
16	Ahlstrom	Carl	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Ahlstrom, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
17	Marie Nielsen	Marie	23	"	domestic	"	"	"	father: S. Marie Nielsen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
18	Nielsen	Anders	18	M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Nielsen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
19	Hansen	Asbjorn	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Hansen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
20	Hjeldgaard	Anders B. S.	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Hjeldgaard, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
21	Hansen	Anna	16	"	domestic	"	"	"	father: S. Hansen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
22	Pedersen	Jens Peter	15	"	laborer	"	"	"	father: S. Pedersen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
23	Melien	Anne Katherine	15	"	domestic	"	"	"	father: S. Melien, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
24	Pedersen	Pauline Kristine	14	"	domestic	"	"	"	father: S. Pedersen, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy
25	Lindstrom	Asta	14	"	child	"	"	"	father: S. Lindstrom, Haggen, Sweden.	Neb. Hardy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW YORK.**

27 SEP 1910

, 19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																										
1	yes	self	\$15	no			friend: N. S. Rasmussen, Hardy, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	normal	red	blue	NONE	Denmark	Gjerrild.																				
2	"	"	\$25	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	S	"	\$25	"			sister: Johanne Krenner, 218 North West Street, Greenville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North, Lamsa					
4	"	"	\$25	yes	1904-1905	Clayton, Mo.	friend: John H. 825 Buckwile Ave, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting					
5	"	"	\$25	"			brother: Carl Harrison, Beaver Mouth, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rätansbyrö.				
6	"	"	\$25	"	1893-1905	N.Y.	friend: Berger Anderson, 317 - 3rd St. Union Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	fingerings on both arms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg.				
7	"	"	\$25	no			brother: Emil Carlson, 154 - E 32nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	finger mark on left hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornbult				
8	"	"	\$25	"			sister: Mrs. Sinclair, St. James Hotel, Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornäs				
9	"	"	\$25	"			sister: St. James Hotel, Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	fingerings on both arms and breast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornäs.				
10	"	"	\$25	yes	1902-10	Minneapolis	friend: John C. Lottvall, St. Helens, Ore. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Djurysd.				
11	"	"	\$25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjerrild.				
12	"	"	\$25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kjellman				
13	"	"	\$25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Heasting.			
14	"	"	\$25	yes	1915-16	Racine, Wis.	brother-in-law: Hans Hansen, 1014 State St. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vindby.			
15	Self	Self	25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	gray	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hjerting.			
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.			
17	"	"	25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hjerting.		
18	"	"	25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	gray	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.			
19	"	"	25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gray	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Balleen		
20	"	"	25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gray	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.		
21	"	"	25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	gray	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.		
22	"	"	25	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.		
23	"	"	25	no			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	fair	gray	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hjerting.	
24	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.	
25	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.	
26	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.
27	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.
28	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.
29	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.
30	"	"	"	"			friend: Mrs. Hansson, 2025 Thompson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjerting.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1909,
at New York
Wm. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donn MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. Macgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donn MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at St. John's
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool* 20th Septbr.

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Maria A.</i>	22	F	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Joh. Nessel Olsen		N.Y.	New York
2	<i>Nodlovedt</i>	<i>Olai</i>	26	M	worker							Grandson of 6 Bergen		Ore.	Portland
3	<i>Morken</i>	<i>Grevine</i>	28	F	Wife							Manger p Bergen		Ills.	Chicago
4	"	<i>Cara</i>	3	C		no	no					Joh. Ole Spuren		Ills.	Chicago
5	"	<i>Wilhelm</i>	14	C		no	no					Joh. Nodlovedt		Ills.	Chicago
6	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Petra</i>	25	F	serv.	Yes	Yes					Joh. N. Nilsen		Ills.	Chicago
7	"	<i>Caroline</i>	23	F	serv.							Hankeland		Ills.	Chicago
8	<i>Leknes</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	serv.							Aarstad		Ills.	Chicago
9	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Moilda</i>	18	F	serv.							Joh. Andreas P. Leknes		I. Dak.	Burlington
10	<i>Birkeland</i>	<i>Lina</i>	27	F	serv.							Lekneslaugen		My.	Baltimore
11	<i>Kaalaas</i>	<i>Martha</i>	28	F	serv.							Meth. Nina Christiansen		Mich.	Mustkegon
12	<i>Rummen</i>	<i>Karen</i>	27	F	Wife							Banerius Larsen Bergen		Iowa	Bright
13	"	<i>Albert</i>	7	C		no	no					Meth. Maria O. Fjeldskjeland		Ore.	Astoria
14	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Kilda</i>	20	F	serv.	Yes	Yes					Joh. Knut S. Nodlovedt		Ore.	Astoria
15	<i>Iversen</i>	<i>Agot</i>	20	F	serv.							Nodlovedt Manger		Ore.	Astoria
16	<i>Martinsen</i>	<i>Melli</i>	23	F	serv.							Joh. A. Iversen		Ills.	Chicago
17	<i>Burle</i>	<i>Valley</i>	46	F	serv.							Manger		N.Y.	New York
18												Meth. Martin Rasmussen			
19												Manger			
20												Mrs. Bire			
21												Abelsg. S. Bergen			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A circular logo with a double-lined border. The text "CUNARD LINJEN" is arched across the top. In the center, "IVAR GRØTTE" is written in a smaller arc. At the bottom, "STRANDKAIEN, BERGEN" is written in an arc.

List

133

27 SEP 1910, 19

27 SEP 1910													19	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Potter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1911,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. D. B. M. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at St. John's
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* Tuesday *20th* September, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10958	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>America Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Father Johan Jensen</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>-</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>-</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>-</i>	<i>Engelborg</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
10957	<i>Dauch</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mechanician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father E. Peter Dauch</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
46798	<i>Stokkegard</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Mother Anne Stokkegard</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Hans Berg</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Mall</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>-</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>-</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>-</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Swafar</i>	<i>Jens Arthur</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Father Johannes Mall</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

3
2/10/11

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3 ✓

135

27 SEP 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Foster, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Foster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1913
at New York
Samuel A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. McFell,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1919
at London
Hen. A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 20th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	30	1904	friend Hans Kjekshus						5' 10"	Fair	Blue			Norway
2		Myself	30	1904	friend Hans Kjekshus						5' 6"	Fair	Blue			Norway
3		Uncle	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 11"	Dark	Blue			Norway
4		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 10"	Fair	Blue			Norway
5		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 8"	Fair	Blue			Norway
6		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 11"	Fair	Blue			Norway
7		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Blue			Norway
8		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 6"	Fair	Blue			Norway
9		Myself	30	1904	Uncle Johan Kjekshus						5' 7"	Fair	Blue			Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 10,
at Long Beach
James A. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & Dr. McGill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at St. John's
Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Master
John J. Master
John J. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D C M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at Long
Joan Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abraham	Chaje Feige	47	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Duzda	From Blyn Am	My New York
2	Michele	16	Child							
3	brocher Ber	8	Child							
4	Feiwel	6	Child							
5	Daniel	3	Child							
9	Blechstein Samuel	27	Man	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Peleh	From Blyn Am	My New York
ADMITTED 10	Kolodner Chaim	50	Man	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Peleh	From Blyn Am	My New York
ADMITTED 11	Jaworsky Gittel	41	Wife							
ADMITTED 12	Bert	17	Child							
ADMITTED 13	Herschel	11	Child							
ADMITTED 14	Elman	40	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 15	Salofsky Rachel	42	Wife							
ADMITTED 16	Rose	10	Child							
ADMITTED 17	Lipich Kolman	30	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 18	Kreinin	55	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 19	Sire	51	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 20	Israel	50	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 21	Finkelberg Sarah	25	Wife							
ADMITTED 22	Anna	4	Child							
ADMITTED 23	Josef	3	Child							
ADMITTED 24	Theodor	11	Child							
ADMITTED 25	Schneiderman Perle	40	Man	Sailor						
ADMITTED 26	Dwora	11	Child							
ADMITTED 27	Moshe	9	Child							
ADMITTED 28	Salman	6	Child							
ADMITTED 29	Beile	4	Child							
ADMITTED 30	Jankowsky Wasily	19	Man	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Krutze	From Blyn Am	My New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	City or Town.	
1	✓	husband	✓		husband Sam Aaron 411 Duane St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Russia	Dagda
2	✓	father	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	brother \$20	✓		brother B. Blachstein 318/30 5122nd St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Petersburg	
7	✓	husband \$4	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	husband \$20	✓		husband S. Blachstein 309 Blachstein Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	father	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother J. Blachstein 1529 9th Ave, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Chelmsford	
15	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother J. Blachstein 1725 9th Ave, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	husband	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Petersburg	
17	✓	husband	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Petersburg	
18	✓	husband \$50	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Petersburg	
19	✓	husband	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Petersburg	
20	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	husband	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Chelmsford	
22	✓	father	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	husband \$30	✓		husband J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Radom	
26	✓	father	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother J. Blachstein 931 Avenue A Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark black brown	✓	Kruty	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 06,
at New York
James A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Macgill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
71021	Kienko	Ekaterina	25	V	fr wife none		Russia	Russian	Russia Zlatopol	father blalabpi Szigid	Ant. J. de for
2	"	Akafia	19	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
71081	Milerman	Kopel	19	V	no sailor y. y.		Hebrew	"	Radon	father Dystel Milerman	"
53224	Smolensky	Alexander	19	V	fr chils		"	"	Peterburg	father Dystel Milerman	my new york
3	Hoyman	Schime	23	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
710236	Korobez	Bannie	18	V	fr chils		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father	"
7	Blacker	Greice	24	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
8	Furman	Lucie	20	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
9	Schlachter	Scheindel	24	V	fr wife		"	"	"	father	"
10	"	Schmuel	2	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
53136	"	Moshe	2	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
11	"	Schmuel	22	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
12	"	Schmuel	22	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
13	Lipshis	Antanas	20	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
14	Kupferschmidt	Pinchis	20	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
15	Berier	Fernand	27	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
16	"	Hennette	25	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
17	Wotte	Byriel	40	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
18	"	Eufrazie	37	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
19	"	Germaine	11	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
20	"	Julia	4	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
71071	Karo	Anton	18	V	fr chils		Russia	Polish	Russia Lipowka	father Anton Karo	Ill Chicago
7102422	Friedland	Schize	20	V	fr chils		Hebrew	"	Radon	father Benjamin Friedland	my new york
53334	"	Ester Freide	18	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
7102524	Keller	Mosche Simon	40	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
25	Davis	Antonios J.	17	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
26	Papageorgiou	Constantine A.	27	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
27	Tschir	Constantine H.	25	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
28	Stetepich	Alexander	33	V	fr chils		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dunny	father	"
29	"	Efrime	27	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"
30	"	Uliana	11	V	fr chils		"	"	"	father	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIAsailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kienko Ekaterina	35	✓	Wife	✓	Russia	Russian	Galicia	father, blacksmith, Sighet, Rumania	✓
2	Akafia	19	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mileman Kopel	19	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Smolensky Alexander	19	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Korobeg	18	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Blasche	18	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Furman	20	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Schlechter	24	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Schmuel	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Schmuel	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Schmuel	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Schmuel	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Lipshis	20	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Kupferchmidt	20	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Henrich	27	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Henrich	25	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Henrich	40	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Henrich	37	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Henrich	11	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Henrich	4	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Karas	18	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Friedland	20	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Friedland	18	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Keller	40	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Devis	17	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Papageorgiou	37	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Isidore	37	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Stelapich	33	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Efrosine	27	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Uliana	11	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	husband		husband, John Krasinski, 111					5 3	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Jibulaw
2	father		father, John Krasinski, 111									
3	sister		sister, Anna Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue			Radom
4	friend		friend, John Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue			Peterburg
5	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 7	dark fair blue			Johnstown
6	uncle		uncle, John Krasinski, 111					5 2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Krasnow
7	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue			Ostoya
8	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 6	dark fair blue			Berangal
9	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue			Lodz
10	father		father, John Krasinski, 111									
11	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111									
12	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 6	dark fair blue			Drinsk
13	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 11	dark fair blue			Krasnow
14	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue			Vilna
21	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 3	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Lipowka
22	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5 2 1/2	dark fair blue			Szasowo
23	brother		brother, John Krasinski, 111					5	dark fair blue			Schadow
24	nephew		nephew, John Krasinski, 111					5 5 1/2	dark fair blue			Zhuryn
28	Self		Self, John Krasinski, 111					5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Sunny
29	husband		husband, John Krasinski, 111					5 3	dark fair blue			
30	father		father, John Krasinski, 111									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller
COMMANDING OFFICER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1904
at New York
John J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1916
at Long Beach
Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bereusohn Deborah	18	F	Servant	yes	Austria	Hibru	Austria, Baleschov	Father, Baneke Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
2	Runge Heinrich	20	M	Sailor		Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	Father, Franz Runge, 3 Dammstrasse, Hamburg	Mich. Frankfurt.
3	Ernstesck Ferdinand	20	M	Draveller		Holland	Dutch	Holland, Rotterdam	Mother, J. Ernstesck, 55 Dijkstrasse, Rotterdam	Ny New York
4	Francine C.	22	F	Wife					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
5	Zottevey Marinus	29	M	Merchant					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
6	Schop Samuel	28	M	Sailor					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
7	Louis	19	M						Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
8	Dubois Gustave	17	M	Labour		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium, Roubaix	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
9	Helene	15	F	Servant					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
10	Louise	13	F						Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
11	Van de Velde Elodie	26	F	Wife					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
12	Marcel	3	M	Child					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
13	Bodacit Isidor	28	M	Labour					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
14	de Backer Virginie	39	F	Servant					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
15	Keup Kath	35	F			Germany	German	Germany, Weismannsch	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
16	Foog Johann	24	M	Labour					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
17	Rothier August	22	M			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium, Roubaix	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
18	de Groot Arthur	29	M	Perkumer					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
19	Emile	21	M	Labour					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
20	de Vetter Leon	17	M						Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
21	Dinnevet Rene	23	M						Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
22	Vaarnewyk Maurice	21	M						Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
23	De Metsenere Arthur	39	M	Perkumer					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
24	Kowalevsky Elena	20	F	Infant		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
25	Albertina	11	F	Infant					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
26	Arnold Renaud	23	M	Wife		Germany	German	Germany, Rosenheim	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
27	Conrad	0	M	Infant					Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn
28	Maerane Henrik G.	26	M	Lib		Holland	Dutch	Holland, Utrecht	Father, J. B. Banechov, Baleschov Austria	Brooklyn

38

145

27 SEP 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Foster Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909
at Long Beach
Francis E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914
at Long Beach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARONTA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baronell Freide	35	M	Wife 20 yrs	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father in law Baronell	my New York		
2	Wassle	10	F	child				father			
3	Loe	8	F	child							
4	Sellome	6	F	child							
5	Glaude Loe Soncei	50	M	Wife				Minch	brother Abram Caelman		
6	Dehanis Josef	26	M	Wife 4 yrs	Lithuania			Stopeichi	father 703 Dehanis		
7	Lieberman Mordecai	58	M	Sailor			Hebrew	Pirish	Daughter Sony R. Lieberman	my New York	
8	Freinstein Rude	30	M	Wife				Ratus	father in law Freinstein		
9	Kreine	2	F	child					father		
10	Fridman Monte	30	M	Wife 4 yrs				Dolginov	brother Kaimon Dolginov		
11	Mina	8	F	child					mother		
12	Blumie	7	F	child							
13	Mordecai	5	M	child							
14	Zebenks Leibush	26	M	black 4 yrs				Kakloniz	father Schmil Zebenks		
15	Forman Chaze	23	M	Wife				Gandvich	father Chaze Forman		
16	Bjernik Plate	20	M	Wife				Stolin	father Chaze Bjernik		
17	Baronell Libe	20	M	Wife				Vitebsk	father Schmil Baronell		
18	Forwoodsky Leib	39	M	tailor				Kiev	Wife Chaze Forwoodsky		
19	Hodes Loe	22	M	Drummer				Borisov	father Hodes Borisov		
20	Malchin Dazi	18	M	Wife				Chotinsk	father Chaim Malchin		
21	Shifoin Leie	27	M	Wife				Homel	father Leie Shifoin		
22	Bere	11	F	child					father		
23	Schechtman Meirle	17	M	Sailor 4 yrs				Mays	father Chaim L. Schechtman		
24	Aron	18	M	child					mother		
25	Chomotetzky Kalman	17	M	child				Borilow	mother Jekel Borilow		
26	Lewinson Rosen Wolf	48	M	Wife				Rahinsky	brother Rosen Rahinsky	my New York	
27	Jude	45	M	Wife					brother		
28	Korpinshy Vladimir	19	M	tailor				Odessa	father Sime Korpinshy		
29	Glikin Mendel	16	M	tailor 4 yrs				Tolozin	brother Mendel Glikin		
30	Gonelik Elie	52	M	child				Bobinsk	Wife Elie Gonelik		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

117

List

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	father			husband D. J. McNeill 701 E. 110 St, New York City			no good		5 3	dark brown	none	Rumania Jassy
2	father											
3												
4												
5	husband			son in law M. Desant 21 E 110 St, New York City					5 3	dark grey		Russia
6	husband			brother W. H. Desant 40 W 24 St, New York City								Russia
7	husband			brother H. Desant 107 E 110 St, New York City								Russia
8	husband			brother J. Desant 90 E 110 St, New York City								Russia
9	father			brother J. Desant 1774 Fulton Ave, Brooklyn					5 3	dark brown		Russia
10	husband			husband M. Desant 150 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark brown		Russia
11	father											
12												
13												
14	uncle			uncle M. Desant 251 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark brown		Russia
15	brother			brother W. H. Desant 40 W 24 St, New York City					5 3			Russia
16	brother			brother H. Desant 107 E 110 St, New York City					5 3			Russia
17	brother			brother J. Desant 90 E 110 St, New York City					5 3			Russia
18	brother			brother J. Desant 1774 Fulton Ave, Brooklyn					5 4	grey blue		Russia
19	uncle			uncle M. Desant 251 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark grey		Russia
20	brother			brother W. H. Desant 40 W 24 St, New York City					5 3			Russia
21	brother			brother H. Desant 107 E 110 St, New York City					5 3	dark grey		Russia
22	father			brother J. Desant 90 E 110 St, New York City					5 3	dark grey		Russia
23	uncle			uncle M. Desant 251 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark brown		Russia
24									5 4			
25	father			father J. Desant 251 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	blue		Russia
26	son			son H. Desant 412 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark blue		Russia
27									5 3			
28	uncle			uncle L. Desant 267 E 110 St, New York City					5 4	dark brown		Russia
29	father			father H. Desant 412 E 110 St, New York City					5 4			Russia
30	son			son H. Desant 412 E 110 St, New York City					5 4			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. J. Potter, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Potter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 19
at Liverpool
Frank R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C. in McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Joan Mackinnon M.D.
Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190
at St. Louis
Hen. C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bolein	36	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Jersey
2	Josell	11	child							
3	Kopel	8	child							
4	Noson	6	child							
5	Schlomo Jahn	13	tailor							
6	Adamantia Deonisy	35	laborer			Lithuania		Kashmir	father, August Adamantia	Pa. Luzerne
7	D. Vishnis	18	child							
8	Gelperin	25	child			Hebrew		Worms	father, Frank Gelperin	Pa. Luzerne
9	Aronow	17	child							
10	Furmanovsky	20	child							
11	Leib	44	tailor							
12	Symkewicz	18	child							
13	Murzynke	25	child							
14	Schneider	34	Wife			Hebrew		Schuyler	from Abram Schuyler	Boston
15	Jlate Jude	11	child							
16	Jele Rube	9	child							
17	Fume Ester	7	child							
18	Morise	5	child							
19	Schlomer	48	tailor							
20	Jurewicz	35	child							
21	Elman	18	child							
22	Fingerut	43	tailor							
23	Gilbertson	28	child							
24	Pielekas	29	child							
25	Savinty	40	tailor							
26	Lea	18	child							
27	Marclovsky	35	tailor							
28	Fainman	17	child							
29	Fitzgish	17	tailor							
30	Jurewicz	22	child							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

, 19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	father			brother of John J. Galt...			good		5 3	dark brown		Russia Galt...				
2	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
3	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
4	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
5	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
6	father			brother of John J. Galt...					4 9	dark brown		Byzantine				
7	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 8	black grey		London				
8	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 8	fair blue		Warsaw				
9	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	black		Moscow				
10	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 6	grey		Vienna				
11	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	brown		Kupiansky				
12	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	fair blue		Volpe				
13	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	fair blue		Pinsk				
14	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	black brown		Schepetov				
15	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
16	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
17	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
18	father			brother of John J. Galt...												
19	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	dark grey blue		Poniewski				
20	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	black brown		Igumen				
21	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	black		Poniewski				
22	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 6	fair blue		Luzin				
23	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	black		Warsaw				
24	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	black		Moscow				
25	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	black brown		Elkhan				
26	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	black						
27	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 5	black		Stalin				
28	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	brown		Karno				
29	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 4	black		Snow				
30	father			brother of John J. Galt...					5 3	fair blue		Wilejka				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Polton
DOVER, N.H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914
at Lowell, Mass.
Henry A. Paine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910
at St. John's
John Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Retway Mary									
2	Floris									
3	Doncker									
4	Kohennan Freide	23	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Soja	(Father) Voti Katenman (Grandfather) Russia	Ill Chicago
5	Wulke	11	Child							
6	Reise	6			No					
7	Broche	4								
8	Rockel	3								
9	Pogorletsky Kersik	48	Man	Labr	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Propertone	(Father) Marie Zupman (Mother) Zupman	
10	Jente wife	40	Wife						(Annt)	
11	Lore	11	Child							
12	Rine	10								
13	Chane	4	Child		No					
14	Mime	3								
15	Solomon	2	Infant							
16	Rattzen David	28	Man	Labr	Yes	Hebrew		Rhine	(Father) Chaim Rattzen (Mother) Rattzen	
17	Schifre	22	Wife							
18	Leit	35	Man	Labr				Illomka	from Jene Slogha Custor Jassadong	
19	Gjwice	35	Wife							
20	Nechan Rine	9	Child							
21	Rachmich	30	Wife							
22	Jankel	55	Man	Labr						
23	Brochov Mary	35	Wife		No	Lithuanian		Riga	(Mother) Anna Beran (Grandmother) Riga	Ill Pullman
24	Karl	4	Child							
25	Sokolinski Breine	39	Wife			Hebrew		Zimigrod	(Uncle) Siml Dufomer (Zimigrod) Zimigrod	Ill Warsaw
26	Blumie	14	Child							
27	Schmuel	11	Child							
28	Aron	9								
29	Chande	7	Child							
30	Schemall	4								

151

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

27 SEP 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Potter Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
John J. Potter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Irvin MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McEgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915
at St. John's
John A. McEgill
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARONIAsailing from LIVERPOOL

20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hollan	Clara Dora	46	f	Housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Large	father, father, Large	Ill. Chicago
2		Maria	44	f	Domestic				Grandfather	
3		Rivke	11	f	Child					
4	Rosenstein	Joselle	24	f	Sailor			Berchod	father, father, Rosenstein	my new York
5		Bessie	19	f	Housewife				father, mother	
6	Rusak	Juchani	18	f	Domestic			Belitch	mother, Leie, Rusak	
7	Goldensky	Ester	29	f	Housewife			Ushing	father, school, Ushing	
8		Noach	1	f	Child				Grandfather	
9	Gelperin	Amel	31	f	Housewife			Belitch	mother, Leie, Gelperin	
10		Riese	26	f	Housewife				Grandmother	
11		Mirel	1	f	Child				Grandmother	
12		Leit	1	f	Child					
13	Lucker	Abraham	29	f	Housewife			Marinof	father, Wager, Lucker	
14		Perle	22	f	Housewife				father, mother	
15		Clara	1	f	Child				Grandfather	
16		Stylov	17	f	Sailor				father	
17	Abelovitz	Roche	21	f	Housewife			Rovitz	father, mother, Rovitz	
18		Leide	23	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Abelovitz	
19	Schweidel	Minde	23	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Schweidel	
20		Chaim	19	f	Sailor			Widow	father, Leide, Schweidel	
21	Chasens	Morduch	52	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
22		Riese	50	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
23		Rivke	25	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
24		David	10	f	Child			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
25	Polubok	Osip	19	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
26		Rosentatim	25	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
27		Adam	26	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
28	Liadman	Jude	21	f	Sailor			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
29		Rivke	17	f	Housewife			Widow	father, Leide, Chasens	
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 1910

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	✓		San Jose, Hollands 1250 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark black brown	none	Russia	Lutyl
2	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	brother	✓		brother John J. Zelenka 438/00 1100 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark black brown	✓	✓	Berobad
5	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark black brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	self	✓		brother John R. Brown 500 139 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	brother	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pott
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1917
at East
Greenwich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

(Column C (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

hence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).^a—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *an self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B. No. 11241, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900
at St. John's
Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bozonovue Maria	35	W	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
2	"	"	W	Child		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	9	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	7	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	7	W	"	2505 3/22/38	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	7	W	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Suchatky Ewan	29	W	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
8	Jaroslowsky David	24	W	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
9	Rimms Josie	44	W	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
10	Petrovsky Anna	22	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
11	Jonewitz Bronislawa	17	W	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
12	Malinskaja Teofila	21	W	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
13	Balibogly Kirlos Tahman	28	W	Labr		Persia	Persian	Persia	Tamas	Tamas
14	Patzewitz Martin	33	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
15	Frisman Anna	23	W	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
16	Mitchell Alma	17	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
17	Garwitz Cipe	20	W	Tailor	11-302106	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
18	Budisin Gnapry	38	W	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
19	Wainer Lore Ete	26	W	Labr	11-302106	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
20	Babov Rochell	3	W	Child	11-348182	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
21	Sinkin Salmen	17	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
22	Zachew Ebran	24	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
23	Kartnew Wagonet Marga	25	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
24	Pul Johann	27	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
25	Sarkis Schenel	23	W	Labr	1-203632	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
26	Schmunn Erenjga	17	W	Child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
27	Mehlar Schae	19	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
28	Kirelew Michael	23	W	Labr	IX-27772	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
29	Kowalewsky Alexand	27	W	Labr	IX-27772	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod
30	Churavsky Scholom	25	W	Labr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Supogrod	Supogrod

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self \$25	no		(husband) W. Bogomolov (father) (father) 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.			no		5 2	fair brown	fair	Russia Kupingrad
2	Self											
3	Self											
4	Self											
5	Self											
6	Self											
7	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 6	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
8	Self \$25			(friend) B. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 6	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
9	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
10	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 1	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
11	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 3	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
12	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 3	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
13	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
14	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
15	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 3	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
16	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
17	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 3	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
18	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 6	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
19	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 3	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
20	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
21	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
22	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
23	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
24	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
25	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
26	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 4	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
27	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 5	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
28	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 5	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
29	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 6	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar
30	Self \$25			(friend) J. Loebelevsky 185 Stanton St. N.Y.C.					5 10	fair brown	fair	Russia Krasnodar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. O'Brien, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1914
at Liverpool
James C. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon **CARONIA**

I, Jas. Mackinnon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England M. O. C. M. Macgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1919
 at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIVERPOOL CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spajen	21	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Spajen, Zadar	St. Louis
2	Indicic	19	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Indicic, Zadar	St. Louis
3	Rataic	20	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Rataic, Zadar	St. Louis
4	Rataic	18	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Rataic, Zadar	St. Louis
5	Trayce	27	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Trayce, Zadar	St. Louis
6	Popovic	18	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Popovic, Zadar	St. Louis
7	Chorman	20	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Chorman, Zadar	St. Louis
8	Cigan	28	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Cigan, Zadar	St. Louis
9	Kanjo	29	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Kanjo, Zadar	St. Louis
10	Bucellic	19	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Bucellic, Zadar	St. Louis
11	Tapic	29	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Tapic, Zadar	St. Louis
12	Radlovic	20	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Radlovic, Zadar	St. Louis
13	Kilovick	21	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Kilovick, Zadar	St. Louis
14	Polisat	22	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Polisat, Zadar	St. Louis
15	Yapar	28	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Yapar, Zadar	St. Louis
16	Kaluo	25	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Kaluo, Zadar	St. Louis
17	Sevic	20	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Sevic, Zadar	St. Louis
18	Koch	22	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Koch, Zadar	St. Louis
19	Kolef	21	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Kolef, Zadar	St. Louis
20	Colet	18	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Colet, Zadar	St. Louis
21	Spasoff	21	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Spasoff, Zadar	St. Louis
22	Topoloff	27	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Topoloff, Zadar	St. Louis
23	Neveloff	24	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Neveloff, Zadar	St. Louis
24	Spurff	24	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Spurff, Zadar	St. Louis
25	Christo	29	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Christo, Zadar	St. Louis
26	"	26	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo, Zadar	St. Louis
27	Sandalic	20	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Sandalic, Zadar	St. Louis
28	Teren	18	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Teren, Zadar	St. Louis
29	Spolj	18	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Spolj, Zadar	St. Louis
30	Radulovic	25	M	laborer		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zadar	parents: Jozo Radulovic, Zadar	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~LURANIA~~ CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 SEP 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spiajen	21	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Spica	St. Petersburg
2	Indinac	19	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Indinac	St. Petersburg
3	Rataic	40	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Rataic	St. Petersburg
4	Rataic	18	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Rataic	St. Petersburg
5	Trayce	27	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Trayce	St. Petersburg
6	Popovic	18	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Popovic	St. Petersburg
7	Shorman	21	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Shorman	St. Petersburg
8	Cigan	35	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Cigan	St. Petersburg
9	Ranyo	29	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Ranyo	St. Petersburg
10	Beucelic	19	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Beucelic	St. Petersburg
11	Tapi	29	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Tapi	St. Petersburg
12	Radkovic	30	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	parents: Jozip Radkovic	St. Petersburg
13	Kitoria	21	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Kitoria	St. Petersburg
14	Polisad	22	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Polisad	St. Petersburg
15	Yapar	28	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Yapar	St. Petersburg
16	Batho	25	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Batho	St. Petersburg
17	Sevic	40	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Sevic	St. Petersburg
18	Koch	42	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Koch	St. Petersburg
19	Kolef	41	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Kolef	St. Petersburg
20	Colet	43	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Colet	St. Petersburg
21	Yefanoff	41	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Yefanoff	St. Petersburg
22	Topoloff	37	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Topoloff	St. Petersburg
23	Nevesloff	34	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Nevesloff	St. Petersburg
24	Yenoff	24	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Yenoff	St. Petersburg
25	Christo	29	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Christo	St. Petersburg
26	"	26	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip "	St. Petersburg
27	Sandagc	20	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Sandagc	St. Petersburg
28	Tersin	18	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Tersin	St. Petersburg
29	Sokolj	18	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Sokolj	St. Petersburg
30	Radulovic	23	m	laborer	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zetale	wife: Jozip Radulovic	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
2	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
3	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
4	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
5	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
6	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
7	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 8	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
8	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
9	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 8	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
10	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
11	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
12	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
13	By worker	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
14	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
15	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
16	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
17	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 8	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
18	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
19	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
20	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
21	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 5	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
22	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
23	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 7	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
24	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 5	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
25	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
26	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 8	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
27	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 5	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
28	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 4	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
29	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 5	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb
30	Self	no	no	relative: John B. Bore	no	no	no	5 6	gor	hau	hau	no	Croatia Zagreb

2403 Potter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 1915,
at New York
Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D C. M. McFell,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

do
years' experience as a Physician

158

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Packal	24	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
2	Heff	24	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
3	Thiff	22	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
4	Thyauof	23	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
5	Traycof	21	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
6	Tauas	27	m	laborer	je	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	St. Louis
7	Truspenlos	28	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
8	Helidouis	29	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
9	Androait	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
10	Lonica	18	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
11	Thaul	24	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
12	Schuid	27	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
13	Thubrig	25	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
14	Horica	26	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
15	Ceboraty	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
16	gegarac	25	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
17	Thuboraty	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
18	Thubor	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
19	Bakimic	25	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
20	Thiflo	18	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
21	Ladatoric	18	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
22	Thagial	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
23	Thagial	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
24	Thadok	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
25	Thugjak	20	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
26	Thupkup	16	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
27	Car	19	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
28	Thandracel	18	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
29	Thavko	28	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton
30	Thavko	28	m	laborer	je	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alton

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Paskol	27	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Anna P. Paskol	Mo. St. Louis
2	Heff	24	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Heff Heff	Mo. St. Louis
3	Heff	22	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Heff Heff	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Hogauof	23	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Hogau Hogau	Mo. St. Louis
5	Tracyof	21	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Tracy Tracy	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Tanas	27	m	laborer	ye	Poland	Poland	father: Tanas Tanas	Mo. St. Louis
7	Dixonsulos	28	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Dixons Dixons	Mo. St. Louis
8	Hehdonis	29	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Heh Heh	Mo. St. Louis
9	Androsit	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Andros Andros	Mo. St. Louis
10	Honica	18	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Honica Honica	Mo. St. Louis
11	Hraul	24	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Hraul Hraul	Mo. St. Louis
12	Schmid	27	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Schmid Schmid	Mo. St. Louis
13	Simbrig	25	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Simbrig Simbrig	Mo. St. Louis
14	Honica	28	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Honica Honica	Mo. St. Louis
15	Ceborsky	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Ceborsky Ceborsky	Mo. St. Louis
16	gegarac	25	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: gegarac gegarac	Mo. St. Louis
17	Hehdonis	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Heh Heh	Mo. St. Louis
18	Hehdonis	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Heh Heh	Mo. St. Louis
19	Batimic	28	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Batimic Batimic	Mo. St. Louis
20	Hiplo	18	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Hiplo Hiplo	Mo. St. Louis
21	Radalovic	18	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Radalovic Radalovic	Mo. St. Louis
22	Jagurski	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Jagurski Jagurski	Mo. St. Louis
23	"	3	m	child	no	Greece	Greece	father: Jagurski Jagurski	Mo. St. Louis
24	Dindak	20	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Dindak Dindak	Mo. St. Louis
25	Hingyak	25	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Hingyak Hingyak	Mo. St. Louis
26	"	9	m	child	no	Greece	Greece	father: Hingyak Hingyak	Mo. St. Louis
27	Spulup	16	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Spulup Spulup	Mo. St. Louis
28	Car	19	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Car Car	Mo. St. Louis
29	Androsit	18	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Androsit Androsit	Mo. St. Louis
30	"	18	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Androsit Androsit	Mo. St. Louis
31	Bond	28	m	laborer	ye	Greece	Greece	father: Bond Bond	Mo. St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

159

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair brown	no	Macromie Hadoria
2	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair brown	no	Macromie
3	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair brown	no	Macromie Anon
4	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 5	gray hair brown	no	Macromie Hadoria
5	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair brown	no	Macromie
6	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 4	gray hair brown	no	Macromie Hadoria
7	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair brown	no	Greece Tripoli
8	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 5	gray hair brown	no	Greece Hadoria
9	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 5	gray hair gray	no	Coast Abner
10	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Had
11	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair brown	no	Coast Koorak
12	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair brown	no	Coast Inuro
13	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair gray	no	Coast Abner
14	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Had
15	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 8	gray hair gray	no	Coast Abner
16	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
17	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
18	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Abner
19	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 8	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
20	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
21	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 8	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
22	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
23	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
24	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair brown	no	Coast Inuro
25	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
26	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
27	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 6	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
28	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
29	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
30	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
31	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
32	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
33	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
34	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
35	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
36	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
37	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
38	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
39	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
40	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
41	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
42	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
43	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
44	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
45	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
46	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
47	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
48	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
49	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
50	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
51	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
52	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
53	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
54	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
55	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
56	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
57	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
58	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
59	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
60	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
61	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
62	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
63	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
64	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
65	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
66	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
67	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
68	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
69	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
70	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
71	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
72	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
73	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
74	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
75	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
76	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
77	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
78	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
79	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
80	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
81	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
82	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
83	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
84	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
85	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
86	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
87	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
88	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
89	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
90	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
91	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
92	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
93	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
94	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
95	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
96	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
97	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
98	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
99	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro
100	Self	25 yr	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	healthy	5 7	gray hair gray	no	Coast Inuro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Butler, Master, of the QATON, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Butler
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 1915,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. B. M. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
50920											
1	Yondracet	Antoine	17	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Shiraj	Wife: Irene Zeh	Mr. E. H. Cunn
2	Yacek	Marie	17	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
3	Yaba	Karl	18	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
4	Yalck	Terence	22	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
5	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
6	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
7	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
8	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
9	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
10	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
11	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
12	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
13	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
14	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
15	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
16	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
17	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
18	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
19	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
20	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
21	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
22	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
23	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
24	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
25	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
26	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
27	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
28	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
29	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"
30	Youn	Blair	28	M	labourer	ye ye	Coastal	Coastal	Coastal	Wife: Irene Zeh	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown	no	Coastal Thray
2	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown	no	Coastal
3	Self	\$1.75	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown	no	Coastal Samoa
4	Self	\$2.25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown	no	Coastal Adrik
5	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good brown	no	Coastal
6	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good brown	no	Coastal Sulovac
7	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown	no	Coastal Takk
8	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown	no	Coastal Bulovac
9	By mother	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown	no	Coastal
10	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown	no	Coastal Rhooce
11	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good brown	no	Coastal Snovo
12	Self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	DK Brun	no	Regoran
13	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	Brown	no	Belovee
14	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	Brown	no	Greece Soliana
15	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Brown	no	Verona
16	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Brown	no	Kastro
17	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Brown	no	Soliana
18	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	Brown	no	Kastro
19	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	DK Brun	no	Greece Verona
20	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown	no	Verona
21	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	no	Soliana
22	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown	no	Verona
23	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	no	Verona
24	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
25	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
26	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
27	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
28	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
29	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona
30	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Otter Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Otter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1914,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr D-C-M Meefill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILING TREC WITH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Penkoff	Vasil	27	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
2	Gotsch	Shia	27	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
3	Roundchett	Pyglos	28	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
4	Padeloff	Padis	28	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
5	Damianoff	Damian	33	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
6	Konbanoff	Ivan	23	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
7	Peloff	Kolio	38	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
8	Koleff	Ponio	37	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
9	Kanett	Kipshon	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
10	Penkchett	Ivan	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
11	Kochett	Adio	38	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
12	Gentchett	Kocio	22	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
13	Dimitroff	Gorgi	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
14	Penkoff	Biaus	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
15	Kanett	Milayl	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
16	Simsonoff	Nicola	30	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
17	Dimitroff	Christo	26	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
18	Penkett	Obrechco	28	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
19	Dimitroff	Thasto	37	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
20	Kiloff	Ivan	26	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
21	Kiloff	Griffin	26	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
22	Todoroff	Stephan	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
23	Augueloff	Ivor	28	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
24		Alexandre	29	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
25	Nicoloff	Dimit	25	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
26	Khoff	Christo	26	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
27	Torgoff	Shankho	28	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
28	Shankchett	Dimit	24	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
29	Thiff	Ivan	38	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
30	Pelkoff	Atanas	26	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish
31	Ivanoff	Christo	20	m	labor	je	je	Russian	Polish	Polish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,27 SEP 191019

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	\$25 no no no	friend: Dr. J. J. S.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J McV. Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. McV.
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 19
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1911
at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
50976										
1	Falk	Laria	21	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
2	"	Ivan	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	same address	St. Louis
3	Karolovic	Dragica	18	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
4	Kilicli	Zona	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
5	Stucky	Dragice	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
6	Golec	Lofya	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
7	Stimac	Poro	18	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
8	Kosmac	Furco	19	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
9	Stucky	Lofya	18	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
10	Kongee	Stefan	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
11	Angie	Karl	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
12	"	Magie	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
13	"	Ans	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
14	Stimoff	Lofya	20	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
15	Stimoff	Peter	20	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
16	Kabir	Saletar	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
17	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
18	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
19	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
20	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
21	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
22	Kabir	Wesim	47	Wife		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
23	Raphael	Lofya	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
24	Nargonee	Stefan	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
25	St. Pans	Stefan	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
26	Pellor	Stefan	22	Wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother, 214 St. Mary's	St. Louis
27										
28										
29										
30										

48

165

97 SEP 1910

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mastel of the ADONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mastel
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bones polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parania*

sailing from

Liverpool

September 16, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Norman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Thos. maker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Per. Truls an</i>
2	<i>Yohansen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
3	<i>Briksen</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ostad</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
5	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ostad</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
6	<i>Wagnersan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ostad</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
7	<i>Charlesan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ostad</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
8	<i>Henriksen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ostad</i>	<i>Father. Johan Bentzen</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

William Bush
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 1910

19

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		Friend. Oscar K. Selmer 180 West 4th St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair	blue	name	Sweden	Kärsstad
2	yes	Uncle \$10 no	no		Uncle. Axel Kårsstad Laurburg, Vaup	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	dark	blue	name	Norway	Ramedal
3	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		Friend. James Hawell 102 W. 52 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	light	blue	name	Norway	Pergrund
4	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		Friend. William K. Arkoff 7-6116 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	blue	name	Sweden	Torp
5	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	light	gray	name	Sweden	Torp
6	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		Friend. Otto Olson 24 Strand St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	dark	blue	name	Sweden	Torp
7	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		Brother. Johan K. Gundersen General Henry Blue Ag. Tel	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark	blue	name	Sweden	Torp
8	yes	Telf \$10 no	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	light	blue	name	Sweden	Bahuslan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Potter Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914
at New York
Wm. C. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ira MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Baronia, early do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "with license" or "employed by others thereof," in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD CM McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ira MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1910

at St. Louis
James L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Malinichy	antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Franjo Malinichy	San Francisco
2	Gagner	henry	25	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	father: Joe Gagner	San Francisco
3	Spousovic	hats.	43	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Spousovic	San Francisco
4	Heacic	harya	20	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Janka Heacic	San Francisco
5	Luganic	kara	28	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Janka Luganic	San Francisco
6	Lucic	Berte	18	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Janka Lucic	San Francisco
7	Lonkeli	Jolga	19	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Janka Lonkeli	San Francisco
8		hargak	18	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	mother: Janka	San Francisco
9	Rudman	Jolan	48	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Rudman	San Francisco
10	Koracic	Juan	18	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Koracic	San Francisco
11	Travac	Janko	22	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Travac	San Francisco
12	Abenac	hats.	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Abenac	San Francisco
13	Pavlovic	hiji	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Pavlovic	San Francisco
14	Rudman	Jolan	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Rudman	San Francisco
15	Pepan	hako	32	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Pepan	San Francisco
16	Dragic	Tragi	32	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Dragic	San Francisco
17	Stanis	Luan	18	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Stanis	San Francisco
18	Reuce	Juan	18	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Reuce	San Francisco
19	Goldmiki	hag	21	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Goldmiki	San Francisco
20	Buile	Reue	20	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Buile	San Francisco
21	Sauo	Juan	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Sauo	San Francisco
22	Tinko	Janko	39	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Tinko	San Francisco
23	Juan	Jozgy	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Juan	San Francisco
24	Haller	Jankak	18	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Haller	San Francisco
25	Prover	hinko	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Prover	San Francisco
26	Gorman	hinko	28	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Gorman	San Francisco
27	Teli	Antan	22	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatia	father: Janko Teli	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 SEP 1909

19

189

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor brown	no	Croatia	Lipik
2	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 0	gor brown	no	Croatia	Toung
3	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor fair blue	no	Croatia	Smolice
4	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor brown	no	Croatia	Toung
5	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	gor brown	no	Croatia	Are
6	ja	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gor brown	no	Croatia	Iskova
7	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 0	gor fair blue	no	Croatia	Lesovac
8	ja	by mother	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor brown	no	Croatia	"
9	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor brown	no	Croatia	Ada Krovica
10	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor brown	no	Croatia	Toung
11	ja	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 11	gor fair blue	no	Croatia	S. Jane
12	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor fair blue	no	Croatia	Trajice
13	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor brown	no	Croatia	S. Jane
14	ja	self	\$15	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor brown	no	Croatia	Ada Krovica
15	ja	self	\$	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor brown	no	Croatia	S. Jane
16	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 11	gor fair grey	no	Croatia	Laze
17	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor brown grey	no	Croatia	Sehice
18	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor brown grey	no	Croatia	"
19	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor blue brown	no	Croatia	Lucak
20	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor brown grey	no	Croatia	Travo
21	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor brown	no	Croatia	Lucak
22	ja	self	\$25	ja	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor brown	no	Croatia	"
23	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor brown	no	Croatia	"
24	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor fair grey	no	Croatia	Kisner
25	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor fair grey	no	Croatia	Klern
26	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor fair grey	no	Croatia	Klern
27	ja	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor brown grey	no	Croatia	Klern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Potter, Master, of the Baronia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Potter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1911,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CAROLINA

CUNARD LINE

arrived Sept 28th 1910

19

M.

from

170

S. S. Car

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

No.

Group

Number

One year or under
Older than one year

To sister

" sister

" friend

" aunt

" friend

" sister

" sister

" uncle

" tel. §

" tel §

" tel §

" sister

" husband

" sister

" tel §

" tel §

" sister

" sister

" cousin

" friend

" sister

" Rev. Petersen

" sister

" sister

" brother

" sister

" tel §

" cousin

" sister

" cousin

Ms. Mary Colgan, 171 W. 62 St, NYC

Ms. Nora W. W. 144 St NYC

Miss Anna Mathew

Miss Jessie Bowley, 343 W. Houston St, NYC

Miss Anna Mathew

Ms. Nellie, 739-9th av, NYC

Ms. Mary Harris, 201 E. 20 St, NYC

Miss Nora Keane, 167 Canal St, New York City

R.R. to cons. Teresa Kiskunsky 289

R.R. to cons. Otto Neulberg 109 3rd Avenue

Ms. Kate Goh, 605 E. 12th St, New York City

Ms. Mary, 224 W. 72 St, NYC

Miss Joseph, Glendon, L.I.

Ms. Patrick, 107 E. 12th St, New York City

R.R. to cons. Frank, 201 E. 12th St, NYC

R.R. to cons. Frank 332 Exchange Ave

Ms. Delia, 37 W 34 St, NYC

Ms. Theresa 308 W 137 NYC

Ms. Christina Olsen 34 Corona Pl. Bk

Ms. Louisa Ruth. Home 5 W 11th

Ms. Mary 21 Park St Jersey City N.J.

Ms. Peterson 8 Lane St.

Ms. Mary Carey 309 E 65 NYC

Ms. James Egan 379 Montgomery St. N.Y.C.

Ms. Sam 179 Varot St. Bk.

Ms. Anne Montague 107 W. 14th St NYC

Ms. Kathleen, 1111 1st St

Ms. Nathan 626 E 11th NYC

Ms. Mary 967 Lexington Ave NYC

Ms. Helen Morris 234 Concourse St

Ms. Thomas 1111 1st St

B. 28 5 - 1 -

P. 28 25 - 1 -

J. 28 540 - 1 -

P. 28 750 - 1 -

J. 28 54 - 1 -

B. 28 3 - 1 -

B. 28 32 - 1 -

P. 28 522 - 1 -

B. 30 2 2 3 2

B. 30 15 2 2 2

B. 28 340 - 2 -

B. 28 280 - 1 -

S. 28 52 - 1 -

S. 28 120 - 1 -

S. 1 3 3 3 3

S. 30 15 2 2 2

P. 28 255 - 1 -

P. 28 515 - 1 -

P. 28 232 - 1 -

F. 28 520 - 1 -

P. 28 230 - 1 -

P. 28 520 - 1 -

" 28 25 - 1 -

" 28 232 - 1 -

" 28 253 - 1 -

J. 28 52 - 1 -

L. 3 25 5 6 5

S. 29 11 1 1 1

P. 28 245 - 1 -

" 28 245 - 1 -

" 28 245 - 1 -

CAROLINA

SEP. 28,

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. Car-aronia # 2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Sweeney	Maggie	6	3	1		To cousin	Cons. Bessie Green 966-3 Ave. N.Y.C.	P	28	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
62	King	Mary	15	15	1		" aunt	Cons. Mary J. 1303 Park St. Chicago Ill. B.	"	4	-	1	-	-
63	Costello	Kate	5	17	1		" brother	Pr. John 109 Cottage St. Jersey City N.J. P.	"	29	-	1	-	-
64	Guinan	Johanna	13	12	1		" brother	Father Henry	F.	29	4 ²⁵	1	1	1
65	Lyons	Maggie	5	20	1		" aunt	Pr. Timothy 109 Cottage St. Jersey City N.J. P.	P	28	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
66	Snedden	Jane	6	7	1		" aunt	Cons. Mrs. Linn. Thier Greenwich N.Y. I.	"	5 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	-
67	McCarthy	Mary	2	29	1		" sister	Cons. Mrs. Julia Stewart 593 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C. P.	P	"	5 ¹⁵	-	1	-
68	Walsh	Annie M.	9	7	1		" brother	Pr. Patrick 204 E 84 St	"	"	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
69	Murphy	Ellen &						father Henry	"	"	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
70	Doyle	Ellen	5	4/5	2		" friend	"	"	"	-	1	-	-
71	Rodkovic	Anna & ch	44	12/13	2		" husband	R.R.W. Knab. Loma 539-60 Ave N.Y.C. S.	S	29	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
72	Nordin	Edith E.	19	14	1		" friend	Sis. Mrs. John Johnson 992-2 nd Ave N.Y.C. S.	S	"	1 ²⁵	1	1	1
73	Lynch	Peter	7	13	1		" tel	Pr. Joseph 383 Park Ave N.Y.C. P.	P	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
74	Schlaechter	Scheindel & 2 ch	37	9/11	3		" husband	husb. Ab. 444 E 119 St N.Y.C. B.	B	28	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
75	Krengild	Inga	34	2	1		" friend	Pastor Peterson 1 State St. F.	F	28	5 ³⁰	-	1	-
76	Henry	Kate	8	28	1		" cousin	Cons. Ellen Mullane 2474 8 Ave N.Y.C. P.	P	"	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
77	Connolly	Mary	11	6	1		" brother	Cons. Helen 24 W 19 St	"	"	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
78	Jefinoff	Xenia	19	16	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Helen Karstham 521-21 St N.Y.C. S.	S	29	11	1	1	1
79	Back	Anna	19	15	1		" sister	Sis. Ella 1072-52 St 1st Borough N.Y.C. S.	S	30	10	2	2	2
80	Kane	Annie	4	24	1		" cousin	Cons. Mary Mc Kenney 245 E 62 St N.Y.C. P.	P	28	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
81	Boyle	Andrew	6	10	1		" brother	Pr. John 283 Anna Elizabeth St N.Y.C. S.	S	29	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
82	Gilbert	Mary	4	27	1		" sister	Cons. Nora 1514 E 18 St N.Y.C. B.	B	28	2 ³⁵	-	1	-
83	Morochowsky	Itzick	40	27	1		" parents	R.R. E 10 Ave Loma 230 Ave 1st N.Y.C. S.	S	30	11	2	2	2
84	Mc Nally	Julia	3	22	1		" sister	Pr. Patrick 211 E 45 St N.Y.C. P.	P	28	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
85	Westerberg	Selma &						Pr. Mrs. Maria Peterson 949 E 167 St N.Y.C. P.	P	29		1	1	1
86	Petterson	Edith	19	18/29	2		" friend	Pr. Mrs. Maria Peterson 949 E 167 St N.Y.C. P.	P	29		1	1	1
87	Rusak	Jachna	42	6	1		" sister	Cons. Mrs. Rabin Benson 500 W 134 St N.Y.C. S.	S	28	5 ³⁰	-	1	-
88	Tangney	Hannah	3	24	1		" uncle	Cons. Timothy Mijickun 693 Columbus St N.Y.C. B.	B	28	5 ¹⁵	-	1	-
89	Madigan	Louisa	4	6	1		" aunt	Cons. Louis Hockett 2434 Wacker Dr Chicago Ill. B.	B	28	5 ³⁰	-	1	-
90	Stewart	Mary	3	23	1		" brother	Pr. Thomas 204 E 84 St N.Y.C. F.	F	29	3 ²⁵	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. Caronia # 3

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Mc Donnell	Mar. T.	9	19	1	To sister	M. Thomas 416 Bergen Bkly	B	28	6	-	1	-	
62	Aronow	Lee	40	2	1	" tel. & mother	A.R.W. Uncle Louis Kronoff 625 W. 10th St. Brooklyn	S	29	3 ³⁰	1	1	1	
63	Chometetsky	Kalmon	39	25	1	" father	Josh. Josef 258 Ave B. N.Y.C.	S	28	5 ³⁰	-	1	-	
64	Granlund	Emilia	21	4	1	" brother	Pr. Ernest 277 Prospect Pl. Bkly.	B	"	2 ³⁰	-	1	-	
65	Vale	Mary	4	10	1	" aunt	And. Horroa Long 2517 8th Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	5 ³⁰	-	1	-	
66	Farrell	Bridget	23	27	1	" brother	A.R.W. Mrs. James 506 Ferdinand St. N.Y.C.	P	29	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
67	Dooley	Bridget	10	18	1	" sister	Pr. Norah Coan 345 W. 16th N.Y.C.	P	28	4 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
68	Fitzpatrick	Nora	6	13	1	" sister	Isid. Mrs. Julia Loftus 552 W 132 St	B	"	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
69	Newcombe	Katie	12	24	1	" sister	Isid. Agnes 266 2 St - N.Y.C.	P	29	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
70	Petrovsky	Anna &					See below line							
71	Jassenwitz	Bronislawa	43	10/11	2	" cousin	Isid. Ludmika Waskungen 695 Morris Ave N.Y.C.	F	29	4	2	2	2	
72	Fitzgerald	Cath.	2	28	1	" sister	Isid. Mary 26 Rockview Plainfield N.J.	S	28	5 ³⁰	-	1	-	
73	Mc Elligott	Hannah	6	15	1	" sister	Isid. Cath. Mc Neil Ave. Fair Rockaway	B	28	5 ⁴⁵	-	1	-	
74	Wynn	Michael &					Pr. Cousin							
75	Wynn	Michael	8	15/17	2	" brother	Thomas Wynn 63 W. 100th N.Y.C.	B	28	5 ³⁰	-	2	-	
76	Loughlin	James	8	16	1	" brother	Mrs. Peter 245 Pine St. N.Y.C.	S	29	11	1	1	1	
77	Sullivan	Eva	28	1	1	" friend	Miss Alma Matthews 9 Lake St.	F	28	4 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
78	Casey	Louise	13	30	1	" aunt	And. Agnes Walter Battery Ave. Ft. Hamilton D.	P	"	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
79	Kajander	Saina	28	12	1	" friend	Miss Alma Matthews	F	"	5 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
80	Greer	Blinda	8	17	1	" sister	Isid. Katie 12 W. 101 St N.Y.C.	D	"	5 ³¹	-	1	-	
81	Gilmartin	James & cous	8	12/13	2	" brother	A.R.W. Mrs. Mary 214 Billing - Boston	S	1	2	6	8	6	
82	Callinen	Margaret	7	28	1	" brother	Isid. Mary 17 E 87 St. N.Y.C.	B	28	3	-	-	-	
83	Feerick	Nora	11	10	1	" sister	Agnes 2758 - 8 Ave	"	"	28	5 ⁴⁸	-	-	-
84	Lawry	Nora	12	2	1	" sister	Pr. Jane 91 Myrtle Ave Bkly.	P	28	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	
85	Wilson	Robert	7	26-	1	" tel. & mother	A.R.W. to Mrs. Thos Hudson Pa	S	30	11	2	1	2	
86	Egan	Lizzie	14	1	1	" sister	Isid. Kate 260 Henry St Bkly	B	28	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-	
87	Karlson	Maria	26	18	1	" cousin	And. Mrs. A. Brown 220-34th St. N.Y.C.	P	28	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	
88	Vitzich	David	40	29	1	" brother	A.R.W. to Mrs. Thos Hudson Pa	S	30	11	2	1	2	
89	Filppula	Saina	28	6	1	" friend	Isid. Kate 260 Henry St Bkly	B	28	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-	
90	Kelly	Mary	11	2	1	" cousin	Miss Alma Matthews	F	"	6 ⁵⁰	7	9	5	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S. S. Caronia # 4 arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Brie Mary K.	11	4		1	To uncle	Father Henry	F	28	6 ¹⁰	-	-	1	
92	King Nora	7	5		1	" aunt	Uncle Mrs Harrington 31 Summit Meriden Ct	P	"	2 ³⁰	-	-	-	
93	Lehtonen Linda	27	8-		1	" sister	R.R.W. Sis. Minna 62 Forest	S	1	2 3 3 3				
94	Aron Chaje & 4 ch	36	1/4		5	" husband	Husb Aaron 411 Powell Bk.	B	28	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
95	Schneidermann Perl & 4 ch	36	25/30		5	" "	" William 736 E 5 St NYC	I	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
96	Pavlotsky Gitel & 5 ch	36	8/11		6	" "	" Solomon 309 Christopher St Bk.	"	"	"	-	-	-	
97	Fraser Georgina	1	24		1	" friend	Cous. Mr May, Mr Clatten 529 W 111 St NYC	P	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
98	Lindquist Betty	26	1		1	" tel &	Uncle Mrs J. A. Larson 2020 Harrison St Chicago Ill	F	"	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	
99	Healy Martha & bro	6	1/2		2	" brother	To James Berwind Pa	P	"	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	
100	Hodes Sore	39	19		1-	" uncle	Uncle Harry Nielsen 508 W 111 St Bklyn	Ph	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
101	Rootmann Bassie & 3 ch	36	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Philip 725 E 5 St NYC	"	"	"	-	-	-	
102	Sokolinski Breine & 5 ch	41	28/30		6	" tel &	RR to 4 Ave & 125 St Jossel 706-12 St B	B	30	3 30 12 12 12				
103	Barbanel Freide & 3 ch	39	1/5		4	" husband	Husb. David 1835 Douglass - Bklyn	Ph	28	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
104	Barbanel Libe	39	17		1	" brother	Bro. " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-	
105	Griman Chaje	39	16		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs. E. C. Frohlich 172 1/2 11th St NYC	Sch	"	"	-	-	-	
106	Fidellberg Sara & 3 ch	36	21/26		4	" husband	Husb. Aaron 595 Tinton St Bronx	B	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
107	Flanagan Cissie	5	12		1	" sister	Prof. J. J. Flier 127 York St Ar. Yonkers, N.Y.	P	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
108	Wolf Fanny & 7 ch	12	21/28		8	" husband	Husb. Benj. 21 Sanford St Ar. Pittsfield Mass	Sch	"	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
109	Glauchenore Sesse	39	5		1	" daughter	Sis. Madal Desint 35 E 110 St NYC	B	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
110	Weiss Rachel & 2 ch	36	5/7		3	" tel &	RR to 4 Ave & 125 St Jossel 706-12 St B	B	30	3 30 12 12 12				
111	Nord Margaret	8	23		1	" cousin	Father Henry	I	28	6 ¹⁰	-	-	1	
112	Persson Johanna &						Uncle Mrs John K. Leon 103 Prometheus	Ph	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
113	Svantesen Ellen	28	4/6		2	" friend	Ar. - Corona, NYC	"	"	"	-	-	-	
114	Charter Annie W.	1	27		1	" father	Step. sister Annetta Charles 207 W 84 St NYC	S	29	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1	
115	Mulkin Dazi	39	20		1	" uncle	Uncle. Mary & John 78 Monument St NYC	P	"	2 ⁰⁰	1	-	1	
116	Obelowitz Roche	42	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Abelson 225 1/2 11th St NYC	Ph	28	6 ⁰⁰	-	-	1	
117	O'Reilly Maui & 4 ch	2	6/10		5	" husband	R. R. W. Husb. James 15-21- 11th St NYC	P	29	11 ⁰⁰	4	-	4	
118	Winstein Hinde & ch	39	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Isaac, 1724 11th St Ar	BK	P	28	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
119	Gordon Selde	42	19		1	" brother	To Israel 28 Scammel	NY	B	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
120	Bogomolne Mina & 5 ch	43	1/6		5	" husband	Husb. Isaac Altz 97 - Est	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	

27 21 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. Caronia

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Fridmann	Mosche & 3 ch	39	10/14	4		To husn,	Husb. Mattel 58 Monroe	71 y B.	28	5			
122	Kowalewsky	Elena & ch	38	24/25	2		" husb	R. R. E. Knut Franz 92 Talum	29 y S.	29	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
123	Lipsky	Jussel	36	17	1		" husb	Husb. Osler 911 Glenmore Ave	BK S.	28	5			
124	Portnoj	Ettel & 2 ch	35	8/10	3		" tel &	R. R. E. Knut Louis 121 Hampshire	29 y S.	29	3 ²⁰	3	3	3
125	Shifrin	Lere & ch	39	21/22	2		" husb	Husb. Sam 276 Rockaway	BK B.	28	5			
126	Baxer	Sore	42	17	1		" uncle	Ann. Mary Lerner 27 Suffolk	29 y S.	29	10 ⁴⁰	1		1
127	Phelan	Katie	9	30	1		" cousin	Con. Mary Maloney 68 Buchanan St N.Y.	Sch	28	5			
128	Sandberg	Kristena	21	19	1		" cousin	Rev. Peterson 22 Greenmount St	G.		5 ³⁰			
129	Hagerty	Bridget	23	5	1		" sister	Miss McKelvey 239 E 29	B.		4 ⁴⁰			
130	Mulvihill	A mie	3	7	1		" brother	Con. McEllen Manning 104 8th	Sch		5 ³⁰			
131	Stolejich	Alex, wf & ch	37	28/30	3		" father	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	B.	30	3 ³⁰	4	4	4
132	Konigstein	Sara, 5 ch &						Brother. Chase 104 Leach St	Sch	29	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
133	Miller	Annie	13	15/20	7		" husband	Husb. Euchen 29 Leach St	S.	29	9 ⁰⁵	6		6
134	Boransky	Sarah & 3 ch	12	17/20	4		" husband	Husb. Morris 248 E 7	Ny B.	28	4 ⁵⁰			
135	Farmer	Ann & 3 ch	3	1/4	4		" husband	" John 3506 Atlantic Ave	BK		4 ⁵⁰			
136	Boog	Johann	38	16	1		" brother	R. R. W. Sir in Joe Lapin 1750	S	29	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
137	Martinkat	Emily & ch	7	19/20	2		" tel &	R. R. E. Knut 29		29	10 ²⁰	8	3	8
138	Kienko	Ekatiena & ch	37	1/2	2		" tel &	H. K. Knut 29	S.	30	11	4	2	4
139	Cohen	Esther & 3 ch	12	1/4	5		" husband	Husb. Lerner 135 10th St	Ny B.	28	5			
140	Brandick	Milly & 6 ch	12	10/16	7		" husband	RR to hus. Solomon 821 W. 14th St	S	30	11	12	6	12
141	Kanterowicz	Fannie	2	11	1		" cousin	Bro. Isak 167 W 2d	Ny P.	28	4 ⁵²			
142	Levene	Sarah & 3 ch	12	6/9	4		" husband	Husb. Moritz 940 E 156			4 ⁵⁰			
143	Blacher	Gnesie	37	7	1		" sister	Con. Samuel Rosen 88 Longwood Pl	Sch		4 ²⁰			
144	Lipikis	Antonis	37	13	1		" bro in law	R. R. E. Knut 29	B.	10/3	15 ⁰	5	5	5
145	Frederman	6 ch	13	1/2	6		" ch in law	Edw. 84 Leach St	S. I.	29	1	6	6	6
146	O'Callaghan	Leo					" Bu	Bro. Walter Blumsky - N.Y.	B.	1	1 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
147	Berle	Valley					" 1800	Miss Matilda Berle 420 Columbia	BK B.	28	5 ²⁰			
148	Olsen	Maria W.					" 1800	Miss Emilia Ading 1342 Atlantic Ave	P.		5 ⁵⁰			
149	Norberg	Victoria	21	23	1		" 1800	Lord. Soc. 3 Water St	F		5 ³⁰			
150	Deverin	Susan					" 1800	Fachin Kerner		29	4 ⁴⁵	1	1	1

56 40 56

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. Caronia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Fridmann Mosche & 3 ch	38	10/14	4		To husn,	Husb. Mattel 58 Monroe	NY B.	28	5			
122	Kowalewsky Elena & ch	38	24/25	2		" husb	R. R. E. Kust Franz 92 Tatum	NY S.	29	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
123	Lipsky Jussel	36	17	1		" husb	Husb. Esler 911 Glenmore Ave	BK S.	28	5			
124	Portnoj Kstel & 2 ch	35	8/10	3		" tel \$	R. R. E. Kust Louis 121 Hampshire	NY S.	29	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
125	Shifrin Lere & ch	39	21/22	2		" husb	Husb. Sam 276 Rockaway	BK B.	28	5			
126	Baker Gore	42	17	1		" uncle	Ann. Mary Lerner 27 Suffolk	NY S.	29	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
127	Phelan Katie	9	30	1		" cousin	Cons. Mary McInerney 68 Buchanan St	NY Sch	28	5			
128	Sandberg Kristena	21	19	1		" cousin	Rev. Peterson 22 Greenmount	" F.	"	5 ³⁰			
129	Hagerty Bridget	23	5	1		" sister	Rev. McFadden 239 E 29	" B.	"	11 ⁴⁰			
130	Mulvihill Annie	3	7	1		" brother	Cons. William Manning 104 8th	" Sch	"	5 ³⁰			
131	Stolejich Alex, wf & ch	37	28/30	3		" father	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	BK B.	30	3 ³⁰	4	4	4
132	Konigstein Sara, 5 ch &						Walter Chase 104 Leach	BK B.	29	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
133	Miller Annie	13	15/20	7		" husband	Husb. Luchen 29 Leach	NY S.	29	9 ⁰⁵	6		6
134	Boransky Sarah & 3 ch	12	17/20	4		" husband	Husb. Morris 248 E 7	NY B.	28	4 ⁵⁰			
135	Farmer Ann & 3 ch	3	1/4	4		" husband	" John 3506 Atlantic	BK "	"	4 ⁵⁰			
136	Foeg Johann	38	16	1		" brother	R. R. W. Lin 100 1st	NY S.	29	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
137	Martinkat Emily & ch	7	19/20	2		" tel \$	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	BK B.	30	3 ³⁰	4	4	4
138	Kienko Ekatiens & ch	37	1/2	2		" tel \$	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	BK B.	30	11	4	2	4
139	Cohen Esther & 3 ch	12	1/4	5		" husband	Husb. Lerner 135 1st	NY B.	28	5			
140	Brandick Millie & 6 ch	12	10/16	7		" husband	RR to wife Solomon 821 W. 14 St	NY S.	30	11	12	6	12
141	Kanterowicz Fannie	2	11	1		" cousin	Bro. Isak 167 1st	NY P.	28	4 ⁵²			
142	Levene Sarah & 3 ch	12	6/9	4		" husband	Husb. Moritz 940 E 156	" "	"	4 ⁵⁰			
143	Blacher Gnesie	37	7	1		" sister	Cons. Samuel Rosen 88 Longwood	NY Sch	"	4 ²⁰			
144	Lipikis Antonis	37	13	1		" bro in law	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	BK B.	30	11	4	2	4
145	Frederickson 6 ch	13	1/2	6		" ch	RR to wife Julius 1060 E 17 St	NY S.	29	1	6	6	6
146	McCallaghan Leo					" Bi	Bro. Walter Sluskey - n.f.	BK B.	1	1 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
147	Berle Valler					" 1800	Wife Matilda Berle 420 Columbia	BK B.	28	5 ²⁰			
148	Olea Maria W.					" 1800	Lis Emilia Adinger 542 Atlantic	" P.	"	5 ⁵⁰			
149	Norberg Victoria	21	23	1		" 1800	Wife J. J. Water	" F.	"	5 ³⁰			
150	Deverin Susan					" 1800	Friedrich Henner	" F.	29	4 ⁴⁵	5	4	5

11-3000 RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Carson* arrived

19

M.

from

175

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

15, *Reed from Hosp. Oct 3 12:15 P*
Adams, James - 1 - 1

Ship via Mangl' Cleary 205 Oct 21 - 7

Oct-

4 3

15

1

2

1

22

1

2

1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

176 No.

S. S.

CARONIA Gun rd Line

arrived Sept. 28, 1910,

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17f	1	Button, Florence and son	6.7	2	LPC	under 16	12.	Forster	3	6	31	4	30	3230										
9m		Floyd, James																						
21f	2	Nilsson, Ingrid and sister	22	20/21	2	LPC	under 16	11.52	Scarlett															
15f		Maria																						
11f	3	Farrell, Mary Kate	411	5	1	LPC	under 16	11.55	Borton															
28f	4	Sullivan, Nora	49	12	1	LPC		12.45	Book															
25f	5	Phelan, Mabel and sister	49	2/4	2	LPC	under 16	1.	Book															
9f		Agnes																						
6m	6	Moore, William	5	30	1	LPC		1.10	Forster															
2m	7	Gentchoff, Kadio	47	12	1	CL		1.30	Zemosh															
36m	8	Mocheff, Nedio	47	11	1	CL		1.30	Zemosh															
28m	9	Nedelkoff, Nedio	47	4	1	CL		1.30	Zemosh															
36m	10	Rountcheff, Stoycho Rackoff	47	3	1	CL		1.30	"															
33m	11	Damianoff, Damian	47	5	1	CL		1.30	"															
28m	12	Jorgoff, Stanko	47	27	1	CL		1.30	"															
37m	13	Koleff, Tsonio	47	8	1	CL		1.30	"															
40m	14	Elman, Misson	36	14	1	LPC		1.30	"															
4m	15	Stancheff, Michayl	47	15	1	CL		1.30	"															
23m	16	Koubanoff, Ivan	47	6	1	CL		1.30	"															
4m	17	Pentcheff, Ivan	47	10	1	CL		1.30	"															
33m	18	Petroff, Kolio	47	7	1	CL		1.30	"															
28m	19	Angheloff, Todor	47	22	1	CL		1.30	"															
23m	20	Loughlin, Francis	8	14	1	CL		1.35	"															
24m	21	Maneff, Triphon	47	9	1	CL		1.30	"															
23m	22	Denkoff, Biano	47	14	1	CL		1.30	"															
26m	23	Wall, Herbert J.	2	17	1	CL		1.40	Scarlett															
41m	24	Carter, Arthur	2	18	1	CL		1.40	"															
47m	25	Habip, Sabetai and child	48	16/17	2	LPC	Notice #26344	1.45	Dimitroff															
10m		Tisim																						
22f	26	Farrell, Lizzie and	6	11/12	2	LPC	with #3	1.10	O'Neill															
23m		Derrig, Jas.																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CARONIA Sheet #2

arrived Sept. 28, 1930.

, 190

M.,

, from

177

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20f	27	Fribeis, Virginia	48	24	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.18D.M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

178

S. S.

Caronia Sheet #3

arrived

Sent 28, 1910.

, 1900

M.

, from

[illegible]

Caronia Sheet #3

arrived

Sept 28, 1910.

190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
m 47	Smolintzky, Schmiel and dau Lea	40	5/262	LPC	4.	Backett																4-2-4
35m 48	Mertin, Leib wf, ch & 2 others	41	18/22 5	LPC Dr Cert	3.55	Brown																5-5
35f	Oziwie																					
9m	Nechame																					
30f	Rachmiel																					
55m	Jankel																					
20f 49	Furmann, Sure	37	8 1	LPC	4.	Zimosh																1-1
55f 50	Kremin, Schmie & Zeh	36	/18 3	LPC Dr Cert	4.	Forster																3-3
11f	Sisse																					
10m	Israel																					
44m 51	Arkard, Leiba M.	40	111 1	LPC Dr Cert	4.	Iackett																2-2
23f 52	Payton, Beatrice	4	3 1	LPC Dr Cert	4.	(Heil)																6-5-6
1m 53	Francomb, Wilfred	4	15 1	LPC Dr Cert	4.10	"																17-16-17
25m 54	Prendergast, John and sister	10	26.27 2	LPC Dr Cert	4.10	Hack.																6-30 Jan 10 Campauit 12-14
20f	Penelope																					
20f 55	Chadwick, Emily and son William J.	8	1.2 2	LPC Dr Cert	4.05	Coven																2-2
55m 56	O'Connor, Denis wf & 4 chl & sis	13	2/7 7	LPC Dr Cert	4.05	Hlen.																14-7-14
56f	Catherine																					
26f	Margaret																					
22m	Matthew																					
18m	John																					
15m	Dennis																					
30f	Morsh																					
52m 57	Marcus, Mordeche wf and dau Fessie	42	22/25 3	LPC child in hosp Dr Cert Alex..	9/10 157 Rd	Clark																12-9-12
50f	Rivke																					
25f																						
40m 58	Farmer, John	2	29 1	LPC Dr Cert	4.30	Garrlett																6-30 Jan 10 Campauit 17
5m 59	Freedman, Josef	13	5 1	LPC Dr Cert	9/10 157 K																	4-30 Jan 10 Campauit 17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. *Caronia*arrived *Sept. 28, 1900,**M.*

from

179

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
60	Freedman, Leah Sarah Solomon Rachel Arthur Jack Betsy	+6ch 13 1/8	7	with #59 X.P.C. A. I. 9/29 1pm	Ltg.	6/29/07	K	8/160	Ld																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

*4/30 pm 10/11/00 'maurilauca' 10/11/00**5/10 pm 9/30/00 Caronia 22**10/2/06 Clark 11/15**10/8/06 Lib 1/20**1/30 pm 10/11/00 'maurilauca' 1/20**8/9/06*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3449

Sept. 28-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

